A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH, TSHI (ASANTE), AKRA;

Tshi [Chwee] comprising as Dialects:
Akán (Asànté, Akém, Akuapém &c.) and Fànté;
Akra [Accra] connected with Ádangme;
Gold Coast, W. Africa.

ENYIRESI, TWI nè ṄKRAṄ

nsem-asekyere-ṅhõma.

EṄLIŠI, OTŠŬI ke GÃ

wiemoi-ašišitšõmo-wolo.

By the
Rev. J. G. Christaller, Rev. Ch. W. Locher,
Rev. J. Zimmermann.

Price: 7 shillings. 6d
(For Mission Schools 4 sh.)

Basel: 1874.
Printed for the Basel Evang. Missionary Society.
Also sold by Trübner & Co. 57. 59. Ludgate Hill, London,
and C. Buhl, Christiansborg, Gold Coast, W. A.

Printed by C. Schultze, Basel.

Preface.

The present work was originally compiled as an English-Accra Vocabulary by the Rev. Ch. W. Locher, from 1850 to 1869 missionary of the Basel Society, and now pastor in the U. S. of North America, where he completed his manuscript. In a short preface he says:

"The English-Akra or Gã Vocabulary has been compiled from the 'Vocabulary of the Akra or Gã Language by the Rev. J. Zimmermann,' with some notes by a former native catechist and a few additions by the writer. It does not pretend to be a complete dictionary. In order to keep the book within a certain compass, the compiler has confined himself chiefly to the roots of Gã words, viz. the verb, because the construction of derivatives is very easy; e.g. *annoy*, -hao, gba na; *annoyer*, -haolo̱, nagbalo̱; *annoyance*, -haomo̱, nagbamo̱. Exceptions, however, have been given in full. — This work will be useful to foreigners who wish to study the language, and to natives who wish to learn English. —

The writer, having been obliged to withdraw from the African field, where he has spent the best part of his life, felt it a real pleasure to render some help to those still actively engaged in the work. May our Lord bless them and their work!

Germantown, Indiana, August 1871.

Chr. Wm. Locher."

By the direction of the Missionary Committee at Basel the Tshi or Asante part has been added by the undersigned, who has been entrusted with the literary work in Tshi since 1853. He has added several words to the English part, and the Akra part has been revised and augmented by the Rev. J. Zimmermann, who, after an uninterrupted stay of upwards of 22 years, had just returned from the Gold Coast. — It has been thought proper to put the Tshi part first, because Tshi is the prevailing language of the Gold Coast, and many Akra words are borrowed from it.

May this book prove both a help and a stimulus to the study of these languages and to the further cultivation of the same, and may it take a share in the work of civilizing and evangelizing the peoples of the Gold Coast.

Schorndorf, December 1872.

J. G. Christaller.

Introduction.

I. On the Pronunciation of the Tshi and Akra Words.

The words of the two Gold Coast Languages contained in this book are written according to the "Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages &c. to a uniform orthography" by Dr. Lepsius, London, Williams and Norgate; Berlin, W. Hertz, 1863.

The Vowels a e i o u have their German or Italian pronunciation, which is also often the same in English (*past*, *far*, *best*, *mist*, *machine*, *postpone*, *full*, *rule*). This pronunciation is kept through the whole of these introductory remarks. Accessory vowel-sounds and signs are the following:

a in Tshi has a thin sound, like the English *a* in *fat*, before i, u, gya, nyã, tw̃a, and the full e & o;

e & o in Tshi are in many cases not full, but have a sound approaching to i & u.

e̱ & o̱ are sounded open, as in *very*, *there*, *not*, *nor*.

ã ẽ ĩ õ ũ are nasal vowels;

ā ē̱ ē ... ā̃ ē̃ ... are long vowels;

ă ĕ ĭ ŏ ŭ are very short.

Diphthongs sound as their single letters import.

Tones, low, high or middle, are inherent in every syllable of every word, independent of the *stress* laid on single (high or low-toned) syllables. These tones may be marked thus: high tone: á é í ..., low tone: à è ì ..., high and low tone: â ê̱ ê ..., low and high tone: ā́ ā̃́ aé ... Middle tones, being variations of high tones, are only

found after preceding high tones and have the same mark. Unmarked syllables have the tone of the preceding mark, or the low tone, if there be no previous mark. E. g. in "adáká no sò" the successive tones are low; high (together with the stress), middle, middle, low (1, 3, 2; 2; 1). In the Bible and other books the tones are left unmarked, except where distinction is necessary. In this dictionary, however, many Tshi words are marked according to their tones, for the benefit of foreigners wishing to learn the language.

The Consonants b d f h k l m n p s t y, in Tshi and Akra, v w & z, in Akra, are pronounced as in English;
g – always hard as in *go*;
r – as in *ring*, *crack*, *carry*, never as in *car*, *here;*
w in Tshi is pronounced with the lips not so much protruded as in English.

In the Fante dialect of Cape Coast the letters t & d become ts & dz before ẹ e i, e.g. tse, dzi = te, di.

The English letters *c*, *j*, *q*, *x*, are not used.

The following letters or combinations of letters are not in English:

ṅ = *ng* in *sing*, kw = *qu* in *quack*.
kp, gb, ṅm and wy (in Akra), fy (in Adangme),
ṅw, ny (in Tshi and Akra),
ky, gy (in Tshi) – sound as they are written.
hy, in Tshi, before ẹ, e, i, sounds as a palatal χ (= ch in Scotch and German); the Fante dialect of Cape Coast has the pronunciation š = *sh* for it (?).
š, tš, dš, in Akra, are palatal sounds = *sh*, *tsh*, *dzh*, or the sounds in *ship*, *church*, *judge*.
w̌ in Tshi (and Akra) = wy; ṅw̌ = ṅwy.

tw̃, dw̃, fw̃ in Tshi (formerly written ty, dy, fy) are palato-labial sounds transformed from kw, gw, hw, as they still sound in Fante dialects;

tw̃ & dw̃ sound like tš & dy simultaneously pronounced with w (without protruding the lips); in dw̃ẹ, dw̃e, dw̃i the w seems prevalent, in dw̃o the y. In Asante proper the sound of dy slips into that of *dzh*; cf. the English writing of the name of the second capital of Asante: *Dwabin* or *Juabin* = Dw̃abén.

fw̃ requires a position of the tongue and lips as for whistling, the opening of the lips being but a little wider; the original h has by the simultaneous contraction of the lips become f, pronounced with both lips.

ʃ, tʃ, dʃ in Akra are palato-labial sounds corresponding to tw̃, dw̃, fw̃ in Tshi; but, the lips being protruded and not so much contracted as in Tshi, they have a rushing sound in the hollow of the mouth lengthened by the lips, like šŭ, tšŭ, dšŭ, with suppression of the vocalic sound of ŭ.

II. The Names of the two Languages, and their Dialects.

The names of the two West-African Languages, of which the present volume contains a collection of words, are not easily determined, and require some remarks.

1. The chief language of the Gold Coast, extending over three to four degrees of longitude and as many or more of latitude, is spoken by perhaps three or four millions of people in several dialects, which have their names from their respective tribes and countries, but do not differ so much from one another, as the dialects of many other languages in which one book-language

is in use (e.g. the English, the French, the German), or so as to prevent their being mutually understood. The two principal branches of this one language are: **Akán** and **Fànté**. The most important of the Akan dialects is that of Asànté,*) on account of the extent and power of the tribe. Closely akin to it are the dialects of Asén and Akẹm; the latter is even regarded as the purest and most elegant dialect, being at the same time the most central of all. To this we must join the south-eastern dialects of **Akuapém** and Akwàm' (Akwàmú). — The southern dialects are called **Fànté**; they seem to have more subdivisions and divergences among themselves than the Akán dialects, and their pronunciation is not so clear and distinct, and, therefore, less agreeable. We mention the dialects of Elmina (Edĕnã), Cape Coast (Eguã *or* Oguã), Anamaboe (Onõmãbów), A'bórà, Akũmfi', Agyímakõ, Gomũá, Agõnã. The south-western dialects of Dénkera (a tribe which emigrated from the Asante dominion in the interior and settled nearer the coast), of Tshiforo (Tshuforo, Tofel), of Wasá and Ahanta, are said to belong to the Akan branch.**)

---

*) Instead of the accepted spelling *Ashantee*, we would, according to the actual pronunciation of the natives, prefer the simpler and more correct spelling **A-sàn-té**. A- is a prefix, pronounced thin, like the short English *a*; -sàn- (originally -sian-, from which the *sh* came into the Accra pronunciation Ašanti) is also short and has the stress, but low tone; -té, with a short e approaching to i, has no stress, but high tone. **Fàn-té** is pronounced alike.

**) Dialects of a language or languages different

The Akuapém dialect has been reduced to writing by the Basel missionaries; the attention of the reader is respectfully called to the appended List of their Publications. From the beginning they have constantly kept in view the actual connexion and desirable concord with the dialects of Asante, Akem and Fante. — Little attempts, but of no practical influence, have been made in the Fante dialects. The "Mfantsi Grammar by D. L. Carr and F. P. Brown, Cape Coast, 1868", is by the authors themselves considered the first successful attempt at reducing the language to writing; but though this little work is a welcome token of an awakening interest for their vernacular language in the natives of that part of the coast, yet it is too much of a mere transcription of English grammars. The way in which the sounds peculiar to the language, especially the vowels, are expressed and distinguished or not distinguished, and in which certain important features of the language, e.g. prefixes and suffixes, are explained, is too unsatisfactory and defective to afford a sound foundation for practical use. —

In the publications of the Basel Missionaries the language is called Tw̌i, pronounced as *Chwee* would be in English. This name does not seem to be known to

---

from Tshi and Gã, formerly more extensively spoken in the southern parts of the Gold Coast, still exist in Ahanta, Wasa, in the south of Gomua and Agona, e.g. the sea-towns Apã', Sìmpã, Sãnyâ (= Apam, Winnebah, Seniah) and parts of Akuapem (Date and Kyerepong); but even where such dialects are spoken in the families, Tw̌i is also known and used.

or used by the Fante tribes, at least not to be acknowledged as including the 'Fante (or Mfantsi) language', besides which they speak of 'Akán' as the 'language' of the inland tribes; nor is it known to the Europeans, except by the books of the Basel Missionaries, though it appears as the first part of the word Chudan (Bowdich, Mission to Ashantee &c. London, John Murray, 1819) or Tchweedam (Beecham, Ashantee and the Gold Coast, London, John Mason, 1841), and is used by the neighbouring nations of the Gold and Slave Coasts.*)

As we must wish to have a single name for the Akan and Fante Language, we must keep to Tw̌i, Engl. Tshi, as hitherto, and as we do in this book, also for shortness sake, or call it Akan, or Asante, according to the principle: *A parte potiori fit denominatio*, — just as the two chief languages of the Slave-Coast may be or are called from the principal countries in which they are spoken, viz. Dahome(y) and Yoruba.

The dialect of Akuap̌ém, which has hitherto furnished the basis for the written language, had the Akem dialect for its principal source, the dynasty with its numerous attendants and descendants being of Akem

*) Cf. Zimmermann, Grammatical Sketch and Vocabulary of the Akra or Gã Language, Stuttgart, 1858. Schlegel, Schlüssel zur Ewe Sprache &c. [Key to the Ewe (Ayigbe, Krepẽ, Dahome) Language, in the dialect of Aŭlo (Awunglaw)] Stuttgart, 1857. — Schlegel writes 'Otšui', but the prefix is better omitted, and of the u we have only the position of the lips without the vocalic sound. [The w̌ or ɸ in Ewe or Eɸe is an f pronounced with both lips].

origin, and a portion of the people spoke a dialect cognate to that of Akem and Akwam before the immigration from Akem; but afterwards Akuapem was influenced by the Fante dialects, because many Akuapem people had, by the miseries of war, been compelled to live in Fante for a number of years, before they could be released and return to their country. Thus the dialect of Akuapem combines peculiarites of both branches, and it also occupies the middle with regard to pronunciation and the development and conciseness of forms, as will be shown elsewhere. It is, therefore, not to be regretted that this dialect, though spoken by a comparatively small number of people, has been made the basis for a book-language common to all Tshi-tribes, which may and will be enriched from the other dialects. At the Basel missionary stations in Akem this dialect has been used, since 1861, in preaching and teaching, and natives of Akem, though keeping to their own dialect in conversation, find no difficulty in using the book-dialect at school and in their own private writing.

2. The Akra (Accra) or Gã Language, a comparatively new dialect, and the cognate and older dialects of Adangme (Adañme, Adampe) and Krobo (Kro̱, Krò̱bo̱), are spoken in the south-eastern triangular corner of the Gold Coast territories, between the sea, the Akuapem mountains and the lower course of the river Volta (Firaw, Šilao, Amu); the Akra by thirty to forty thousand, and the Adangme (including Krobo) by more than eighty thousand people. The difference between Akra and Adangme is greater than that between any of the before mentioned dialects

of the Tshi or Asante Language; still the books printed in Akra (see the subjoined List of Publications) are used in the Basel missionary schools and by the native Christians in the Krobo country and at Adã. From this town Adá (Addah), near the mouth of the Volta, on the eastern extremity of the above mentioned triangle, the Adangme dialect has its name (Adaṅme = Adã gbe, Adã language); but from the most important town on the western extremity of the same country we take the common name of the language, Akra or Gã, including Gã proper and Adaṅme. — 'Gã' is pronounced with a short, low toned, nasal a; the Tshi people say Ṅkraṅ, and the Europeans have changed this into Akra or Accra.

III. On the Rendering of English Words in Tshi and Ga.

The use of this Dictionary will show, that English words are not always rendered by the same class of words in Tshi and Gã. In the English part the sorts of words or parts of speech are marked: *art. pron. n. a. num. v. adv. prp. conj. int.* Concerning their rendering in Tshi and Gã we make the following remarks:

1. The English *articles* are either not translated, or are expressed by pronouns used adjectively (i. e. after the nouns); e. g. dua no, *that tree;* dua bi, *a tree, some tree.*
2. Many *nouns* have been omitted, that signify an action or actor and are expressed by infinitive forms or by personal nouns formed by well known prefixes and suffixes. Likewise nouns denoting a quality have been omitted, when their forms are identical with

those of adjectives. Of compound nouns all those are generally omitted which are easily translated, e.g. by putting a noun in the possessive case before another, or by forming a similar compound word.

3. Of *pronouns* some easy compositions and combinations have been omitted.

4. English *adjectives* are often expressed
   1) by *verbs*, in which case *a.* is omitted and *to be* –, is added, or *v.* is placed before the Tshi and Gã verbs;
   2) by *nouns*, placed as attributes in the possessive case before other nouns; e.g. *a true witness* – nokware dansefo;
   3) by *personal nouns*, standing in apposition or absolutely, implying the translation of *person, man*; e.g. *trustworthy* – ọnokwafo.

5. *Numerals* in Tshi and Gã are rather nouns than adjectives; only a few have been given, the others (compound and derivative) and the rendering of the ordinals by the help of verbs (di, tìa, to so, in Tshi, dši, in Gã) must be looked for in the Grammar.

6. Single Engl. *verbs* are often expressed in Tshi or Gã:
   1) by *two verbs*, of which only one or both may have objects or other complements; the place of these (or of the subject of the second verb) is often indicated by two dots; e.g.
   tell – kã .. kyerẹ, *lit.* speak (a word) shew (somebody);
   try – kã .. fw̃ẹ, so .. fw̃ẹ, *lit.* touch (a thing) look;
   sympathize – hũ mã .., te mã .., *lit.* feel give s.b.
   lengthen – mã .. kyẹ, mã .. ware, *lit.* give *or* cause s.th. to be long.

2) by *a noun* that requires the subject of the English verb put before it in the possessive case, *and a verb*, e.g.

tremble – hõ popo; ne hõ popo, *lit.* his frame shakes; *covet* – ani bere, kọṅ dọ; n'ani bere, *lit.* his eye reddens (concerning s.th.); ne kọṅ dọ nãm, *lit.* his neck (throat) loves (or deepens concerning) meat.

3) by *a verb and a noun* being its object or adverbial complement; e.g.

chastisẹ – kã anim (speak in the face), tw̃ẽ asõ (pull the ear), tua kaw (apply the desért, fill up the want &c.).

check – siw kwaṅ, siw ano; berẹ ano ase; *lit.* to obstruct or stop the way, the edge; to bring the edge (the mouth, sharpness) down *or* low.

4) by combinations of the cases 1—3.

The distinction of transitive and intransitive or active and neuter verbs has been omitted, because many verbs have both qualities, and in others the quality is self-evident.

7. *Adverbs* have generally been omitted when in English they are merely formed by *-ly*, or, when in Tshi or Gã the forms of the adjectives or reduplications of them are used as adverbs and adj. and adv. agree in meaning. Some adverbs are rendered by verbs (in which case *v.* is added), others by nouns. Negative adverbs in English (as *not*, *never*, *nowhere*) require the negative form of the verb in Tshi and Gã; e.g. ọṅkọ́ họ da, *lit.* he-not-goes there (any) day, = he *never* goes there.

8. The Engl. *prepositions* are expressed in Tshi and Gã
   1) by *verbs*, especially those which imply a direction;
   2) by *nouns* used as postpositions of other nouns (or pronouns) and as adverbial complements or adjuncts of verbs;
   3) by *verbs and nouns* together; e.g.
   ohuruw tra o̱kã, he leaps *over* a ditch;
   — both, huruw and tra, are verbs.
   o̱te wuram', he lives *in* the bush;
   o̱ko̱ wuram', he goes *into* the bush;
   — wuram' = wura mu, *lit.* (the) bush's interior; the noun 'mu' serves for *in* and *into*;
   oguaṅ ko̱ wuram', he flees *into* the bush; — the verb 'ko̱' and the noun 'mu' together serve for *into*.
   ofi hye̱ṅ mu si bonto mu, he goes *from* the ship *into* a boat, *lit.* he leaves ship's interior steps boat's interior; — the verb 'fi' and the noun 'mu' together serve for *from*, the second 'mu' alone for *into*.
9. Of the *conjunctions* in Tshi and Gã some are put after the words or sentences, in which case they are preceded by two dots; e.g.
   (se̱) ó̱kò̱ à, eyé, if he goes, it is well;
   se̱ .. a, *or* .. a, (alone) represent *if* (or *when*).
10. Of the *interjections* some are elliptical or contracted sentences.

The Tshi and Gã words are generally given in the form in which they are written in our books. Sometimes other pronunciations or dialectical deviations are added (in parenthesis) or have As. Ak. F. Ad. &c. added to them. The minor differences between the Akán and

Fàntè dialects (e.g. that the former omit the final w of many Fante and Akuapem forms, that they prefer final ee̱, oo̱, ie, ie̱, uo, — to e, ew, o, i, iw, ii, u, uw, and the like) could not be laid down in this limited work, but must be reserved for a Tshi or Asante Grammar, which is soon to be published, and for a more extensive Tshi-English Dictionary.

List of Publications in Tshi

prepared by the Basel Missionaries
in the Akuapem and Akem Countries.

(Those books marked * are still to be had and in use, the rest are out of print or replaced by new editions.)

1–4. Spelling and Reading Books (by the Rv. A. Riis (?), J. G. Widmann, H. N. Riis, pages 36, 14, 159, 48). Basel, 184?, 1845 & 46, 1850.

*5. Elemente des Akwapim-Dialects der Odschi Sprache, enthaltend grammatische Grundzüge und Wörtersammlung, nebst einer Sammlung von Sprüchwörtern der Eingebornen, von H. N. Riis (pp. 18 & 324). Basel, C. Detloff, 1853.

*6. Grammatical Outline and Vocabulary of the Oji Language, with especial reference to the Akwapim-Dialect, together with a Collection of Proverbs of the Natives, by Rev. H. N. Riis (pp. 8 & 276). Basel, C. Detloff, 1854.

7. Anyamese̱m mu Nse̱m. Dr. Barth's Bible Stories translated into the Otji- (Tyi-) Language (pp. 2 & 192, with wood-cuts). Stuttgart, 1857.

8. Appendices to the same: Corrections, on the Orthography of the Otji Lang., a Prayer read in Church, a Catechism of Christian Doctrine (p. 12). Stuttgart, 1857.
9. The Four Gospels (p. 285). London, 1859.
10. The Acts of the Apostles (p. 87). Basel, 1859.
    Nos. 7—10 by Rev. J. G. Christaller.
11. A Hymnbook (containing 193 hymns in Tyi, mostly translations from the German by Rev. J. A. Mader and J. G. Christaller, p. 328). Stuttgart, 1859.
12. A Primer, together with a Collection of Scripture Passages (p. 68). Basel, 1859.
13. Six large cards, for writing and reading. Basel, 1859.
*14. Tunebook to the Otji and Akra Hymnbooks (p. 12. 48). Basel, 1860.
*15. Tables of General History (p. 24). Stuttgart, 1861.
    Nos. 12—15 by Rev. J. G. Auer at Akropong, now at Cape Palmas.
16. The History of our Lord's Passion (compiled from the Four Gospels by Rev. Ch. Strömberg, p. 31). Stuttgart, 1861.
*17. Bible Stories for Little Children (by Mrs. J. G. Widmann, p. 75). Basel, 1862.
18. Genesis (by Rev. J. A. Mader). Stuttgart, 1861.
19. Romans, I—III John, Revelation (by Rvs. J. G. Widmann, J. G. Christaller, J. G. Auer). Stuttgart, 1861.
20. I & II Corinth. Galat. (by J. A. Mader) Ephes. to II Thessal. (by J. G. Christaller). Stuttgart, 1862.
    Nos. 10—14, 17. 20. were carried through the press by J. G. Christaller, Nos. 15. 16. 18–20. by J. A. Mader, during their stay in Europe.

21. I Timoth. to Jude. Stuttgart 1863.
22. A Catechism of the Christian Doctrine and Select Scripture Passages (p. 84). Stuttgart, 1864.
*23. A revised edition of The Four Gospels (p. 276). Basel, 1864.
*24. Tyi Kristofo Asore nè Dyom-nhõma. Liturgy and Hymns in the Tyi or Akan und Fante Language (236 Hymns in Akuapem, 15 songs of native Christians in Fante, p. 339). Basel, 1865.
*25. Kristofo asafo Amammuisem nè Asore-nsem. Statutes and Liturgy of the German Evangelical Mission Churches on the Gold Coast (p. 87). Basel, 1865.
*26. The Psalms and Proverbs (p. 205 & 70). Basel, 1866.
*27. Yeń Awurade nè yeń Agyeńkwã Yesu Kristo Apãmfoforo Nsem, wo Twi kasa mu. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Revised edition (p. 255 large 8vo with double columns). Basel, 1870.
*28. Anyamesem anase Kyerew Kronkroń Apãm-dedaw nè Apãm-foforo Nsem, wo Twi kasa mu. The Holy Bible, Translated from the Original Tongues into the Tshi (Chwee) Language, spoken by the tribes of Akuapem, Akem, Asante, Fante &c., Gold Coast, Western Africa (The Old Testament, p. 783, bound up with the N. T. No. 27). Basel, 1871.
*29. Anyamesem mu Abakosem. Dr. Barth's Bible Stories, 2d ed., carefully revised. (With many illustrations, p. 2 & 186). Basel, 1871.
*30. Aseńkyerefo hõ Nsiesici. Regulations for Catechists (p. 18, by Rev. Th. Breitenbach). Basel 1871.
*31. Twi Keńkań Ṅhõma. Primer for the Vernacular

Schools in Akuapem, Akem and elsewhere on the Gold Coast, 2d ed., revised and augmented (p. 88). Basel, 1872.

*32. Tw̃i Kasa mu Akontābu Kyerẹ. Instruction in Arithmetic, by Rev. Ch. Bellon, Principal of the Middle School at Akropong (p. 3 & 175). Basel, 1872.

*33. Asũasẹm nè Asọresẹm. Words for Learning and Praying, for the use of the Christians on the Gold Coast speaking the Tshi Language (containing 2d editions of N. 22 & 16 and sundry prayers, partly translated by Rev. D. Asante, native missionary p. 2 & 175). Basel, 1872.

*34. Kristofo Nyamesom hõ Kyerẹ. The Doctrines of the Christian Religion, based on Dr. Luther's smaller Catechism, by J. H Kurtz, D. D., Dorpat. Translated from the German into Tshi (with an Appendix on the Ecclesiastical Year and Lists of Bible Lessons, p. 4 & 135). Basel, 1872.

*35. Abofrā ayisã ṅhomâ bi. The Orphan's Letter to his Saviour in Heaven (p. 8). Basel, 1873.

*36. Ọguyomi, the Negro Girl at Ibadan (p. 16). Basel, 1873.

*37. Wiase Abasẹm mu Nsẹmma-nsẹmma. Stories from General History. Basel, 1874.

Nos. 35—37 were translated by the Rev. D. Asante.

*38. Ṅṅw̃ontọbea amã Tw̃i Dw̃om-Ṅhõma no. Lala gbei hã Gã Lala-Wolo lẹ. Tunes to the Tshi and Akra Hymn-Books, supplementary to the Choralbook for Wirtemberg, 2d. ed., enlarged; by the Rt. Rev. J. G. Auer, S. T. D. (p. 10 & 80). Basel, 1874.

*39. A Dictionary, English, Tshi (Asante), Akra, — *the present book.*

40. Onipa kôma, Onyame fi anase obonsam dwumadibea. Man's Heart, either God's Temple or Satan's Abode, represented in 10 figures. Translated from the German by the Rev. D. Asante. *Under the press.*

41. A Grammar of the Asante and Fante Language called Tshi *(Chwee)*, by Rev. J. G. Christaller. *(In preparation for the press.)*

42. Examples for the School Arithmetic in Tshi (No.32), by Rev. Ch. Bellon. *(In preparation for the press.)*

Nos. 21–29. 31. 33–37. 39. 40. were prepared or revised by Rev. J. G. Christaller, No. 27–39. carried through the press by the same.

Nos. 9. 10. 18–21. 23. 26–28. were printed for the British and Foreign Bible Society, Nos. 7. 8. 22. for the German and Foreign School-Book Society at Calw, Wirtemberg, the rest for the Basel Missionary Society.

List of Publications in Akra

prepared by the Basel Missionaries
in the Akra and Krobo Countries.

(Such publications since 1851, as were replaced by succeding books or new editions are omitted).

1. A Grammatical Sketch of the Akra- or Gã-Language with some Specimens of it from the Mouth of the Natives, and a Vocabulary of the same, with an Appendix on the Adañme-Dialect, by Rev. J. Zimmermann. Two vols. pp. XVI & 203 and VII & 464. Stuttgart, 1858.

2. The Holy Bible, translated from the original tongues into the Akra Language. By J. Zimmermann, Missionary. The Old Testament in three vols., printed at Stuttgart (and Basel, from 1860 to) 1866; the New Testament in one vol, reprinted in a new and revised ed., Basel, 1872.
3. Dr. Barth's Bible Stories, 2d ed., Basel, 1867.
4. Bible Stories for Little Children (by Ms. C. Rüdi), Basel, 1860.
5. The History of the Sufferings and Death of Jesus, from the Four Gospels. Stuttgart, 1855, printed for the Basel Bible Society.
6. A Primer for the Vernacular Schools in Akra, new edit. Basel, 1868.
7. A Catechism of the Christian Doctrine and a Collection of Scripture Passages. Basel, 1865.
8. Confirmation-Book, used at the reception of Christian Children among the Communicants. Basel, 1865.
9. A Hymnbook containing 500 Hymns. New ed. Stuttgart, 1872.
10. Gbe̱na hã Basel Sanekpakpa gbe̱-ke̱-famo̱ le̱ Kristofoi asafoi ní yo̱ (India ke̱) Afrika le̱; *and:*
11. Liturgia alo So̱lemo̱ hã Kristo Sanekpakpa Duski Bo̱foi le̱ Asafoi ní yo̱ Gã ke̱ Adãn̈me Šikpon̈ le̱ no̱ le̱.

    10. Statutes *and* 11. Liturgy of the German Evangelical Mission Churches on the Gold Coast. W. A. Basel, 1866.
12. So̱lemo̱i sro̱toi Prayers for Family and Private Worship. Basel, 1866.
13. Redenbacher's General History, vol. I & II. Basel, 1868 and 1871. *Vol. III. prepared for the press.*

14. Geography of Palestine (from the English of W. Mc. Leod, by J. Nikoi). Basel, 1871.

All these Books, excepting Nos. 4. (7.) and a part of the Hymns in No. 9, were translated or composed by Rev. J. Zimmermann.

15. Tunes to the Akra Hymn-Book, see List of Publications in Tshi, Nos. 14. 38.
16. A Dictionary, English, Tshi, Akra — *the present book.*
17. Akra Songs for Children in the Schools of the Akra and Adangme Country, by Rev. J. Zimmermann and others. *Ready for the press.*
18. Kristofo a-Nyoṅmẹ-dšamọ he tšõmọ. The Doctrines of the Christian Religion, by J. H. Kurtz, D. D. Dorpat. Translated by Rev. G. C. Zerweck, Principal of the Middle School at Christianborg. *Under the press.*
19. Akontabũ-wolo. School Arithmetic, by Rev. G. Zerweck.
20. Dšeṅ-sãdši awolo bibio. Stories from General History, by Rev. J. Zimmermann and Mr. J. Nikoi. *(In preparation for the press).*

Abbreviations.

Grammatical terms and other words in English.

a. adjective.
adv. adverb.
art. article.
caus. causative.
cf. confer (compare).
conj. conjunction.
der. derivative.
e.g. exempli gratia (for instance).
euph. euphemism.
Gr. grammar.
i.e. id est, that is.
id. idem, the same.
int. interjection.
lit. literally.
n. noun.
neg. negative.
num. numeral.
obj. objective (case).
obsc. obscene.
part. participle.
pass. passive, -ly.
perf. perfect (tense).
pl. plural.
pref. prefix.
pr. n. proper noun.
pron. pronoun.
prp. preposition.
prop. properly.
recip. reciprocally.
s.b. somebody.
s.t. sometimes.
s.th. something.
v. verb.
viz. videlicet (namely).
&c. etcetera (and so on).

In Tshi:

brb. biribi.
a.s. anase̱.
n.a. nè ade.

In Gã:

m.k. moko.
n.k. noko.
k.n. ke̱ nii.

Names of Countries and Towns, Languages and Dialects, of which peculiarities in words and pronunciation may be noted, in present or future researches.

Abo. Abora.
Abu. Aburí.
Ad. Adãnme.
Ag. Agõnã.
Agy. Agyímakõ.
Ah. Ahanta.
Ak. Akán, Akém.
Aky. Akyém, Akém.
  Ab. Abúàkwa.
  Kot. Kotokú.
Akf. Akũmfi'.
Akp. Akuapém.
Akr. Akŭropón.
Akw. Akwam'.
An. Anamaboe or
  Onõmãbów, Enom...
As. Asànté.
Asen, Asén.
Beg. Obegoró.
C.C. Cape Coast
  or Eguã, Oguá.
Dn. Dénkèra.
Dw. Dwabén.
Ed. Edĕnã or Elmina.
F. Fante, Mfantse.
G. Gã.
Gom. Gomũa.
Kãm. Kãmărã.
Kr. Kro, Kròbo.
Kuk. Kukurantimi.
Kum. Okúmase.
Kw. Okwàwú.
Ky. Kyebi.
Soad. Soaduru.
  (Ag. Soad. & Aky. Soad.)
Tw. Twi.
Twf. Twiforo (Twuforo).
Was. Wasá.

A.

A, an, *art.* Tw̌i: bi, *pron.* (biakŏ, *num.*); Gã: ko, *pron.* (komo, *num.*). Is in most cases not expressed.

aback, *adv.* akyiri; G. se̱, se̱se̱, se̱gbe̱.

abandon, *v.* gyae, gyaw, gyā mu, pa, yi..mã; G. ṅme̱ he, ši, kwa.

abase, *v.* bĕre̱ ase; botow; G. tši tſa ši; ba ši; nyĕ no̱.

abash, *v.* gu anim ase, hye̱ aniwu, kum aniwu; *pass.* fe̱re, ani wu; G. kpãṭã hīe; wo hīegble, gbe hīe.

abate, *v.* tew so, hŭaṅ so; mã e̱bo so hŭaṅ, dw̌o, gyae; G. tše no̱, hã dšra ba ši; hãtã, hwãṅ no̱.

abbreviate, *v.* tw̌a so, tw̌a tiã; G. fo no̱, fo kuku.

abdicate, *v.* gyae, (gyae di, akyidi), tu nehŏ so; G. kwa, fõ, ṅme̱ he.

abdomen, *n.* ayaase; yam, yafunu(m); G. mliši, musu.

abduce, *v.* tew (ko̱); tw̌ĕ..ko̱; G. tšere mli, dšie ke̱-dše̱ mli, gbla ke̱-ya.

aberrant, aberring, *to be*, fom (kwaṅ), fi..kyini; G. dũ gbe̱.

abet, *v.* pīa, hye̱ deṅ, hye̱ ṅkuraṅ; G. wo truku; fata m. k. he, wo he̱wale̱, tšire̱ yise̱; wa. See *aid, help.*

abhor, *v.* kyi (ko̱ko̱ko̱), taṅ; G. nye̱; nyãṅe, hī, hī hīe; dše tšine.

abhorrence, *n.* okyi, o̱taṅ; G. nye̱, nyaṅemo̱, hīehīle̱, tšinedšē.

abide, *v.* trã, te, gyina mu, kura mu, di akyiri; G. hī ši; hī no̱; nyie se̱, hīe mli, fe vevēve.

ability, *pl.*-ie̱s, *n.* tumi, nyanse̱a, nimdee̱, tipa, adw̌empa; G. nyĕmo̱, ṅã, sale̱, tũna.

abject, *a.* huhuw (ohuhuni, ahuhude), funu; G. eſlo, yaka; *to be* –, mfra; G. tſa ši, he guo gbo.

abjection, abjectness, *n.* ahuhuse̱m; ahŏbre̱ase; *G. še̱mo̱-ke̱-fõ,* heguo̱gble, šitſiamo̱.

abjure, *v.* de ntaṅkã pa, gyae, gyaw, wae;
G. kã kitã kwa; tšake na, tše atũa.
able, *to be* –, tumi, nsa sõ (hõ), wo̱ ahõo̱deṅ, hõ ye̱ deṅ; nim;
G. nyẽ; nine kple he; ye̱ hewale̱, he wa.
ableness, *n.* tumi, ahõo̱deṅ; G. nyẽmo̱, hewale̱.
ablution, *n.* odw̆ira, ahõdw̆ira, aguare, hoboro;
G. dšalemo̱, hedšū.
abnegate, *v.* saṅ, pa akyiri;
G. tšo, kwa, ṅme̱ he, kpa se̱.
aboard, *adv.* e̱hye̱ṅ mu; G. le̱le̱ mli.
abode, *n.* trãbere, trãbea, F. tĕnãbew; ofi, o̱daṅ; otũ, dabere, dabew; G. šihīle̱, šihīle̱he.
abolish, *v.* gu, tue (mmăra), mã..ye̱ kwa;
G. gu, hã n.k. fe yaka, kwa.
abominable, *a.* tantaṅ, (nea) e̱hõ ye̱ taṅ, e̱hõ ye̱ ṅw̆ini, wokyi;
G. tšakā, noni ahīo̱; taṅ, tantaṅ; nyaṅemo̱.
abominate, *v.* kyi, taṅ; G. hī, hī hīe̱; nye̱; nyaṅe̱.
abortion, *n.* o̱po̱ṅ; G. šrãkemo̱.
to effect an –, G. dšie ho̱, dšie musu.
abound, *v.* do̱, dõsõ; boro so, bu so, ka; G. ná pī, teke no̱, fa.
about, *prp.* e̱hõ; *v.* be̱ṅ; e̱be̱ye̱ (se̱); G. hewo̱, *v.* be̱ṅke̱; fe.
–, *adv.* bābi (beabi), mmeammea; G. hefẽhe.
all –, mmā nnyīnā, afã nnyīnā (ṅhīnā); G. hefẽhe.
round –, (tw̆a) hõ hyia, (bo̱ hõ dantabaṅ); G. hefẽhe ke̱-kpe.
above, *prp. adv.*, (e̱)so, o̱soro, atifī, (e)ti so; akyiri; *v.* kye̱ṅ, boro; G. yiteṅ, no̱; ṅwei, yino̱; *v.* fe.
abridge, *v.* tw̆a so, tw̆a tiā, kyere̱w tiā mu; G. fo kuku; fo se̱.
abroad, *adv.* adi, adiwo, wuram, amanno̱ne; G. kpo, kpo no̱, maṅse̱. *to go* –, ko̱ amaṅ bi so, dom; G. ya maṅse̱, dom.
abrupt, *a.* nea e̱ntoa so; G. trukā; sakasaka, kpoikpoi.

abruptly, *adv.* mpofirim, mpaase; G. kpeṅṅ; oyá mli; *to do s.th.* –, patuw; G. kpatu.
abscess, *n.* akisikuru; G. asãne.
abscond, *v.* hintaw, tw̌ẽ nehõ, guaṅ; G. te he; dšo foi; fole.
absence, *in his* –, bere a onni ho̱, n'akyi; G. beni ebe̱ le̱.
absent, *to be* –, nni ho̱, fi adi (*perf.*); G. be̱; dše kpo.
absolute, *a.* nea obi ntw̌a hõ baṅ; *he has* – *power*, o̱wo̱ tumi a obi nsiw no kwaṅ, o̱ṅhye̱ mmăra bi ase; G. eye̱ hewale̱ kwrā.
absolution, *n.* bemmu, bone fafiri (kã); G. bembū, ešaifā.
absolve, *v.* bu bem, de..firi, de..kye̱; yi..fim'; *pass.* di bem; G. hã m.k. ye ehe, bu bem, ṅõ..fa.
absorb, *v.* mene, memmene; *pass.* mem, w̌ow; G. mī.
abstain, *v.* tua nehõ, bu ani gu so, yi nehõ fi hõ; G. kũ hīe fõ n.k. no̱, dšie he ye̱ n.k. mli; – *from food,* bua da; G. hī ṅmã.
abstemious, abstinent, *he is* –, n'ani da ho̱; watua nehõ (nsã n. a.); G. ehīe kã ši; ekwa ehe.
abstract, *v.* yi mu; G. fo kuku.
abstruse, *a.* nea emu ntew, emu ye̱ kusū; G. temo̱nõ, noni ate, wo duṅ.
absurdity, *n.* ase̱m a enni ase, – e̱mfata, ṅkwaseasem̱; G. kolofemo̱, bulufemo̱.
abundance, *n.* mmoroso, mmuso; G. fale̱, no̱tekemo̱.
abundant, see *plentiful; to be* –, dō̱sõ, bu so; G. fa, teke no̱.
abuse, *v.* se̱e, hura hõ, nyãfī; yaw, tw̌a mpoa; G. fe he niitšumo̱ foṅ; dše̱.
abuse, *n.* brb. hõ adeye̱ bone; o̱yaw; G. niitšumo̱ foṅ; dše̱mo̱, niiseniianii.
abut, *v.* bo̱ o̱hye; G. dše husu; ta na.
abyss, *n.* obuṅ kuroṅkuroṅ; G. bu kwoṅkwoṅ.

accede *(to)*, *v.* kã hõ; pene; G. fata he; kplẽ. See *agree*.
accelerate, *v.* ye̱ nte̱m; G. fe oyá, fe paopao, tši yise̱.
accept, *v.* gye; pene; G. he; ṅõ; kplẽ.
acceptable, *to be* –, fata se̱ wogye, so̱ ani; G. ṅõ; ṅõ na.
acceptance, acceptation, *n.* ogye, ogye nè aniso̱;
G. ṅõ, ṅõmo̱, hemo̱, heremo̱.
access, *n.* o̱kwaṅ, hõ kwaṅ, anim kwaṅ, ṅkye̱ṅ kwaṅ;
G. gbe̱, hĩegbe̱, ṅõgbe̱, hegbe̱.
accessory, *a.* nea e̱bata hõ; G. noni fata he.
accident, *n.* asĭane, apatiriatom; biribi; G. ošrã, ošrãsane.
acclamation, *n.* o̱bagye, ayeyi huro, osebo̱;
G. bō ke̱ yidšiemo̱; ošebo̱.
accommodate, *v.* mã e̱fata; G. kpãtã; ṅõ..fata he; sa hã.
accompany, *v.* gya, bo̱ anaṅ, kã hõ; nè obi ko̱, – – nam;
G. ke̱-ya, wa, fata he;
– *on the way,* gya o̱kwaṅ; G. dšie gbe̱.
accomplice, *n.* hõkãfo, boafo, *pl.* mpraprafo; G. hefatalo̱.
accomplish, *v.* w̌ie, ye̱; G. gbe na, wula na.
accord, *v.* (mã) e̱-nè no kã, e̱fata so, e̱se̱ so;
G. hã n.k. sa n.k.
accord, *n.* biakõye̱; anodi; G. ekomefemo̱; gbēkpamo̱.
accordance, *n.* mfataso; gbe̱fã, kplẽmo̱.
according *(to, as)*, *prp. conj.*, so; se̱, se̱nea..te no, te se̱;
G. na; take̱ bo̱ni.
account, *v.* bu, bu akontã, bu ano, kã ase̱m;
G. bu akonta, bu n.k. na; dšadše sane na.
account, *n.* akontã, akontãbu; G. akonta, akontabū.
it is of no –, e̱nyé̱ biribi; G. efee noko.
on what –, e̱de̱ṅntia? dekõde a enti.. G. me̱ba?
on that –, e̱no nti; G. no hewo̱.
Accra, see *Akra*.

accumulate, *v.* bo̱ kuw, boa ano, G. to ku, bua na;
– *riches,* hye̱ (ade) da so; G. wo nii, tĩa šika, bo̱ dſetri.
accuracy, *n.* pe̱pe̱ye̱, nsiye̱; G. dšale̱, pe̱pē̱pe̱femo̱, sale̱.
accurate, -**ly,** *a.adv.* fefēfe, pe̱, pe̱pe̱, pe̱pē̱pe̱; nsim', nsiye̱ mu; G. noni dša, sa; fitšofitšo; pe̱, pe̱pe̱pe̱.
accurse, *v.* dome, bo̱ dua, hye̱ nsew, hye̱ domamfiri; G. lomo̱.
accuse, *v.* bo̱ ṅkũro, yi nte̱ṅ; tõtõ, tõ ano (*falsely*); G. flo̱ m.k. na, to̱ sõ (yaka).
accuser, *n.* o̱fatw̃afo; G. naflo̱lo̱.
accustomed, *to be* –, anyã nye̱e, tã ye̱; ka; akokwaw hõ, ahũ, nim; G. na homo̱ he; ka; fo̱ femo̱.
ache, *v.* beṅ, pae, tutu, ye̱ yaw, ka dw̃ē̱dw̃ē̱; G. do̱, wa he, wa yi.
ache, *n.* o̱kekaw, atutuw, e̱yaw; G. hedšramo̱; kakao.
achieve, *v.* ye̱, nyã, w̃ie; G. gbe n.k. na, fe, náfe.
acid, *a.* nyĩnyãnyĩnyã, yere̱yere̱w, yere̱de̱de̱; *v.* nyàṅ, nyane, kaw, pae; G. nyãnyãnyã; katekate.
acknowledge, *v.* hũ, bu, pene, gye tom', paem' kã; da ase, gye so; G. yo, yo̱se; dšadše faṅṅ; da ši; to he.
acknowledgement, *n.* o̱kã; aseda; G. yō, yomo̱, yo̱semo̱, hĩeheremo̱; šidā; hetō.
acquaint, *v.* mã.. hũ, kyere̱, kã.. kyere̱, yi.. kyere̱, mã asõ te, yi asitiw; G. tſa adafi, hã.. le, tši tã tšõ; wo toi no̱; *he is acquainted with..*, onim, wakokwaw hõ.
acquaintance, *n.* o̱manni, o̱yo̱ṅkõ; G. maṅnyo, nanyo.
acquiesce, *v.* pene(so), mã o̱kwaṅ; G. ba he ši, nõ he ṅme̱ ši, kplẽ, ṅme̱ gbe̱, hã gbe̱.
acquire, *v.* nyã, nsa kã; G. ná, nine še̱ no̱.
acquit, *v.* bu bem, gyā, yi; G. bu bem; ṅme̱ he. *he has been acquitted,* ne hõ afi.
acrid, *a.* hyerehyere; G. noni ša mo he, noni dšoo̱, noni na ba la.

acrimony, *n.* aniohyew, deṅye; G. yiwale; hīedšomo, nalabā.
across, *adv. prp.* nea wode abea(mu); *v.* tw̌a, tw̌am';
G. noni aṅõ fo mli, aṅõ ble no.
act, *v.* ye (ade, biribi); di..; bo bra, bu bra, bu maṅ; sũa obi;
G. fe, tšu; bo, ye; kase m.k.; tã adesã.
act, *n.* adeye, nneyee; G. niifemonii; niitšumo.
action, *n.* adeye; okõ, kõpeṅ; G. nõfemo; niitšumo; tawũ.
active, *a.* kàmkam, w̌éw̌e; G. kamkam, ſimſim, oyá, flafla.
to be –, kã..nsa, ye anẽm, ye nsĩ; G. hīe kã; *very* –, G. ho la.
activity, *n.* nsiye, anẽm, ahõohareyo;
G. hetšemo, yukuyukufemo.
actually, *adv.* ampa, nokwarem, (ewom' se.., wommoa se..);
G. anokwale mli, leleṅ.
actuate, *v.* pĩa, kã; G. ta mli.
acute, *a.* denneṅ, nea emu ye deṅ; G. noni na ba (la).
add, *v.* bo so, kã hõ, to so, to mu, gu so, gu mu, si so, hye mu; tĩa,
pũa so; G. bo no, fata he, fõ mli, ṅme no, ši no, wo mli.
addict, *v.* de..mã; G. ṅõ..hã.
addition, *n.* ṅkekãhõ, mfakãhõ, ntoso, mpũaso;
G. hefatamo, hebo, nošimo, mliwõ.
address, *v.* kã (asem) kyere.., kyerew se wómfa ṅkomã obi;
ko (obi) anim kobisa; mãnã; siesie.
G. wie..tšõ.., ya m.k. bimo; mãdše; sa.
address, *n.* okwaṅkyere, okãkyere, adesĕre, abrabu.
G. gbetšõmo, ṅãmo; dšeṅba; nõbimo, bimo.
adequate, *a.* nea ese, efata, esõ, edu (hõ, so);
G. noni esa pe; pe, pepepe.
adhere, *v.* fãm hõ, kã hõ, kã bom', bata hõ, kura mu, bo hõ;
G. kpete he, ṅõ he bo m.k. he.
adhesion, *n.* ehõ-fãm,.. G. hekpetemo.

adjacent, *a.* nea e̱be̱ṅ hõ, – e̱da hõ; G. noni be̱ṅke̱, kã he.
adject, *v.* de.. kã hõ; G. ṅõ.. fata he.
adjoin, *v.* de.. kã hõ, de.. bom', ko̱do̱m, bata; be̱ṅ hõ, bo̱ hye;
G. ṅõ.. fata he, ṅõ.. fe ekome, tša na, tša no̱.
adjourn, *v.* bo̱.. to ho̱; de.. to ho̱ hye̱ hõ da;
G. tši to; tši hã se̱.
adjudge, *v.* bu nte̱ṅ; daṅ.. mã; G. kodšo; bu ateṅ.
adjure, *v.* kã ntam gu so, mã ntam, yi ntam mã, kã;
G. kã m.k. kitã; kã kitã fie no̱.
adjust, *v.* ye̱.. akwaṅso-akwaṅso, siesie.. pe̱; pata, sese̱w; tẽe̱;
G. to n.k. gbe̱dšiano̱, to n.k. pe̱pēpe̱; sa; dšadše.
administer, *v.* de.. mã, sõm; G. sõmo̱, hã, wo na.
administration, *n.* (e̱hõ) adeye̱, adw̌umaye̱; o̱maṅsofw̌e̱(fo);
G. sõomo̱; niitšumo̱.
administrator, *n.* nea wo̱de(awunnyade)ahye̱ ne nsa ase; o̱maṅ-
panyiṅ; G. sõolo̱; se̱mo; maṅonukpa.
admirable, *a.* nea e̱ye̱ ṅwõṅ wã, – ahõbow, – krabe̱fw̌e̱;
G. noni yo̱ nakpe̱, noni feo̱ mo fe̱o.
admire, *v.* kamfo; G. bu, kafo, na kpe̱ he;
they – it, e̱ye̱ wo̱ṅ ṅwõṅwã.
admit, *v.* mã o̱kwaṅ, mã ṅkye̱ṅ kwaṅ; gye.. tom', de.. hye̱m';
G. ṅme̱ gbe̱, hã gbe̱, hã ṅõgbe̱.
admittance, *n.* akwaṅma.
I found no –, mannyã (mu)kwaṅ; G. mináa gbe̱.
admix, *v.* de.. fra mu; G. ṅõ.. futu mli.
admixture, *n.* ade bi mu mfrafrae; G. mlifutumo̱nõ.
admonish, *v.* tu fo, kasa kyere̱;
G. kã, wie tšõ, bo̱ ko̱ko̱, wie hĩe; wo ṅã; tu fo.
ado, *n.* gyegyēgye, hõye̱, kitikitiye̱;
G. haomo̱, hõfemo̱, blo̱mo̱, bū.

adolescence, *n.* mmerantebere, mmabābere;
G. oblahĩaṅ, oblayeiaṅ, oblanyo lo oblayo še̱, dale̱.
adopt, *v.* fa..ye̱ o̱ba, fa..to (n'abusũafo) mu, fa..hye̱ (ne mma) mu; G. ṅõ..fe bi.
adore, *v.* fw̌e..naṅase, kotow, so̱re, kotow so̱re;
G. kula m.k. nãdšiana, wo, koto, dša.
adorn, *v.* hyehye̱, kekã(hõ), wura; G. kpao, he̱he̱, wula.
adornment, *n.* gude, ahyehye̱de; G. wulamo̱.
adroitly, *adv.* nyansam; G. ṅā mli.
adroitness, *n.* kradoye̱; G. ṅā, he-oyá, he-oyáfemo̱.
adulation, *n.* nnyigye, nne̱fe̱de̱fe̱; G. hĩelakamo̱, hĩefe̱ofemo̱.
adult, *n.* o̱panyiṅ; G. onukpa.
adulterate, *v.* bo̱ aguamaṅ, se̱e aware, fa o̱yere, w̌ia; se̱e, sesã, sakra, fra mu;
G. bo̱ adſãmaṅ; kũ gblã; fite, tšaka, futu.
adulterer, *n.* o̱yerefafo, o̱warese̱efo;
G. nũ adſãmaṅbo̱lo̱, gblãkũlo̱.
adulteress, *n.* o̱beaguamaṅ, aguamaṅ, o̱warese̱efo;
G. yō adſãmaṅbo̱lo̱, gblãkũlo̱.
adultery, *n.* aguamammo̱, awarese̱e, agobone;
G. adſãmaṅbo̱, gblãkũomo̱; yakaſe̱mo̱.
fine for –, ayefare; G. ayefare.
advance, *v.* firi (sika); mã..ko̱ so; ko̱ anim, ko̱ so; tu nteṅ;
G. fa šika, fri; hã ya no̱; wo hĩe nyam; ya hĩe, ya no̱.
advance, *n.* ṅko̱so; adefiri; G. hĩeyā, no̱yā; fã, frimo̱.
advantage, *n.* mfaso; G. se̱namo̱.
advent, *n.* ba, ṅkye̱ṅ-ba, Kristo kwaṅfw̌e̱ bere;
G. bā, ṅõbā.
adventure, *n.* asĭane; G. ošrã; kā; ekã.
adventurer, *n.* o̱badueduefo; G. ekālo̱, kalo̱.
adversary, *n.* o̱tamfo, osidifo; G. henye̱lo̱, hetšēlo̱.

adversity, *n.* ohīa, amane, amanehunu, mmusu, abew;
G. ohīa, amane, nõnā.

advert, *v.* dw̃eṅ hõ, susuw hõ; bo̱ diṅ; G. dfeṅ he, susu he.

advertise, *v.* mănā, kăra; yi obi asitiw; mã..hũ;
G. šie̱; hã..le.

advice, *n.* agyina(tu), e̱fo, afotu, nyansahye̱, kasanyansa;
G. ṅāwō; wiemo̱-ke̱-tšõmo̱.

advise, *v.* tu agyina, tu fo, hye̱ nyansa, kasa kyere̱, susuw hõ;
G. wo ṅã, tšõ, susu he; wie tšõ; tu fo.

advocate, *n.* odimãfo, okyigyinafo; G. hefãlo̱, kpãtãlo̱.

adze, *n.* soso̱w, akũmã; G. soso̱w; ṅmomlogbo̱ko̱i.

afar, *adv.* akyirikyiri, noho̱noho̱, nsre̱ṅso;
G. šõṅṅ, maṅse̱, flõflo.

affair, *n.* adw̃uma, dw̃uma, ase̱m, nneye̱e;
G. sane, niitšumo̱.

affect, *v.* ye̱ (obi biribi); kã, kãnyãṅ; pe̱; ye̱..kyere̱;
G. fe m.k. n.k.; sumo̱; kase m.k.

affection, *n.* o̱do̱, o̱pe̱, ado̱e, mmo̱deṅbo̱;
G. suomo̱; mo̱deṅbo̱; hīedo̱.

affiance, *v.* gye aware, mã aware;
G. tše̱ yō he ba, bi yō ši; hã gblã.

affidavit, *n.* ntam (ntaṅkã); G. kitãkãmo̱.

affiliate, *n.* fa ye̱ o̱ba, gye to (fekuw bi) mu;
G. ṅõ..fe bi; ṅõ..to weku he.

affirm, *v.* foa nse̱mmoa, kã se̱ e̱te sa;
G. kplẽ, gba mli kpō, dšadše, mã no̱ mī, mã no̱ aduatšo.

affix, *v.* de..bo̱ mu, de..fãm hõ;
G. ṅõ..tša, ka, kra(kăla), tša na.

afflict, *v.* haw, de..to amane mu, how w̃ere̱;
G. wo hedšramo̱, pī, hao, fe niiseniianii.
to be afflicted, hũ amane; G. na nõ.

affliction, *n.* ȧmanehunu, o̱haw, aw̌ere̱how, e̱fõná (F.), e̱yea (As.), ahõdw̌iriw;
G. amanehũlũ, aw̌ere̱hō, nõnā, hedšramo̱.
affluence, *n.* mmoroso, tāmudi; G. fale̱, no̱tekemo̱.
afford, *v.* mã, yi mâ; G. ka; hã.
affray, *n.* ntokwaw, o̱kõ; G. dšedšemo̱, blo̱mo̱, bē, bū, hofemo̱.
affright, *n.* ehũ, ahũde, ahũyide; G. gbeyešemo̱, ṅmiṅmi.
affront, *v.* tw̌a mpoa, ye̱ mpĩ; G. tſa mpoa; sa he.
afloat, *to be* –, te̱ṅ nsu ani; G. te̱o nu hĩe, sre.
afore, *prp.* anim, kaṅ; ansãna; G. hĩe, dãni.
afraid, *to be* –, suro, ye̱ hũ, kõma tu; bo̱m;
G. fe fẽ, še, še gbeye, ye gbeye, tšui tſa, tšui fã; sẽ;
to make –, yi hũ; G. wo gbeye.
afresh, *adv.* foforo; bio (biem); G. ehē; ekoṅ.
Africa, *pr. n.* Abibiri; G. meididši a šikpoṅ.
African, *a. n.* Obibini; G. modiṅ.
after, *prp. adv.* akyi, so; *v.* di akyiri, se̱..te no; G. se̱, no̱, na.
afternoon, *n.* betw̌abere, mfaretubere, aṅw̌ummere;
G. ſane, gbe̱ke̱.
afterwards, *adv.* akyiri(no), e̱no akyi, e̱no ansã na;
G. (ke̱) fe se̱ le̱; asa, asaṅ, asaṅ hũ, wo̱ se̱.
again, *adv.* bio (biow, biem), saṅkyiri bio; *v.* saṅ;
G. asa, asaṅ, asaṅ hũ, ekon; *v.* sa.
against, *prp.*, *v.* tia, hye̱, gu..so, hyia; *n.* hõ, so, ntenteṅso;
G. *v.* ši.
age, *n.* mfe a odi, mfedi; G. afiyeli, yino̱; be; dale̱.
old –, ṅkwakorābere, mmerewabere; G. gbo̱le̱.
agent, *n.* ye̱mãfo, dimãfo, o̱ye̱fo; G. se̱mo.
aggress, *v.* toa, tua, tw̌a mpoa, pe̱ atutuw;
G. tua, tao m.k. na bē, ye amim, tšõ na.

aggrieve, *v.* haw, how w̌ere, yi abufuw; G. hao, gba na, wo mlila, fe efoṅ, do̱ he; tõ no̱, fe niiseniia nii.
agileness, agility, *n.* ahõo̱hare, hareye̱, nte̱mye̱; G. heoyáfemo̱, kamkamfemo̱.
agitate, *v.* wosow, posow, hwãnyãṅ, tane ani, huru bo, fono mu; G. hoso, woso, hã mo yiṅ fe yā, fe sakasaka; ta mli.
ago, *adv. long –,* akye̱ *v.*, dabidabi, dedadedaw; e̱nyé̱ nne̱; G. etše̱ (*v.*); dšeeṅmõ, dšeeṅmõ bēbe.
a while –, akye̱ kakra; G. etše̱ fio.
a year –, afe ni a..; G. nyese̱ afi.
agonize, *v.* gyam, pere; G. na nõ, pī, ple.
agony, *n.* ogyam, o̱pere; G. nõnā, pīmo̱, plemo̱.
agree, *v.* mã o̱kwaṅ, pene, pe̱; di ano, ye̱ adw̌eṅkoro, ye̱ nokoro, kã, bo̱, bom', ye̱ biakõ, fata; G. fõ gbe̱, kpã gbē, kplẽ, ṅõ fõ ši, sumo̱.
– together, kã, bo̱, bo̱m'; G. ke̱ m.k. bo̱, ye.
agreeable, *a.* de̱, de̱w; G. blo̱blo̱, do̱ko̱do̱ko̱.
to be –, fata (se̱ wo̱pene), ye̱ fe̱, so̱ ani; G. ṅõ.
agreeableness, *n.* o̱de̱w; mfataso, aniso̱; G. ṅõmo̱, heṅõmo̱, naṅõmo̱, he tšuinamo̱, na do̱ko̱do̱ko̱.
agreeably, *adv.* pe̱, pe̱pe̱; G. pe̱pēpe̱; ke̱ ṅõmo̱.
agreement, *n.* anodi, bodi, apãm; G. nayeli; kplẽmo̱.
agriculture, *n.* ado̱w, kuaye̱; G. hũmo̱; okwayeli.
aground, *adv.* ase, po ase, fam; G. šiši; ke̱-yaša ši.
ague, *n.* atiridii awo̱w a egu nnipa so, awo̱sẽ; G. do̱o; atiridī; tšinelotamo̱.
aid, *v.* gya, boa, so mu, di boa, ye̱..abia; G. wa, fata he, ye bua, hīe mli.
ail, *v.* ye̱ yaw, ye̱; G. hao, na nõ, pī, ye hela; be̱ dšogbā.
aim, *n.* botae; tirimbo̱; G. nagbē, nagbēhe; oti.
to take –, to aim at .., kari, so̱ṅ; G. ta n.k. tũ.

air, *n.* mfare, mframa; w̌im, ahuṅmu; (onipa) su nè ne baṅ; dw̌om, dw̌ontobea; G. ko̱yo̱; (gbomo) su ke̱ ebaṅ; lala.
airing, *n.* mfaregye; G. ko̱yo̱heremo̱, kā.
Akra, *pr. n.* of a town & country: Ṅkraṅ; G. Gã. The town is also called: *British* or *English Accra, Jamestown*, Tw̌. Enyiresi; its sister towns are: the former *Dutch Accra*, Tw̌. Kaṅkaṅ; G. Kiṅkã; and the former *Danish Accra, Christiansborg:* Tw̌. & G. Osu.
Akraman, -woman, *pr. n.* O̱kranni (barima, bea); G. Gãnyo; Gãyo.
Akuapemman, *pr. n.* Okuapenni barima; G. Akuapemnyo; Gwãṅnyo, dšekõnyo.
-woman, *pr. n.* Okuapenni bea; G. Akuapemyo, Gwãṅyo.
alacrity, *n.* ahõo̱hare; G. heoyáfemo̱.
alarm, *v.* bo̱ w̌i, bo̱ bum; tu bo, yi hũ; G. bu ṅwla, dšidša; wo gbeye.
alarm, *n.* w̌ibo̱, bumbo̱; akõmatu, abotu, ahõpopo; G. ṅwla, ṅmiṅmi, bumo̱, hegbeyewõ, dšidšamo̱.
alderman, *n.* o̱maṅ-panyiṅ; G. maṅ-onukpa.
ale, *n.* brofo-ahai; G. blofoṅmãdã.
alert, *a.* kàmkam, w̌é̱w̌e̱; G. kamkam.
to be –, kã nsa, hõ ye̱ hare; G. fe oyá.
alien, *n.* o̱ho̱ho, o̱mamfrani; G. dšekonyo; gbo̱; mokpoṅ.
alight, *v.* duru, sĩãṅ, si (fam); G. yi ši, kpleke̱ ši, yi no̱.
alike, *a. adv.* pe̱, pe̱pe̱, pe̱pē̱pe̱, sāara; G. pe̱, pe̱pē̱pe̱; nakai noṅ.
to be –, se̱ (pe̱), ye̱ pe̱; G. tamo̱, ye egbo̱ pe̱.
aliment, *n.* aduaṅ; ako̱ṅhama; G. ṅmã, niiyenii, le̱nii.
alive, *a.* anikaṅ, animono. *to be* –, te ase, kã nehõ, ani wo̱ so; G. he kã; hĩe kã; hĩe hĩ no̱.

all, *a.*nnyīnā, *Ed.* hīnā, hīnāda = ṅhīnā'ra, ṅhīnána, ṅhīnā; Akp. *s.t.* ṅka-ṅhīnā; [the h between ṅ & ī is scarcely pronounced, but seems nevertheless to be radical];
G. fē, fē kwa, fē tſem, fia, blublu.
at all, korā; G. kwrā.

allege, *v.* kā, kura mu, foa nsẹmmoa;
G. kplē, dšadše, hīe mli.

allegory, *n.* ntotohō; G. abẹ; adesā; hetō.

alliance, *n.* apām, nnọboadi, hīafẘedi, mmoadi, hōfam; biakōyẹ, nokorodi, ṅkābom; G. fímọ, kpāṅmọ, hekpẹtẹmọ.

alligator, *n.* ọdẹṅkyẹm, asuboa;
G. bā (black), dšeṅdšeṅ (reddish).

allot, *v.* kyẹ (mā); G. dša mli hā.

allow, *v.* mā ọkwaṅ, pene; G. hā hegbẹ, ṅmẹ gbẹ, kplē.

allowance, *n.* ọkwaṅ, ọkwaṅmā; (*monthly* –) asranne;
G. gbẹ, gbẹṅmẹ, hegbẹhāmọ, kplēmọ; nyōṅdšenii.

alloy, *n.* mfraframu a wọde fra sika n.a. mu gu;
G. futumọ, tšakamọ.

allude, *v.* de, kae; G. tſa adafi, wo toi nọ.

allure, *v.* gyigye, dādā; G. laka.

almighty, *v.* (nneẹma ṅhīnā so) tumfoọ, tẘēaduampọṅ; G. ofe.

almost, *adv.* aka kūmā (kokūmā), aka ketewa, ẹkame ayẹ..
G. ſẹ fio, ſẹ bibio, ṅmīṅmi.

alms, *n. pl.* ayẹyẹde, mmọborohunu-ade; G. edšūrō, kēnii.

aloes, *n.* áloë; G. (Kro: šigbi).

alone, *a.* ṅkō, ṅkutō, koro; G. ekometō.

along, *adv.* hō, ano, ano ano, fahō fahō; G. he, na, masẹi.
-side, *adv.* (ẹhyẹṅ) ṅkyẹṅmu, ntenteṅmu; G. lẹlẹ masẹi.

aloof, *adv.* akyiri, nsrẹṅso, tāṅmu; G. sẹ flẹṅṅ.

aloud, *adv.* denneṅ (ọkasa –); gyegyēgye (ọyẹ –);
G. wā, gegēge.

already, *adv.* dedaw, sese; G. bēbe, amrõne, momo.
he is come –, wanyã aba, waba dedaw; G. eba momo.

also, *adv.* nso, nanso, sāara, bi; G. hũ, asaṅ, nakai noṅ, ko.

altar, *n.* aforemuka (mukyia); G. afolešānō, afolešālate.

alter, *v.* sakra, sesã, daṅ (ebi, foforo); G. tšõ ekroko, tšake (n.k. hĩe).

alternately, *(to do s.th. –,)* di adannaṅ ye, di (no) nnyigyé, (wo) kyekye mu; G. tšra no ekomekome, ṅmãfĩ-ṅmãwolo.

although, *adv.* (ete sā, oye sā) de, nanso; G. tše, tšebele, kẽ, tšekẽ.

altitude, *n.* kŏroṅ, soroko, tenteṅ(ye); G. kwole, kele.

altogether, *adv.* korā, korakora, brubru, tw̃ẽm (tw̃õm); G. fẽ kwa, soṅṅ; kwrākwra, fẽ tſem, blublu tſem.

always, *adv.* dā, dāyi, dā dā, dabā (F.), dāpem; G. dā, dāne, dādā.

amalgam, *n.* agude bi mfrafrae; G. mlifutumonō.

amaze, *v.* ye ṅwõṅwã, mã ani so ye yā, ye ahōbow (F.), hõ yeraw; G. fe yā, fe nakpe.

ambassador, *n.* obófó, opōmãfó; G. bofo.

amber, *n.* etoṅ; G. kroboo.

ambition, *n.* ahupō, peseneṅkōnyã, ahõkyere; G. hewō; hetšōmo; opehenadianii.

ambulation, *s.* nantew, pase, pasaw; G. nyiemo; šišeramo.

ambuscade, **ambush**, *n.* otew, antew, buw; G. anteowō, kawō.

amen, *adv.* nokwarem, ewom'ampa; énye sa, émmĕra sa; G. ye mli leleṅ; eba mli nakai; hĩao.

amend, *v.* ye foforo, ye yiye, tua kaw, hye (si) anaṅmu; G. sa ehē, saṅe; tšake.

amid, **amidst**, *adv.* mu, ntam', mfinimfini; G. teṅ, asuoṅ; mli.

amiss, *a. adv.* bone; G. efoṅ. *to do* –, fom, fom so, tõ; G. tõ.
amunition, *s.* akõde, korabo nè atuduru; G. tawunii.
amnesty, *s.* mfomso fafiri, aw̌erẹfiri; G. tõmọ fã.
among, amongst, *adv.* mu, ntam'; *v.* wom', fra(mu); G. teṅ; mli.
amply, *adv.* bebrē, pī, kẹse, kokurō, tẹtèrẹ̄; G. babao, pī, tūtu, kple.
amulet, *n.* sumãṅ, nsumãmmá; G. wọṅ, wọṅkpã.
amuse, *v.* gye ani, yẹ anigye, yẹ fẹ, tutu agoru; G. fe m.k. hīe fẹo; kẹ m.k. fẹ.
ananas, *n.* abrọbẹ; G. blọfoṅmẹ.
anarchy, *n.* sakasaka(yẹ), ṅkwamãmfoyẹ; G. sakasakafemọ, gidifemọ, blọmọ; sakasakadšeṅ, dšeṅfitemọ.
anchor, *n.* sẹkyẹ; G. sẹkẹ; – *v.* tow sẹkyẹ; G. ṅmẹ sẹkẹ.
ancestors, *n. pl.* nananom; G. nanakansowai, blemabii.
ancients, *n. pl.* tetefo; G. blemabii.
and, *conj.* nè, ẹnè; na, ẹnna; G. kẹ; ni.
anew, *adv.* foforo; bio; G. ehē.
angel, *n.* ọbọfo, ọsorobọfo, Onyame bọfo, Ony. somafo; G. bọfo, ṅweibọfo.
angle, *n.* ehiṅ; darewa; G. koṅ; – *v.* to darewa; G. ša lō.
anger, *n.* abufuw, aboọhyew, abohuru, anibere, aw̌erẹhow; G. mlifũ, mlila, tšuišitē; grimọ.
anger, *v.* fuw bo, huru bo, yi abufuw, hyẹ anibere, how w̌erẹ; G. wo mlila, wo mlifũ.
angry, *to get* –, *to be* –, fa abufuw, bo fuw, ani bere; G. wo mlila, mli wo la, mli fũ; gri.
anguish, *n.* ọhaw, ẹyaw, ahõhĩa, ahometew, anikrakra, toyam(bo), nyennyaṅ, nyennyeṅ(bọ); G. plemọ, hehĩamọ.

animadvert, *v.* hũ, dw̃eṅ hõ, de ani to so; kã anim;
G. tao mli, dſeṅ he, kã m.k.; ke hīe to no.
animal, *n.* aboa; oteasefo; G. lõ, kolo; hīekãlo.
animate, *v,* mã ṅkwã; hye baniṅha, kãnyãṅ;
G. hã wala, wo tšui.
animosity, *n.* anibere, ahī; G. nye, hīehīle, hetšẽmo.
ankle, *n.* naṅṅw̃eã, naṅpow; G. nane he kpo.
annex, *v.* de (fa, gye)..kã hõ; G. fata he.
annihilate, *v.* gu, see, tue, yi; G. kpãtã hīe, fite.
anniversary, *n.* afedi, afekae; G. afiyeli.
annotation, *n.* ṅkyerekyeremu, ṅkyerease; G. šišitšõmo.
announce, *v.* kã..kyere, pae(mu); G. dšadše, šie, tſa adafi.
annoy, *v.* haw, yi abufuw, horaṅ bo, huru bo;
G. hao, gba na.
annual, -ly, *a. adv.* afe dã, dã afe, dã afrihyia; G. dã afi.
annul, *v.* gu, see, tue, yi, mã eye hunu, -- kwa;
G. gu, fite, kpãtã hīe, fe yaka.
annunciate, *v.* kã..kyere, kăra, se ṅkăra, bo kasee;
G. gba sãdši, dšadše, tſa adafi.
anoint, *v.* sra (ṅṅo); G. kpa mũ, fo mũ.
another, *a.* obi, ebi, foforo; G. mokroko; nokroko.
–*place*, bãbi; G. heko. – *time*, dabi, dakyẽ(bi); G.gbīko.
answer, *v.* bua, gye so, tua ano;
G. to he, here no, fo daṅ, tſa daṅ.
ant, *n.* ṅkraṅ, mfòté, ohahíni, ntétéa (akwabáṅ), patákáw (betekaw), ahohow, mmereboa;
G. tšatšu; ṅkrãṅ; fote; gãgã; gbese.
– *hill,* siw; G. gbotšui.
– *nest,* nteteadupow; G. tšatšubiiatšui.
antagonism, *n.* apereperedi, akaw, niṅkunutw̃ẽ;
G. heplemo; nye; awuṅã.

antelope, *n.* o̱dabó̱ (aberé), obóbíri, o̱wansáṅ, o̱fròté, o̱tw̃ẽ, ew̃i, o̱kwádu, adoá; G. odabo̱, soṅãi, bayelo̱, gbo̱tšui, duṅ, ṅma, yo̱, ofrote, ṅmaṅma, kwaduru, adoa.

anticipate, *v.* di kaṅ fa; tw̃a ano, siw kwaṅ; G. tšõ hīe; tšī gbe̱.

antidote, *n.* aduru a wo̱de tu bo̱re; G. saba.

antiquity, *n.* tete, tetebere; tetede; G. blema; blemanõ.

anus, *n.* to; G. tufle, duna.

anvil, *n.* o̱tõmmó; G. so̱ṅme̱te̱, sõlo̱te̱.

anxiety, *n.* See *anguish.*

anxious, *to be* –, hõ pere, pere hõ; bo̱ mmo̱deṅ; G. hīe do̱, fe yeyēye, ye tšui; bo̱ mo̱deṅ, gba he na; ple.

any, *a.* biara, (nnyīnā); G. ko, fẽ. – *body,* obiara; G. moko, mofẽmo. – *thing,* ebiara, biribiara; G. noko, nofẽno. – *where,* bābiara; G. heko, hefẽhe.

apart, *adv.* o̱fã bābi, afã, ṅkye̱ṅ, *v.* e̱sono; ṅkõ..ṅkõ; G. afã; ekoro, aṅklo-aṅklo; se̱ fle̱ṅṅ.

apartment, *n.* o̱daṅ, pia; G. tšu, pia.

apathy, *n.* anihaw, akwadw̃ero̱; sipripīye̱; G. šikplikpīfemo̱, hedšõ, anihao.

ape, *n.* akyeneboa; (*diff. kinds*): kòntromfī, akó̱nso̱ṅ, eku, kwágyàdú, odúàhye̱ṅ′ (e̱foo̱), asibé, kărā, o̱kwakú, osŭã (afw̃éṅhèmấ), bóàpéà, adó̱pẽ (F), abóatía; G. adũ, ofo, kũa, ho̱, ekpe.

apologize, *v.* kasa mã.., yi ano, pa kye̱w, to tafrakye̱; G. wie hã.., dšie na, fã he, to taflatše̱.

apostle, *n.* o̱somafo, o̱bo̱fo; G. bo̱fo.

apothecary, *n.* oduye̱fo, odufrafo, oduto̱ṅfo; G. tšofãtše̱; tšofãhõlo̱.

appal, *v.* yi hũ, yi ahī; G. wo he gbeye, fã tšui.

apparel, *n.* atade, adurade, o̱tam, ntama, ṅkatahõ; G. atale, mama, hebo, awyi.

apparition, *n.* o̱samaṅ, o̱to̱fo, ani-so-ade; G. sisa, nõ ní ana.

appear, *v.* fi, befi, pue, fi adi, yi (nehõ)adi(kyere̱), da adi, ye̱ (se̱); G. dše, dše kpo, dše ši (faṅṅ), pue ye̱ faṅṅ; fe̱ toto.

appearance, *n.* hõ, ani; G. he, hĩe.

appease, *v.* dw̆o ani, tã bo, tw̆a bo to̱ yam, pata; G. dšo̱ he, dšo̱ tšui he, kpãtã.

appendix, *n.* mmatahõ, ṅkekâhõ; G. hefatamo̱.

appertain, *v.* fa hõ biribi, wo̱, wo̱ mu, ye̱ ne de; G. ko̱ mli noko, fe n.k. he sane.

appetite, *n.* o̱ko̱m, ako̱nno̱, ayamtew; G. hõmo̱; tšinebã.
to loose the –, have no–, ano akum; G. daṅ dšo, daṅ gbo.

applaude, *v.* huro, yi aye̱, gye ba, pene so; G. bo̱ oše; dšie yi.

apple, *n.* aduaba, akutuguâ; G. aduawa.
– of the eye, kurutiayisi; G. adšaṅmalate̱.

apply, *v.* de..ye̱, de..to so, tã so, tare so; tua; sěre̱ obi ho̱ biribi; G. ṅõ..fe, ke̱..fe, ke̱..to he; bi moko noko.

appoint, *v.* si, hye̱, tu, yi, yi to ho̱, hye̱ to ho̱; G. to, fo; kadi, fõ ši; mã no̱ mĩ.

appreciate, *v.* bu ke̱se, yi aye̱; G. bu, bu na, wo dšra.

apprehend, *v.* so mu, kyere, tintim; hũ mu; susuw; dw̆eṅ hõ bone, suro; G. še gbeye, tšui tſa, susu.

apprentice, *n.* osũani, adw̆insũafo, nea wo̱de no ako̱ adw̆uma bi sũa; G. kaselo̱.

approach, *v.* (tw̆iw) ba, be̱ṅ, be̱ṅkye̱, piṅkye̱, pini; deda akwaṅ; G. tši be̱ṅke̱, tši ba.

approbation, *n.* o̱pene, mpeneso; G. hetšuinámo̱; kplẽmo̱.

approve, *v.* pe̱, pene, kamfo, yi aye̱; G. sumo̱, na he tšui, dšie yi, kplẽ, kafo.

apron, *n.* mpopahō, nsẹṅanim, ṅkataanim; G. fọklẹ.
apt, *a.* & *v.* fata; G. sa, sa he.
aqueduct, *n.* nsukā; G. nudšọ.
Arab, *n.* Kramo, Arabini; G. Arabinyo.
arbiter, *n.* ọsennifo, ọtemmufo; G. kodšolọ, ateṅbulọ.
arc, arch, *n.* kontoṅkurow̌i fā a ẹsoa biribi; G. kotomọ.
archer, *n.* bẹmmatofo, ogyantofo, takurafo; G. gāitšēlọ.
archness, *n.* anitew, anifere; G. hīetē.
ardent, *a.* hyewhyew, hyerebahyereba; deṅ;
G. krakra, *v.* hīe dọ.
arduous, *a.* nea ẹkrọṅ, neforo yẹ ahometew; denneṅ; G. **wa.**
argue, *v.* yiyi atẹṅ, kasa asẹm bi hō;
G. kẹ m.k. yiyi ateṅ, tšō sane na.
arid, *a.* késē, wósē, wósewose (w̌ésē, w̌ésew̌ese):
G. egbīṅ, kpatā.
aright, *adv.* tē, trēnē; (ne)kwaṅso; G. dšalẹ nọ, pẹpēpẹ, trōmō.
arise, *v.* sọre, soso; ba, fi, pue; G. te ši; wo he nọ.
arithmetic, *n.* akontābu; G. akontabū.
ark, *n.* adaka; hyẹṅ; G. adeka.
arm, *n.* nsa, basa, abaw (F), bā, dubā; asu abọmmá;
G. nine, tšo nine, abasa.
–hole, *–pit*, mmọtoam; G. ṅāši.
arm, *v.* mīa, hyehyẹ, mā akōde, kọ amīa mu, bọ ntoa;
G. hā tawunii, wo tawunii.
armadillo, *n.* pra, prā; G. kpra.
armour, *n.* akōde, ntoa; G. dama; tawunii.
–bearer, akōdekurafo, ntoasēfo;
G. damawolọ; tawuniiwolọ.
arms, *n. pl.* akōde, amīade; G. tawunii, adade.
army, *n.* ẹdọm, asafo; G. ta, tabilọi, asafo.
aromatic, *a.* nea eyi hŭā, hŭāmhŭām; G. noni dšeọ ṅma.

around, *prp. adv.* hõ, hõ hyia; kontoṅkroṅ;
G. hewo̱; kutruku, kpula, klaṅma.
arouse, *v.* nyãṅ′, kãnyãṅ; G. tšĩe, tšĩe hĩe, hã te ši.
arrange, *v.* siesie, sese̱w, hyehye̱; G. to gbe̱dšiano̱, sa.
array, *v.* siesie, toto, hyehye̱, gyinagyina; tw̌a mpasŭa;
G. gba ta, to gbe̱dšiano̱, wula, wo nii.
arrest, *v.* kyere, bo̱ duam', sĭaṅka; G. mõ, tši na.
arrive, *v.* du, du hõ, sõ; G. še̱, še̱ he, še̱ ši, še̱ (ši)..tã.
arrogance, *n.* ahantaṅ, ahõkyere̱, ahupō, ape̱se̱madi;
G. hewō, hetšõmo̱; ekã.
arrow, *n.* agyaṅ, agyandua, e̱be̱ṅ, be̱mma, be̱mmaduā;
G. gãi, *pl.* gãimlibii.
to shoot an –, tow agyaṅ, tow be̱mma; G. tšẽ gãi.
art, *n.* nyansa, adw̌inni; anitew; G. ṅã, niitšumo̱; hĩeṅã.
artful, *a.* onyansafo, onitefo;
G. moni le ṅã, moni le mo hĩe lakamo̱.
artifice, *n.* nyansa; anitew, nnādā, nsisi;
G. ṅã, hĩetẽ; lakamo̱, šišimo̱.
artificer, *n.* odw̌umfo; G. ṅālo̱.
artillery, *n.* apre̱m; G. okple̱mi.
as, *conj.* se̱, te se̱, se̱nea;
G. ake̱, take̱ bo̱ni, bo̱ noṅ ni, tamo̱ bo̱ni.
as long as, nna dodow a..; G. gbĩĩabo̱ ní.
as much as, dodow a..; G. gbĩĩabo̱ ní, bo̱ni, bo̱bo̱ni.
as often as, mpe̱ṅ dodow a..; G. šiiabo̱ ní.
ascarides, *n.* ṅkoṅkomi; G. muguimugu.
ascend, *v.* foro, ko̱ o̱soro; G. kwo̱, yā ṅwe̱i.
ascension, *n.* o̱soroko̱; G. ṅweiyā; kwo̱le̱.
ascertain, *v.* hũ mu nokware, mã emu da ho̱;
G. hã mã ši šiṅṅ; mã no̱ mi.
ascribe, *v.* bu mã; G. bu hã.

ashamed, *to be –,* ani wu, anim gu ase, ani tõ, fe̱re; G. hĩe gbo, hĩe fie ši, hĩe tfa tũ, ṅmã.
to make –, hye̱ aniwu, kum aniwu, gu anim ase, sopa, bo̱ ahohora; G. wo hĩegble, wo hĩe mũdši, gbe hĩe.

ashes, *n.* nsõ, gyarensõ, ṅkyére̱mma; G. lamlu.

aside, *adv.* ṅkye̱ṅ, hõ, o̱fã; *to go –,* mãṅ. G. afã, banē; gbe̱se̱, tšuse̱; se̱ fle̱ṅṅ.

ask, *v.* bisa, sĕre̱; pē mu; G. bi; ba, tao; bi wiemo̱.

asleep, *to be –,* da; G. wo̱.

aslope, *to be –,* so̱ṅ; G. kpa.

asp, *n.* ahurutoa; G. šikpã.

aspect, *n.* ani; se̱nea e̱te; G. nale̱; hĩe; bo̱ni eyo̱.

asperse, *v.* ye̱ osusukã, ye̱ ntw̃atoso, ye̱ mmo̱toso.

asphalt, *n.* amã, amãbo; G. amãte̱.

aspiring, *a. & n.* nea o̱fw̃efw̃e̱ biribi ke̱se; ade ke̱se fw̃efw̃e̱; G. kã; noni atao, noni aple he.

asquint, *adv.* akyewakyew; G. kõdõ.

ass, *n.* afurum; G. tedši.

assail, assault, *v.* toa, tua, tow hye̱ so, gu so, tw̃iw pũa, pũapũa, pe̱..atutuw, toto̱re; G. tua, fie no̱, hẽ; he tšẽ m.k.

assassinate, *v.* di awu (ṅkontompo so); te̱w, nam ase kum; G. gbe, wo ka; dšu ši gbe.

assay, *v.* so̱ fw̃e̱; G. ka kwe̱.

assemble, *v.* boa ano; hyia; hyia mu, bo̱ gua; G. na tĩ; bua he na, tše̱ he ke̱-kpe, bo̱ gwa.

assent, *v.* pene; G. kplẽ.

assert, *v.* kã, si so dua, foa nse̱mmoa; G. mã no̱ aduatšo, mã no̱ mi; wo hewale̱.

assets, *n. pl.* ade a e̱sõ kaw bi tua; G. gbošinii.

assiduity, *n.* mmo̱deṅbo̱, nsi, anẽm; G. mo̱deṅbo̱.

assign, *v.* yi..mã; G. kadi; ṅõ..hã m.k.

assist, *v.* boa, di boa, gya, gye, so mu, gyina akyi;
G. fata he, wa, ye bua, da se̱.
assistant, *n.* o̱boafo, okyigyinafo;
G. se̱mo, hefatalo̱, kpelo̱, walo̱, herelo̱.
associate, *v.* bo̱, bom', si kosow; G. ṅõ he bo̱ m.k. he, ṅõ he fata m.k. he, ke̱ m.k. bo̱; bo̱ nanyo.
association, *n.* asafo, fekuw; G. asafo.
assuage, *v.* (mã)ano dw̌o, bĕre̱ ano ase;
G. dšo̱ n.k. he, hã na ba ši, hã no̱ gbo̱.
assure, *v.* foa nse̱mmoa, si so dua;
G. kwa; mã no̱ mi, mã no̱ aduatšo.
astern, *adv.* hye̱ṅ to; G. ye̱ le̱le̱ duna le̱.
asthma, *n.* tētê, ntehyé (F); G. fĕfĕ.
astonished, *to be –,* ani so ye̱ yā, asõm ye̱ yā, hõ dw̌iriw; abo̱ no nyoṅṅo F. = e̱ye̱ no ṅwõṅwã; G. fe yā, hīe fe yā, na kpe̱ he, he dšõ, he kpleke he, fe ṅwãṅwã.
astonishment, *n.* ahõbow, ahõdw̌iriw, ṅwõṅwã (As. ṅwãṅwã);
G. ahubo̱, hīeyāfemo̱, nakpe̱, ṅwãṅwã.
astray, *to go –,* yera, tõ kwaṅ, fõm kwaṅ; G. dũ gbe̱.
astride, *to stand –,* si apo̱ṅko̱náṅ; G. ši ṅete̱.
astringe, *v.* dw̌om, mīa bom'; G. hã n.k. su, hã n.k. mli be̱.
astronomy, *n.* nsoroma hõ nimdee̱, nsoromase̱m;
G. ṅulamiiaheniile.
astute, *a.* oniferefo, onitefo; G. hīetēnõ; hīetēlo̱.
asylum, *n.* guaṅko̱bea, guaṅdo̱bea; G. hetemo̱he, abobāhe.
at, *prp. adv.* hõ, so, mu, ṅkye̱ṅ, ano; G. he, no̱, na, mli.
– *once,* pre̱kõ; G. mui, nyoṅlo.
athwart, *adv.* mmeamu; G. no̱; ke̱-foṅ.
atmosphere, *n.* w̌i, w̌im, ahuṅmu; G. ko̱yo̱ṅ, dše, dšeṅ.
atone, *v. pata; hye̱* anaṅmu; G. kpātã.
atonement, *n. mpata;* ṅhye̱anaṅmu; G. kpātāmo̱.

attach, *v.* kã..bo̱ hõ, kã hõ, bata hõ, fãm hõ;
G. mõ mli, kpe̱te̱ he; fata he, bo̱ he.

attack, *v.* toa, tua, tow hye̱ so, tow gu so, fw̌e so, bo̱ ani, bare ani; G. tua, tše̱ ta, hẽ, ſie no̱, gbe no̱, he tšẽ m.k.

attain, *v.* nyã, du hõ, nsa kã, nsa sõ so;
G. ná, nina, ba he, (nine) še̱ he.

attempt, *v.* so̱..fw̌e̱, ye̱..fw̌e̱, kã..fw̌e̱, kekare (n'anim); bo̱ hõ mmo̱deṅ; G. ka kwe̱, bo̱ he mo̱deṅ, šõ he.

attend, *v.* bu, dw̌eṅ hõ, dw̌eṅ so; fw̌e̱, trã hõ, tie fre̱; som; G. bu, dſeṅ no̱, hī he, bo tše̱mo̱ toi; tšotšro he.

attention, *n.* asõye̱; G. toibō, toibā, toifemo̱.

attentive, *to be* –, tie, ye̱ asõ, w̌e̱ṅ asõ; G. ba yi; bo toi, ba toi.

attentively, *adv.* komm; G. bo̱bō̱bo̱; fitšofitšo.

attest, *v.* di adanse; hye̱ adanse;
G. ye odase, tše̱ m.k. odaseyeli.

attire, *v.* hye̱ atade, hyehye̱, fura, wura;
G. wo atale, wo nii, wula.

auction, *n.* awuo̱sõṅ-to̱ṅ; G. awušõṅ-hõmo̱.

aught, *n.* biribi, biribiara, fw̌ẽ; G. noko, nofẽno.

augment, *v.* ba gu mu; G. fata he, wo fale̱, hã fa.

aunt, *n.* e̱nã nuabea; agya nuabea, e̱nã (kũmã, kakra), o̱sewa;
G. nyekwẽ.

austere, *a.* nea o̱ye̱ deṅ; G. moni yi wa.

author, *n.* o̱ye̱fo, o̱kyere̱wfo, o̱farebae;
G. boīlo̱, šišidšelo̱; ṅmãlo̱; tše̱.

authorize, *v.* mã (hõ) kwaṅ, hye̱ deṅ, mã tumi, to mmati;
G. hã heghe̱, wo hewale̱.

avail, *v.* di, boa, ye̱ mfaso, wo̱ mfaso, ye̱ biribi; mã..ko̱ so;
G. na se̱, tšõ se̱namo̱, hã..ya no̱.

avarice, *n.* pe̱pe̱e, anibere, amimdi, pe̱se̱neṅkõnyã; ṅkyekye;
G. kpe̱kpe̱, hīekõ, hīedšomo̱, bo̱toho̱.

avenge, *v.* to̱ w̆ere, di w̆ere; G. to̱ ow̆ele.
avert, *v.* yi fi hõ, sïañka, kwae, dañ;
G. tšõ afã, tšõ hã he kroko.
avidity, *n.* adifude, –pe̱, anibere; G. flaflafemo̱.
avoid, *v.* guañ, nyã o̱kwañ fi mu; kwae, kwati, yi akwa;
G. dšo na foi, ša foi ye̱ n.k. na, dše mli, wyi.
avow, *v.* kã fañn̈, paem' kã; G. dšadše fañn̈.
await, *v.* tw̆e̱ñ, fw̆e̱ o̱kwañ, dw̆eñ hõ;
G. me̱, kwe̱ gbe̱; dfeñ no̱.
awake, *v.* nyãñ (As. nyane); G. tšïe hïe, wo no̱; hïe tšo.
aware, *to be* –, nim, kari, ani wo̱ so;
G. le be, kwe̱ he dšogba, hïe hï.
away, *adv.*, *v.* ko̱, kyene, gu, fi ho̱; G. ya, te, fõ, fie.
to be –, nni ho̱; G. be̱; *far* –, akyirikyiri; G. šoñn̈.
awe, *n.* fe̱re, osuro; G. gbeyešemo̱, wõ, bũ; ñminmi.
aweful, *a.* nea e̱ye̱ fe̱re, e̱ye̱ hũ, ahũde;
G. noni fãa mo tšui, noni yo̱ gbeye.
awhile, *adv.* da bi, bere bi, prãñn̈, kakra;
G. kplañ, fiõ; gbïko.
awl, *n.* fitii (fitié̱); G. fitï.
awning, *n.* ñkataso, abrannã; G. bũ; akatamanso; no̱hãnõ.
ax, axe, *n.* abonuá, atw̆apó, akũmá; G. lema.
axle, -tree, *n.* teasee̱namnañ (ntw̆ahõnañ) nsa;
G. kokrolontoteñ.
ay, *adv.* e̱hẽ, w̆ie̱; G. hẽ.

B.

Babbler, *n.* Tw̆i: o̱kasafo; n'ano kurokuro;
Gã: wielo̱, to̱kelo̱, sanetãlo̱, opasafo, fũwielo̱.
babe, baby, *n.* akokoã; G. abifao, gbekẽ; fufo̱o.
baboon, *n.* boapea; G. ekpe.

bacchanalian, *n.* o̱sãnomfo, o̱sãbofo, o̱sãdw̌eam; G. dãnulo̱, dãto̱lo̱.

bachelor, *n.* aberante sigyafo, o̱hõkwafo; G. oblanyo, ošidšafo.

back, *v.* gyina..akyi, waw; G. mõ mli; fĩ se̱, fata he, wa.

back, *n.* akyi, akyiri; efũ; G. kotose̱, se̱; afũ.
to lie on the –, da ayannya.

backbite, *v.* tw̌iri, bo̱ nseku, di nseku, tõ sõ; G. wie se̱, dše̱ m.k. ye̱ ese̱, hĩ m.k. ye̱ ese̱; bo̱.ošeku, ye he ošeku.

backbiter, *n.* otw̌irifo, osekufo, okontomponi; G. lileitſalo̱, ošekubo̱lo̱.

backward, *adv.* akyiri, ṅkyiriṅkyiri; G. se̱gbe̱; se̱se̱.

bacon, *n.* prakonãm (srade) a wo̱ahye̱ no ṅkyene; G. kploto ṅõlo.

bad, *a.* bone, mumo̱, tantaṅ, ..fõ; G. efõn, eša, taṅ, tantaṅ, yaka.

badge, *n.* agyirae; G. okadi.

baffle, *v.* bo̱ hŭammo̱; G. laka hĩe, kpãtã hĩe.

bag, *n.* kotoku, atw̌ĕã, bo̱to̱wa; tekrekyi (of grass); G. kotoku, flo̱to̱.

baggage, *n.* nne̱ema, nnoso̱a; asode (F); G. nibii; dšatšu; gbe̱fãnii.

bake, *v.* tõ, tõtõ, kyew; G. šã ye̱ flõnõ mli; šã abolo.

baker, *n.* abodõtõfo; G. abološãlo̱.

balance, *n.* nsenĩa; G. nseni. –*v.* kari; G. ṅme̱; dšadšo.

bald, *a.* nea apa; G. kpatã.
–*on the body,* hõpae; –*on the head,* tipae; G. yikpatatše̱.

baldness, *n.* tipae; G. yikpale̱.

ball, *n.* aboba, korabo; ade korokorowa; to̱w; G. bo̱, kukuli, tũnte̱; kokoŏ.

bamboo, *n.* mprampro; G. pamplo.

banana, *n.* kwadu; G. akwadu.

band, *n.* hama; bĕnã(Ak.), bamma, ntamabamma; abotiri; asafo, fekuw; G. kpã; boṅ; asafo; kũ, kutũ.

bandit, *n.* odw̌owtw̌afo, o̱kwaṅmukãfo; G. odšotſalo̱.

bane, *n.* bo̱re, awuduru; o̱se̱e, mmusu; G. ebo̱, fitemo̱, musu.

banish, *v.* pam, tu; G. tſa m.k. yi se̱ tu; ſie.

bank, *n.* asuko̱ṅ, nsuãno, asubo̱nteṅ-ãno; sikakorae, sikasesãe; G. kpo̱ bibio; fã na, kã; šikatšakemo̱he.

banner, *n.* o̱fraṅkã; G. aflaṅa.

banquet, *n.* apontow, adidi; G. okplõ-ṅmõ, niiyeli.

bans, *proclaiming of the* –, aware pae; G. gblašie̱mo̱.

baptism, *n.* asubo̱; G. baptisimo̱; mlitšo̱.

bar, *n.* dua; kro̱kro̱; abew; pampím; baṅ;
G. tšo lo dade ní ke̱ kplãṅ;
– *of iron*, adabaṅ; – *of lead*, abodabaṅ.

bar, *v.* siw (ano) kwaṅ, bram ano; G. tšĩ na.

barbarian, *n.a.*, **barbarous,** *a.* o̱kwaemuni, nea o̱mpo̱we, n'ani ntewe, n'ase̱m aham'se̱m, otirimo̱deṅfo;
G. kose̱nyo, koṅnyo; yiwalo̱.

barber, *n.* oyifo; G. še̱lo̱.

bare, -ly, *a.adv.* hunu, kwa; kwaterekwa, kwaw̌ow, adagyaw
G. eflo, faṅṅ, pasrapã; kpatã; ke̱ke̱.
–*footed,* nammo̱ṅ hunu.

bargain, *v.* di ano; G. ye na.

barge, bark, *n.* akorowa, o̱korow, obonto, hye̱ṅ bi;
G. le̱le̱; bonto.

bark, *n.* aboṅ, hono; G. toto.

bark, *v.* bom' (se̱ o̱krámaṅ); G. blo̱ (tamo̱ gbe).

barm, *n.* G. atutrui.

barn, *n.* o̱saṅ, aburow pata; G. aboṅo.

barrack(s), *n.* asrãfo (a)daṅ; G. asrafoi-atšuṅ.

barrel, *n.* ǫpáṅkăraṅ, pûmpã́, áṅkòrá, hâse; G. kpuṅkpã, tuni, bāle, hase.
– *of a gun,* etudua; G.tuntšo. – *of gunpowder*, ǫkwádúm, akótowa, atentenímˋ; G. odúku, akótoa, antenim.

barren, *a.* oboniṅ, nea ǫṅwo a.s. ęnsow aba; G. kene; kpatã.
–*place,* tępã, ṅkyerekyerã́; G. olęṅlęnǫ.

barricade, barrier, *n.* ǫkwansiw ade, pampím, ǫhye; G. gbętšĩnõ.

barter, *v.* di bata, di nsesą̃, di nsesâgua; G. ye dšra, ye guǫ.

base, *n.* ase, ṅhyęase; G. šiši, šišitō, fanesi.

base, *a.* hunu, nea ęmfra, enni anuonyam, wommu; G. yaka, noni abuu.

bashful, *a.* nea ǫfęre ade, òdǫ aniwu, n'ani atõ (F); G. moni hĩe yǫ hĩegble, gbeyelǫ.

basin, *n.* oguasęṅ, ayowa; G. waskefa; kulo.

bask, *v.* to aw̃ia; G. wyere hũlũ.

basket, *n.* kęntęṅ, pìrebi, sęséa, kyerę́ṅkyę́, bérefi, tekrekyí, apakáṅ; G. flǫtǫ, kafũ, kenteṅ, akpãkãi.

bastard, *n.* aguamaṅ ba; G. fęmǫbi, adfamaṅbi.

bat, *n.* ámpàṅ́ (ápàné), afw̃érèdé, fw̃eneṅkróṅ, ǫpántw̃eè-níni, ntw̃étw̃e(-wa, ntw̃étw̃èę); daṅkwanseré; G.afutufata.

batatas, *n.* ntǫmmǫ; G. atomo.

bath, *n.* aguare, aguaree; G. hedšũ, hedšuhe, wumǫ, wumǫhe.

bathe, *v.* guare; G.nyãmǫ; wu, ya fã, dšu; dšale.

battle, *n.* ǫkõ, *pl.* ṅkõpęṅ; G. ta, tawu, wu.
field of–, akõē; dǫm ano; G.tãhe, tawuhe.

bawl, *v.* kasa denneṅ, bom'; G.wie wa; blǫ.

bay, *n.* dǫnnǫṅ, baraka, ępo-faka (F); G. nšǫnine; běle.

bayonet, n. bǫrewǫ́rè; G. beṅe.

bazaar, *n.* gua so; G. dšānọ.

be, *v.* ne, yẹ; wọ, di (*neg.*); te, si, da, gu, nam &c. G. dši; yẹ; hī, fe, tšõ &c.

beach, *n.* mpoāno, nsuāno; G. nšọna, šianọ.

bead, *n.* ahene (afw̃enéẹ): bótá, bọdọ́m, néṅkyènema, ahennewá, amaṅkwátía, púka, boṅhoṅ, baṅkám, teteasọ́,... . G. ašinao; ṅmrõbitri; koli, adiagba.

beak, *n.* anoma āno; G. loflõ nabu.

beam, *n.* mpuraṅ, nsẹmsodua; G. mplaṅ.

bean, *n.* asẹ; *kinds:* asẹtéṅ, nsetíã, nsenséṅkùá, akítèrekú, àpateram, asaahensã, asehŭãm; átw̃ẽ, abobọe. G. yọ; akpatramọ; (*of the ground*) akwẽi, abọbọi.

bear, *n.* sisi; G. ošišibriši. *the greater* –, nsoromasoṅ; G. dšeṅkpawo.

bear, *v.* so, soa, sẽ, kura, turu; sow (aba); wo; mīa ani; G. tere, hīe mli, wao; wo yibii; fọ; mīa hīe.

beard, *n.* bogyesẹ, anodaso; G. tšeṅ, nabu tšọi, dahetšọi.

beast, *n.* aboa, aboawa; G. lo, kolo, ṅālo, ṅāṅlo; kolo awuiyelọ.

beat, *v.* bọ, boro, fw̃e; kã, yàṅ (akyene); yi dọm, kã gu, di ṅkõnim; G. yi, tſa nõ; šimọ; gbe, gbe yi; ye kõnim.

beau, *n.* ohofw̃ini; G. ahoſibọlọ, nam.

beautiful, *a.* fẹ, fẹfẹ (fẹw, fẹfẹw), oso; G. fẹfẹọ, anọsã, fiṅ, nonŏi, saṅṅ.

beauty, *n.* ahõọfẹ(w), bere; G. abọdo, fẹọ, fẹfẹọ, obla.

because, *conj.* efisẹ, esĭane sẹ, ..nti; G. edšakẹ, etſakẹ; akẹ, akẹši; ..hewọ; ši.

beckon, *v.* nyama; G. fõ nine, hoso yitšo; –*with the eyes,* bu ani; G. bẹ hīeṅmẹii.

become, *v.* yẹ, daṅ, nyiṅ; fata; G. dše, fe, tšõ.

bed, *n.* kete, mpa, nnae; sukã, osuboṅ; G. sã; nudšo. –*cover,* odaso; G. sanobo. –*room,* dabere, dabekyiri; pia; G. satšu, setšu; pia. –*stead,* mpadua; mpatiá; G. satšo.

bee, *n.* odowa; G. wobi.

beef, *n.* nantw̃inãm; G. tšinalo.

beer, *n.* brofo-ahai; G. blofoṅmãdã.

beetle, *n.* tantakumã, amãṅkú, kukrubínsiṅ, téférew, atw̃akúrudu, adw̃obótoku, obá, atē, nsikánsìkã', asãmanadw̃o; G. koklogbanteṅ; kabu, tõni, koke.

befal, *v.* ba, ba mu, ba so, to; siane, bu; ye. G. ba mli; šrã; fe.

before, *prp. adv.* anim', anim-fãm', (tw̃a ano, di kaṅ, di anim); kaṅ, kaṅ no; ansã na..; G. hĩe, hĩegbe, (ye hĩe, tšõ hĩe); dãni, āhũ dãni, dšeeṅmõ bēbe, ke ṅmene; (kpako) fēdã.

befriend, *v.* ye yiye, fa adamfo, fa oyoṅkõ; G. wo hĩe nyam; fe nanyo.

beg, *v.* sĕre, šerešere, bisa, pa kyew, hũã; G. sisẽ, ba, bi, kpa fai.
– *pardon,* pa kyew; G. kpa fai.
– *your pardon!* kose! tafrakye! G. kuse! taflatše!

beggar, *n.* ohũafo, nea osĕresĕre ade; ohiani; G. sisẽlo, ohĩafo.

begin, *v.* fi ase, fiti ase, hye ase, bõe; bo ade; G. dše šiši, bõi, ṅõ..to no, wo no; bo ade, bo dšeṅ.

beginning, *n.* ase, asefi, asefiti, asehye, mfiase, mfitiase, ṅhyease, mmoase; kaṅ, kaṅkyerekyere; G. kleṅkleṅ, tšutšu, šiši; šišidšẽ; bõimo.

begird, *v.* mĩa, kyekyere, bo so, bo mu; G. mĩa, fĩ mli, fĩ he.

begone! *int.* fi ho! fi ha! fi me so! ko! G. dše dšei! dše bie! dše mino! ya se! ya!

beguile, *v.* dādā, sisi; G. laka, šiši, laka hīe; ye he fe̱o.
behave, *v.* bo̱ bǎra, bu bǎra, bu maṅ, ye̱.., di..;
G. ba dšeṅ, bla, fe, hī, ye.
behaviour, *n.* bra, brabaṅ, abrabo̱, abrabu, amammui;
G. dšeṅba; su, baṅ.
behead, *v.* tw̌a ti; G. fo yi.
behind, *prp. adv.* akyi, akyiri; G. se̱, se̱gbe̱.
behold, *v.* fw̌e̱; gyeṅ; G. kwe̱. – *int.* fw̌e̱! G. kwe̱! na!
being, *n.* asetrā; ade, abo̱de; G. šihīle̱; yelī; nō, mo.
belch, *v.* kesiw; G. dšie musuṅ ko̱yo̱, šā, go̱i.
belfry, *n.* o̱do̱ṅ ase̱ṅē; G. ṅmle̱-tšotšromo̱he, ṅmle̱tšu.
belief, *n.* gyidi; G. hemo̱-ke̱-yeli, heyeli.
believe, *v.* gye di, gye tie; susuw; G. he ye; susu.
bell, *n.* o̱do̱ṅ, nno̱nno̱mma, ado̱mma; G. ṅme̱le̱ (ṅmle̱).
bellow, *v.* sū; G. hū, blo̱.
bellows, *n.* afa; G. soṅme̱; afoto; afa.
belly, *n.* yam, yafunu, yafunum; G. musu.
beloved, *a.* pa, o̱do̱fo; nea wo̱do̱ no;
G. edšūrō, moni asumo̱; kpakpa.
below, *prp. adv.* ase, fam; G. šiši, šišigbe̱.
belt, *n.* abomu, abo̱so, ṅkyekyeremu; G. mlifīnii, hefīnō.
bemire, *v.* gu hō fī; G. wu ṅmiamo̱, ṅmo̱to̱, wo mūdši.
bemoan, *v.* di hō ṅko̱mmo̱, w̌ere̱ how hō; sū, gyam;
G. ye ṅko̱mo̱, w̌ere̱ ho he.
bench, *n.* agua, mâṅō′; G. sēi, maṅo.
bend, *v.* kontoṅ, kuntuṅ, kyea, kōm, pono, mōṅkyēm;
G. do̱, kōdō, fe̱, kūa; koto.
beneath, *prp. adv.* ase; G. šiši.
benediction, *n.* ṅhyira, aseda; G. dšo̱mo̱, šidā.
benefactor, *n.* yiye̱ye̱fo, o̱dēfo, daasebere̱; abisansuaamānsā;
G. edšūrōfelo̱, ekpakpafelo̱.

benefit, *n.* yiyeye, ayeye, papa, odom; adepa; mfaso; G. mlihīle, edšŭrōfemo, nōkpakpa; mfaso.

benevolent, *to be* –, yam ye; G. mli hī.

benignity, *n.* ayamye, papaye; G. mlihīle, edšŭrōfemo.

benumb, *v.* mā..kyeṅkyeṅ; G. hā dšim; ananu mō.

bequeath, *v.* de samansew gyaw mā..; G. ke sāmaṅseo ši se hā.

bereave, *v.* fŵim, yi..ko; gye..nsam; G. ša ke ya; šō ye deṅ.

berry, *n.* aduaba (se: kafe-aba, obobe, asā..); G. tšeiayibii, *e.g.* amuma, aflāṅme, kofū, anyenyeli.

beseech, *v.* sere, koto, koto sere, pa kyew; G. kpa fai, bi, ba.

beset, *v.* tua, tŵa hō hyia, tŵa hō si, bo hō dantabaṅ, kontoṅkroṅ; G. wo kā; sa yi, bole kpula.

beside, besides, *prp. adv.* ṅkyeṅ, akyi, ṅkāmfŭaw, saṅkyiri, asa; *v.* sono; nni mu, mfra; kā hō; G. masei, ye se, asaṅ, asaṅhū, asaṅkī, tete le; *v.* soro.

besmear, *v.* kwaw; gu hō fī, kekā; sra, due; G. kwao; wo mūdši.

besom, *n.* oprae, ohŭāe; G. blo.

bespeak, *v.* hye ase, yi kyere; G. wo na.

bestow, *v.* mā, kye; dom; sie; G. hā noko, fe edšŭrō; ka, ke.

bet, *v.* kyia; G. ta abasā; da; kedi.

betime, betimes, *adv.* ntem; anopatutu, ahema; G. mrā, lebi mrā, maṅkē, maṅkpa; oya mli.

betray, *v.* kyere so kwaṅ, yi adi, yi mā, pa akyi; G. tšō m.k. segbe, dšie ši, dšie kpo, kpa se.

betrothed, *a., n.* siyere; G. šiyere; yō nī atše he ba.

between, *prp. adv.* ntam', mu; G. te, teṅ.

beverage, *n.* nsā, anonne; G. niinumonii.

bewail, *v.* di..hō ṅkommo, sū, gyam; G. ye ṅkomo hā, fe yara; fo.

bewitch, *v.* (o̱bayifo) ye̱; kyere (kabere̱);
G. ye aye̱, ye ṅkonya, laka m.k. hīe; kpe̱.
beyond, *prp. adv.* noho̱, nohŏã; akyiri; *v.* tra, seṅ, bu so;
G. (ke̱-ya) se̱; (ho) he; (teke) no̱.
bid, *v.* hye̱, kã kyere̱; hyia; G. fã, ke̱, wo akpo̱; kpe.
bide, *v.* trã, te, ka ho̱; G. hī ši, kã he.
big, *a.* ke̱sé, kòkŭrō, kàkrā, kàṅkrâṅṅ; *v.* sõ.
G. kple, kpeteṅkple, ewulu. See *large.*
bigamy, *n.* o̱yerenom bānu aware; G. yei enyo wye̱.
bight, *n.* (e̱po) do̱nno̱ṅ, baraka; G. bele, ble. See *bay.*
bile, *n.* bo̱re, bo̱ṅw̌oma; G. ko̱liko̱, ebo̱, bo̱, do̱ro̱, dro̱.
bill-hook, *n.* adare (ade̱re̱); G. adeda, deda.
billow, *n.* soro̱kye; G. nšro̱ke ní kũo̱ kpleikplei; amle̱mle̱.
bind, *v.* kyere, kyekye, kyekyere, dw̌ere; gu ṅkonsoṅkon-
soṅ; sã, mantam; G. fī, ṅmo̱, wo kpã, wo kosõṅkosõ, tſẽtſẽ.
bird, *n.* anõmã, anõmā, atuboa, atakraboa; G. loflõ.
bird-catcher, *n.* o̱nõmãyifo; G. loflõdũlo̱.
birth, *n.* awo; G. fo̱mo̱.
birthright, *n.* awo mu dibea, panyiṅ;
G. fo̱mo̱gbe̱na, kromobi gbe̱na.
biscuit, *n.* pânõ′ (ã, õ); G. akpãno̱.
bishop, *n.* o̱so̱fopanyiṅ, sofw̌e̱fo; G. oso̱fonukpa; no̱kwe̱lo̱.
bit, *n.* tro̱má, atro̱má; G. atrõma.
bite, *v.* ka, keka, kaw so; G. kõ, be̱; yi; fli, ye; kpe.
bitter, *a.* ṅwene, ṅweneṅwene, ṅw̌omaṅw̌oma; G. *v.* dšo.
bitterness, *n.* ṅwene; akaw; aw̌ere̱how; atirimo̱deṅ;
G. dšomo̱; nye̱, efoṅ taomo̱, yiwale̱; aw̌ere̱hō.
black, *a.* tumm, tuntum; *v.* biri; G. ediṅ; tūṅ, tuntūntu.
blackguard, *n.* buru, burum; G. obudaṅ, mũdšiatše̱; bulu.
blacksmith, *n.* o̱tomfo; G. sõlo̱.

bladder, *n.* dw̃ensọtoā; horónóa, dodoṅku; G. šāmọtọ, tofū, kotoku.

blade (of knife), *n.* ọsekaṅfua; ano; G. kaklana.

blame, *v.* bọ ahohora, nunu (nūrū), kā anim, de..to..so; G.bọ ahora, ſa, kā hīe, kẹ (sane yi sō) fo m.k. nọ; ṅma he.

blanch, *v.* mā..hoa, mā..yẹ fita; G. hā n.k. yẹ futa.

blanket, *n.* kūntū; G. kuntū.

blaspheme, *v.* kā (hō) abususẹm, dome, bọ diṅ bone, yaw; G. bọ musu, lomọ.

blast, *n.* ahum; ọhow; pāmpáṅ; G. ahum.

blast, *v.* hyew, kisā, sẹe; G. kpātā hīe, hā ṅālā, hạ gbo, fẹ kẹ tutšofā.

blaze, *v.* dẹw, fram; G. tšo.

blaze, *n.* ogyaframa, ogya a ẹdọw (ẹsọ, ẹhyew) framframfram; G. la ní tšoọ plamplamplam.

bleach, *v.* hoa, daṅ fitā; G. hoa, yẹ; ka.

bleached calico, krada, ṅw̃era; G. klala.

bleed, *v.* sa, sesa, sūaṅ, fi mogya; G. tu; dše lá; šrọke.

blemish, *n.* dẹm, ṅkekāe; G. kpa, ṅmāmọ, fladoku.

bless, *v.* hyira; G. dšọ, dšọ nọ, dšọ yi.

blessing, *n.* ṅhyira; G. dšọmọ.

blind, *a.* onifuraefo; ani afira (*v.*); G. ſilafo; *v.* ſila.

blindfold, *v.* mūa ani; G. tšī hīe, tšī hīeṅmẹi.

blindman's buff, *n.* G. koṅkoṅtiele.

blindness, *n.* anifurae; G. ſilamọ; kolofemọ.

blindworm, *n.* osunsón; G. titiṅmọto.

block, *n.* dua, duasíṅ, dufọkye, dufua; G. tšoku.

block(up), *v.* siw kwan; G. tšī gbẹ.

blood, *n.* mogya, bogya, ṅkra, kafo; G. lá; weku.

bloodshed, *n.* mogyagu, awudi; G. lašiſiemọ, awuiyeli.

bloodvessel, *n.* ntini; G. fā.

bloom, blossom, *v.* gu ṅfw̃ireṅ, tu mpẹsẹe; fefẹw;
G. gba afofro, frọke, hẹhẹ, gba ahwãnyã, flofloo.

blossom, *n.* ṅfw̃ireṅ, mpẹsẹe;
G. afofro, fọfọi, hẹhẹhẹ, ahwãnyã; kprõkprõ.

blot, *v.* kekã; hura hõ; popa, sensaṅ mu;
G. tšẽṅe; kpãtã hĩe, wo hĩegble, ṅma.

blow, *v.* huw, huhuw, fita; (mframa) bọ, (mfare, ahum) tu;
homc; hyẹṅ (torobẹnto, abẹṅ); G. hu; tſa; fli, kpã.
– *the nose,* hẽm fw̃enem; G. fẽ gugoṅ.

bludgeon, *n.* asabã; G. tšokpoti.

blue, *a.* brũ; *dark* –, bibiri; *light* –, hoa; G. blu.

blunder, *v.* tõ, fõm so; G. tõ.

blunt, *v.* kum ano, dw̃o ano, bu ano; G. gbe na.

bluntly, *adv.* kwa; G. sakasaka.

blush, *v.* (anim) bere; anim gu ase. ani kã ase, ani wu;
G. hĩe tšu; hĩe gbo.

boar, *n.* prakonini, batafonini, kọkọté;
G. kplotonũ, batafonũ, beonu.

board, *n.* tâbo, brệte; G. ṅmoṅmlo.

boast, *v.* hoahoa (nehõ), hyehye (nehõ), yi ayẹ; G. ſã, dšie
yi, fufũ he, ye bam, ye ahĩ, ye yọ, ye he fẹo, gbe he guọ.

boat, *n.* obonto, ọkorow, hyẹṅ, ahyẹmma, batâdewa (F);
G. bonto; ahiṅkẹse; ahima; lẹlẹ.

body, *n.* hõ, ọhõnam, nipadua, nipamũ; amũ, efunu; akonsiṅ;
G. gbomotšo, gbomo; hewudšiaṅ, helo.

body-guard, *n.* aṅkọbeafo; G. sẹta.

bog, *n.* dontorí, atẹkẹ́, dẹ̀ṅkyẹdẹṅkyẹ; G. ṅmiamọ, ṅmọtọ.

boil, *v.* huru; nõa; G. ho, tſa, tſa kọtọkọtọ.

boil, *n.* horonoa, pompo; G. asane; fla.

bold, *to be*–, yẹ nnam, ani yẹ deṅ, koko yẹ duru; *n.* ọkatakyí;
G. fe ekã; hĩe wa, tšui sa.

boldly, *adv.* nnamso, mmarimaso, akokobiriso, akakabeṅso; G. kukūku, wrao, ekā na.
boldness, *n.* nnam, anuo̱deṅ, akokobiri, akakabense̱m; G. ekā, hīewale̱.
bolt, *n.* kro̱kro̱, atw̃ēsé; agyaṅ; G. klo̱klo̱; gāimlibi.
bond, -s, *n.* hama, ṅkonsoṅkonsoṅ, mpokyere̱; G. kpā; kosōṅkosō.
bondage, *n.* akoaye̱, duam'nna; G. nyoṅyeli, nomṅō, tšuṅwō.
bondman, bondmaid, *n.* akoa, afănā, onyā; awowa; G. nyōṅ; awoba.
bone, *n.* dompe, kasae; G. wu, lowu.
bonnet, *n.* kye̱w; G. fai.
book, *n.* ṅhōma, buku, brûkū'; G. wolo.
boon, *n.* akye̱de, adekye̱de; G. niikēnii, edšūrō, kēnō.
boot, *n.* asepatere tenteṅ; G. aspatre kakadaṅ.
booty, *n.* asade, afowde; G. nomṅōnii; hanii.
border, *n.* o̱hye, tía, kurotia, āno; G. husu, kpokpa, klotia.
border, *v.* to fuhye; bo̱ o̱hye.
bore, *v.* fiti; G. gbu flo̱; tšu.
borer, *n.* fitii (fitie̱); G. fitī.
borrow, *v.* fe̱m, pe̱ bosea; *cf. to lend;* G. mâ; fa.
bosom, *n.* e̱bo, kokom', yam'; G. mliši; mīna; tšui.
both, *a.* wo̱ṅ bānu nnyīnā, n'abieṅ nnyīnā (ṅhīnā); G. enyo le̱ fē.
bottle, *n.* tumpaṅ, toa, abo̱deammo̱, fw̃easeammo̱, do̱mfrase; G. abo̱diamo̱; to̱; atuṅkpā.
bottom, *n.* ase, fam; G. šiši, dšo̱; dukui.
bough, *n.* bā, dubā, duabasa; G. tšonine.
boundary, *n.* o̱hye, fuhye, kurotia, ano, aw̃iei; G. nagbē, husu, kpokpa, klotia, ṅmaṅmaša, meo,na.

bounty, *n*. papa, yiyeye̱, ayamye; G. nõhãmo̱; edšũrõfemo̱, ekpakpa.
bow, *v*. bĕre̱ (ne mu) ase, koto; G. ba ši, koto ši, mia.
bow, *n*. kotow, akotokotow; G. koto.
bow, *n*. ta, kuntuṅ; tadua, be̱mma; G. gãi; kwabue̱te̱. – *string*, tahama; G. gãikpã.
bowels, *n*. yam', ayamde, yafunum', nsono; mmo̱borohunu, ayamhyehye; G. musuṅ, mlinii; mo̱bo̱nale̱, musuṅtšõle̱.
box, *n*. adaka; toa, toã, abompuruwa, forowa; atw̃e̱re; G. adeka; to̱; atfe̱le̱.
box, *v*. pã asõm, bo̱ atw̃e̱re; G. gba toi, mã atfe̱le̱.
boy, *n*. abofra (barima), abarimâ; G. gbekenũ, oblanyo; tšũlo̱.
brace, *v*. kyekyere, yere mu; G. fĩ, ke̱ kpã mia mli, tšere no̱.
bracelet, *n*. kã, kapo; G. ninešiga.
braces, *n. pl*. brêsi, G. sẽle.
brackish, *a*. (nsu) ṅkyeneṅkyene; G. ṅoṅo, te̱te̱te̱.
brag, *v*. see *boast*.
brain, *n*. tirim hoṅ; G. anso̱.
branch, *n*. duabasa, dubã, ṅkorata; aseni; G. tšonine; sešinyo. – *of a palmtree*, popã; G. ble̱o.
brand, *v*. hyew, bo̱ ahohora; G. šã; bo̱ ahora.
brand, *n*. gyentia; G. latšo.
brandy, *n*. nsã, mmoro̱sã; G. dã, blo̱fodã.
brasil-tree, *n*. G. tũṅtšo.
brass, *n*. ayowa; G. ayawa.
brave, *n*. o̱kokobirifo, o̱katakyi, o̱barima, do̱mmarima; G. kãkãlo̱, ekãlo̱.
bravery, *n*. abo̱oduru, akokoduru, akokobiri, nnam, mmarimase̱m, mmaninye̱; G. ekã, ekãfemo̱.

breach, *n.* obu, tokuru, mpāpaemu; akaw, akaye̱, ntetewmu; G. ko, kwo; kāṅ, flo̱; bē, mlitšeremo̱, mligblamo̱.
bread, *n.* abódō′; apiti; dọkóno, F. kāṅkyew; aduaṅ; pânō′; G. abolo; akpanō; akpiti; kōmi (kōmli); ṅmā, niiyenii.
hard baked, small, round loaves of –, G. kaka.
break, *v.* bo̱, bobo̱, bu, bubu, pae, tew; dw̌udw̌o; se̱e, tō; (ade) kyē; G. dfa, kū; dšo̱ he; kpa; gba, fite; fe̱, wule, fā.
breakers, *n.* asoro̱kye; awórosò; G. nšro̱kei.
breakfast, *n.* ano̱padidi, ano̱paduaṅ; G. nakpamo̱nii, lebi niiyenii.
breast, *n.* bo, koko; nufu, mpokua; kōma; (aboa) yàṅ; G. tšitši; mī; fufo̱; tšui; gbeši.
breath, *n.* ahome, ahuhuw, ahohow, hoṅhom, ṅkwā; mfare, mframa; G. mumo̱; wala; ko̱yo̱.
to get out of –, to gap for –, bo bu, home tew; G. tšui sū.
breathe, *v.* home, gye ahome; G. mū; hīe kā; dšo̱ he.
breeches, *n.* tw̌akoto, wono, ntw̌ontw̌o; G. tfakoto.
breed, *v.* wo, ye̱ṅ; G. fo̱, le̱, wo.
breeze, *n.* mfare a etu bĕre̱w; G. ko̱yo̱ ní tfaä ble̱ō.
brew, *v.* nōa, ye̱ ahai, ye̱ nsā; G. fe dā; ho ṅmādā.
bribe, *n.* adaṅmude, boā, *pl.* mmoā, anadw̌ode; G. nyoṅnii.
brick, *n.* ntayā; G. muste̱; ntaya.
bricklayer, *n.* o̱bantoni; G. gbogbotfalo̱.
bride, *n.* aye̱foro; siyere; G. ayemforo; šiyire.
–cake, n. aye̱forohyiakaw; G. yokpemo̱kao.
–groom, n. aye̱forokunu; G. ayemforowu.
bridge, *n.* e̱tw̌ene, mpátá (a wo̱akyere wo̱ asu bi so); G. agba.
bridle, *n.* maniamfre̱; G. manyofle̱.
brief, *a.* tiā; G. kuku, kpitiō.
brigade, *n.* asrāfo asafokuw; G. nsrafoi asafo.

brigand, *n.* odw̌owtw̌afo, o̱kwaṅmukãfo; G. odšotſalo̱; dšulo̱.
bright, *a.* hănãhănã, kãṅkăṅ, hãṅṅ, hye̱ṅṅ; dàguã; *v.* hoa, nyinam; G. hãrăhãrã, kaṅkaṅ, ṅulaṅ, nyeram.
brightly, *adv.* fràfrafra, framfram; G. plamplamplam.
brim, *n.* ano; G. na, nabu.
brimful, *a.* mãte̱ṅṅ; G. to̱, to̱to̱to̱; *to be –,* G. yi to̱.
bring, *v.* de (fa)..ba, de..bĕre̱, de..ko̱mã;
G. ke̱..ba, ke̱..ya, hã..ba.
– forth, yi, yi adi; wo (ba), sow (aba); ba (aduaṅ);
G. fã kpo; wo, dšie kpo; dsie ši; fo̱; ba. *– up,* ye̱ṅ; G. le̱.
brisk, *to be –,* ye̱ ade kamkam, w̌e̱w̌e̱, ntem, o̱harem'; hõ yo̱ hare, hõ ye̱ deṅ; G. fe nii kamkam; he ye̱ oyá, he wa.
brittle, *a.* peṅpeṅ; G. kpeṅkpeṅ.
broad, *a.* te̱re, tète̱rē̱, te̱tre̱té̱, hãhărằ, hãhrãhá̃, bàyā, baya báyà; *v.* tere̱w; G. bayā, le̱ke̱te̱, gbabu, gadša; te̱tre̱; *v.* le̱.
broil, *n.* akasakasa, atutuw; G. bē, blo̱mo̱.
broken, *a.* gow, siṅ; nea abo̱, abu, apae..;
G. ko; kwo̱; noni adſăra.. See *break.*
brood, *n.* mma, asefo; G. fo̱mo̱, bii, ſiei.
brood, *v.* buw aba (ṅkesua) so; G. bu wo̱wolo̱ no̱.
brook, *n.* asu, asuwa, asuteṅ; G. fã bibiō.
broom, *n.* o̱prae, ohŭãe; mănã;
G. blo̱, šikplalo̱, šinyielo̱, šiklalo̱.
brother, *n.* onua, -barima; e̱nã o̱ba, agya o̱ba;
G. nyemi, nyeminŭ; nyebi, tše̱bi.
brother-in-law, *n.* onua kunu; o̱yere a.s. okunu nuabarima; *wife's brother,* akontagye; G. šabi; šãnu.
brotherhood, *n.* onuaye̱; G. nyemimeiabo̱, asafobo̱.
brow, *n.* ntó̱ṅkã; G. hīeṅme̱ise̱tšo̱i.
brown, *a.* nnodowe, nea adow; kō̱ a ebiri; G. etšuru ní dio̱o.
– red, *a.* ko̱kō̱; G. etšuru.

bruise, *v.* pira, pe̱te̱w, posa, bobo̱, bubu; G. ka; wule, pila, tſia nii; kplo̱ he ko.
brush, *v.* tu hõ, tw̌iw (hõ); G. kpla he.
brush, *n.* tui; G. beste, be̱ste̱.
brushwood, *n.* mmobā (mmabā); G. ṅme̱ṅmle̱bii.
brutality, *n.* mmoadeye̱, atirimo̱deṅ, anibere, ahupō; G. koloianiifemo̱, yiwale̱, yitšowale̱; niiseniianii.
bubble, *n.* ahuru, horonoa; G. ko̱to̱ko̱to̱; tofũ.
buckler, *n.* o̱kye̱m; G. tšeṅ.
buffalo, *n.* e̱ko; G. wuo, wō.
bug, *n.* mpáboa; G. kpluka.
bugbear, *n.* kakae; G. hegbeyewō, kakae; gbeyewolo̱.
build, *v.* si(daṅ), to (abaṅ, o̱fasu), kyekye (kurow); G. mã, tſa; to fa.
bulk, *n.* afefarem, ke̱se, kokŭroko; to̱w; akoteṅ; G. dale̱, fale̱; afua.
bull, *n.* nantw̌inini; G.tšinanū; wuonu.
bullock, *n.* nantw̌iforo, nantw̌inimma; G. tšina oblanyo.
bullet, *n.* korábó, àbóba, adarebó; G. tunte̱; kokloǒ.
bully, *v.* kasa birebire, ye gyegyēgye; G. to̱ke, blo̱; wiewie; wo he gbeye.
bulrush, *n.* mme̱w.
bulwark, *n.* ase̱kye̱, akõpempe, aperce; G. hefãmo̱he, kā; mō.
bunch, *n.* boā; siaw, kasiaw; afũ; G. tšintša, šao.
bundle, *n.* boā, efī, pamfī; G. ke; kotša; dšatšu.
– *of grass*, safī.
bungle, *v.* ye̱ (biribi) sakasaka; G. fe sakasaka.
burden, *n.* adesoa; o̱haw, ṅhye̱so; G.dšatšu, te̱; haomo̱; kolo.
burial, *n.* afunsie, amũsie; G. gbonyofũ, -tō.
–ground, –place, anisiei, asiei; G. gbonyotohe; abentia.

burn, *v.* hye, hyew, hyehye; G. šã; tšo.
burn, *n.* ọhyew ano tw̌ã; G. la na fla; kotropẹ.
burnish, *v.* pọw hõ; G. tšu he; ša he kaṅkaṅ.
burrow, hunu tokuru; G. gbu flọ, tša bu.
burst, *v.* pae, tew, sŭane; bọ petẽ; G. dſa, fẹ, gbẹ..ſã; tiki.
bury, *v.* sie (funu), kora (amũ);
G. fũ gbonyo, to gbonyo; te nọ.
burying-place, see *burial-place*.
bush, *n.* wura, wuram, ahabaṅ, kwae; ọdọtọ;
G. kō; tšonine; tšo kusū; lakpa &c.
business, *n.* adw̌uma, dw̌uma; asẹm;
G. niitšumọ; sane; hegbẹ; yeli, niifemọ.
bustle, *n.* gyegyēgye;
G. blọmọ hō, oyaiyeli, tšukutšukufemọ, yeyēye.
but, *conj.* na, nanso, na mmom; G. ši.
– *adv.* gye; ṅkõ; G. kẹkẹ.
butcher, *v.* kum, di awu; G. gbe, ye awui.
butler, *n.* nsãhyẹfo, adidiifw̌ẹfo; G. tšūlọ nukpa.
butt-end (of a gun), *n.* otubā′; G. tutšo (?).
butter, *n.* butŭru; G. butru.
butterfly, *n.* afofantọ, abebẹw; G. abẹi.
buttock, *n.* ẹto, nserekyiri, trũmú; G. dukui, tšọli.
button, *n.* ṅkoropẹe; pọtw̌om; G. klọpe.
buy, *v.* tọ; G. he.
buzz, *v.* yẹ hõnyõhõnyõ; tu asu; G. blọ hū, wie hūhūhū.
by, *prp. adv.* ṅkyẹṅ, hõ; *aux.v.* de (fa), nam so, nam mu;
G. ṅõ, masẹi, he; *aux.v.* kẹ.
by and by, *adv.* ẹreṅkyẹ, ẹyẹ kakra a,..;
G. kẹ fe fio, kẹ fe sẹ, wọsẹ.
by-name, *n.* mmăraṅ, nsābraṅ; G. sāblaṅ.
by-word, *n.* abebusẹm, akasabebui; G. abẹ, abẹbua.

C.

Cabbage, *n.* ẹfaṅ, ahabaṅ; G. ba, fie; faṅkwao, eṅmomiba.
cabin, *n.* hyẹṅmudaṅ, hyẹṅmupia; G. lẹlẹtšu.
cabinet, *n.* ọdamma, pia; G. tšuō, pia.
cable, *n.* sẹkyẹhama, ntampe; G. taṅkpei.
caboceer, *n.* ọhene; G. maṅtšẹ.
cackle, *v.* kwane; G. kpã.
cactus, *n.* akrâte; akitaw̆ifo; G. aklati; akitafo, akitawifo.
cage, *n.* anõmã kyerẹṅkyẹ, anõmãdaṅ, buw, pesú; apokyerẹfo daṅ; G. loflotšu; gboklẹfoiatšu.
caiman, *n.* ọdẹṅkyẹm; G. dšentšeṅ.
cajole, *v.* dẹfẹdẹfẹ, hoahoa, to brada; G. laka m.k. hĩe.
cake, *n.* kao, tetare, ọfam, ṅkyewa, ṅkaṅkye (As.?), kãṅkyew (F); G. kao, tatale.
calabash, *n.* kora, korã, apakyi, apakyiwa;
G. tšene; akpaki.
calamity, *n.* mmusu, amane, amanehunu, abu, asiane, adesẹe, ahõhĩa, asefw̆e;
G. musu; amanehũlũ, ošrã; niiladšemọ, šigbemọ.
calculate, *v.* bu ano, bu akontã; susuw;
G. bu na, bu akonta, bu niiaṅ.
caldron, *n.* dadesẹṅ; G. dadesẽṅ.
calf, *n.* nantw̆iba; G. tšinabi.
–*(ofleg)* nantu, (naṅ akyi) forótówa; G. nantu.
calico, *n.* krada, ṅw̆era, mmóã n.a.; G. klala.
call, *v.* to diṅ, frẹ; bọ diṅ, pae; boṅ; pọṅ, hyia;
G. wo gbẹi; tšẹ, bo m.k.
– *at, on, upon s.b.* kọfw̆ẹ; G. yakwẹ.
call, *n.* ọfrẹ; G. tšẹmọ.
callosity, *n.* kyékyé.
callous, *to become*, si kyekye. *to be* –, G. ṅmẹ he ašiaṅmõ.

calm, *a. & n.* dinn, komm, krānā; ahōdw̌o, abodw̌o; G. hedšo̱mo̱, hedšo̱le̱, diōfemo̱.
calumniate, see *slander.*
calumniation, calumny, *n.* anotōtō, ntw̌iri, nsopa, te̱kre̱makām; ṅkontompo; G. naflo̱mo̱, hesanetāmo̱, lile̱i tfamo̱, dše̱mo̱.
camel, *n.* yoma; G. aflukpo̱ṅo̱, yuma.
camp, *n.* nsra, nsrabaṅ; e̱do̱m; G. nsra (nsrabō̱, nsratō).
can, *v.* tumi, (nyā ahōo̱deṅ); nim; ebia (*adv.*); G. nyē, na hewale̱; kule̱ (*adv.*).
canary-bird, *n.* eṅaṅ.
cancer, *n.* akisikuru a e̱yere̱w hōnam mu bābi; G. **babansó**,
candle, *n.* o̱kanea; G. lus; kane.
–stick, *n.* kaneadua; G. lustšo. kanetšo.
candor(-our), *n.* nokware; G. ano̱kwale.
cane, *n.* demere, krāme̱ṅ; poma; G. dĕhiemo̱tšo, gālā, nto.
sugar –, afw̌erew (afw̌eree̱); G. šē.
canister, *n.* kâṅkyē′; G. kafū bibiō, tšēnsi-adeka fio.
cannibal, *n.* nipanāmdifo; G. gbomoloyelo̱.
cannon, *n.* o̱pre̱m; G. okple̱m.
–ball, *n.* pre̱mmoba; G. okple̱mte̱.
canoe, *n.* o̱korow, ahye̱mma; G. ahīma, ahiṅke̱se.
–man, *n.* o̱kwāmfó; G. akwamfonyo.
canon, *n.* mmăra; asusude; G. mla; susumo̱nō, -kpā.
cap, *n.* e̱kye̱w, e̱kye̱wa; G. fai; kaske̱te.
Cape Coast, *n. pr.* Oguā, Eguā (F); G. Gua.
capital, *n.* maṅke̱se, aheṅkŭrow, kuroke̱se; dw̌etiri; G. maṅwulu; maṅtše̱maṅ; dfetri, šikatšo, yi.
capsize, *v.* butuw; G. butu.
captain, *n.* o̱safohene, o̱panyiṅ; hye̱ṅ mu panyiṅ; G. asafoatše̱; akwamfoiatše̱; le̱le̱tše̱, kantē.
captive, *n.* dommum; G. nom.

captivate, *v.* fa dommum, di nyã; G. ṅõ nom, ye nyoṅ.
car, *n.* teaseẹnam (kũmā), kudō; G. fili (bibiō), filibọ.
caravan, *n.* akwantemfo asafo; G. dšrayelọi asafo.
carcass, *n.* efunu; (of a beast:) abọ́fõ, afõ, abọ́kã; G. gbonyo.
card, *n.* ṅhõma a wọtow; krâtā' a nsẹm bi wọ so; G. wolo ní afẹọ; asọfẹmọ wolo; okadi; (osrẹ ní akẹ tšerẹọ tšọi).
care, *v.* haw nehõ, kyẹe so, dw̌eṅṅw̌eṅ, dw̌eṅ hõ, fw̌ẹ so, sọre, di dadw̌eṅ; G. hao he, gbà he na, ba yi; dfeṅ, kwẹ.
care, *n.* adw̌ene-mu-haw, dadw̌eṅ; ọfw̌ẹ, ṅfw̌ẹso; G. haomọ, dfeṅmọ, kwẹmọ; yibamọ; hīesa, sẹdi. *take –!* fw̌ẹ yiye! G. kwẹ dšogbā!
careful, *to be–,* fw̌ẹ (so) yiye; sọre (nehõ); prapra hõ, huhuw hõ; G. kwẹ dšogbā.
carefully, *adv.* dẹ̀kẹdẹkẹ; G. fitšofitšo.
carefulness, *n.* ahõsọre; G. hīešikāmọ.
carelessness, *n.* anibiannaso, asõbiannaso; aniyiyi; G. yakayakaniifemọ, kplakplafemọ; gidigidifemọ.
caress, *v.* yẹ atū, dẹfẹdẹfẹ; G. kẹ m.k. fẹ; sumọ m.k.
cargo, *n.* hyẹṅ mu ade, aguade; G. lẹlẹṅnii ní ewo.
caries, *n.* nnompe mu pŏrọw; G. wuiakpọtọmọ.
carnal, *a.* hõnam mu, hõnam so; G. helo nọ, – na.
carol, *n.* anigyedw̌om, ayeyidw̌om; G. yidšiemọ lala.
carouse, *v.* nonnom nsã, bow nsã.
carpenter, *n.* odw̌umfo, duadw̌umfo; G. ṅmoṅmologbọlọ, srẽnkenyo.
carpet, *n.* kũntũ; G. kuntũ.
carriage, *n.* teaseẹnam; ade-soa; abrabọ; G. fili; teremọ; dšeṅbā.
carrier, *n.* ọpāni, ọsoafo, ogosoafo n.a., ọpakaṅfo, ọhamaṅkāfo n.a.; G. dšatšuterelọ; apafonyo.

carry, *v.* fua, kura, sọ, soa, turu, bo̱ ko̱ṅ hõ; G. hīe; kata; wo; tere, tša koṅ.
cart, *n.* teaseenam kũmā, kudṓ; G. fīlibo̱.
cartwright, *n.* kudōye̱fo, teaseenamye̱fo; G. filibo̱felo̱, filikpe̱lo̱.
cartouch, cartridge-box, *n.* ntoa; G. gbadša.
cartridge, *n.* G. kraka.
carve, *v.* gua; pe̱e, seṅ, sinseṅ; G. kpe̱ mli; tẽ, tẽṅ.
case, *n.* boha; adaka, adakawa; toa, toā; nnurahõ; G. adeka; to̱; hebo.
cash, *n.* sika, dw̃ete̱; G. šika, dfe̱te̱i.
ready –, sikamono; G. šika.
cashew-nut *(anacardium occidentale)*, *n.* akyẽa; G. atīa.
cashier, *n.* sikakorafo; o̱sannāni, o̱fotosãṅfo; G. šikatolo̱.
cask, *n.* hâse, pûmpã́, o̱páṅkraṅ, áṅkòrá; G. kpuṅkpã, bale, hase.
– *of gunpowder*, see *barrel*.
casket, *n.* adakawa; G. adeka pe̱mpe̱o.
cassada, cassava, cassavi, *n.* (kotoro)baṅkye, duade; G. duade.
cast, *v.* tow, fw̃e, gu; G. tfa, tši fie; fõ (se̱ke̱, yā); fie.
– *away*, tow kyene, tow gu, fw̃ie gu; G. tfa ši, fie. tše̱ fõ, še̱ fõ.
castigate, *v.* fw̃e, tw̃ẽ asõ, kã anim, tw̃iw anim; G. yi; gbla toi; kã.
castle, *n.* abaṅ, abaṅke̱se, abaṅ a e̱ye̱ deṅ; G. mõ.
castor-oil plant, *palma Christi*, *n.* adedeṅkrũmã; G.*th.s.*
castrate, *v.* sa, ye̱ o̱sae; G. sa; fe osai.
cat, *n.* agyinamoa, adamte, fiebo̱fó; G. aya, alomte, šiagbo̱lo̱; dšramoa.
wild –, aduatia; G. oso̱.
catamenia, *n.* bra(ye̱), asabu; G. gbe̱se̱yā.

cataract, *n.* awóro; eté; G. hieṅmeinote.
catarrh, *n.* opakum; owaw; G. tšitši, wolomo.
catch, *v.* kyere, som', yi, sow; so (ogya); G. mõ, wa, tši na; tšõ tšone, dũ; here; ša.
caterpillar, *n.* osã; G. gõgõmi.
cattle, *n. pl.* afieboa, anantw̃i; G. šiakoloi; tšinai.
cause, *n.* ase, asem; G. šiši, šišidšẽ; sane.
without –, kwa, F. gyan-ara-gyan; G. yaka.
cause, *v.* ye, mã; G. fe, hã.
causeway, *n.* otempoṅ, apoṅkokwaṅ; G. gbedšegbe, okpoṅogbe.
caution, *n.* ahõdaso, ahõfw̃eso; akagyinamdi; nyansahye, aprayi, afotu; G. henokwemo; ṅã, kokobo.
cave, *n.* obodaṅ, amõa (amằnâ), oboṅ, etũ, tokuru; G. amramo; flo; bu.
cavil, *v.* gyigye ano; G. blo yaka; na he tšui foṅ, dšedše.
Cayenne-pepper, *n.* mako (*kinds:* ntoṅko, nnyerã); G. šoto.
cease, *v.* gyae, tw̃a (to); G. fõ; tši na, se fo.
– *from growing*, to apẽ.
ceil, *v.* sem so; G. ble.
ceiling, *n.* nsemso; G. nsendo.
celebrate, *v.* yi aye; di (dapa, daponna), hye (fã); G. dšie yi, ye (gbīdšũrõ).
cellar, *n.* afiase; G. fiase.
cement, *n.* sementi, nsewẽ akádò; G. klekālo.
cemetery, *n.* asiei, anisiei; G. fũhe, abentia, gbohiatohe.
censer, *n.* ohũãmhyew-toa; G. ṅesũ; tšofã-ke-ṅma šãnõ.
censure, *v.* yaw, nũnu, kã anim; G. dše, kã hie, gbe hie, bu fo.
centiped, *n.* asasewo; G. ofloṅ; saṅmlikiti; bāsakī, ṅmadšai.
centre, *n.* mfinimfini pa ara; G. teṅ.
centurion, *n.* asrafo-ha-mu-panyiṅ; G. asafobiioha atše.

century, *n.* mfe-ha; G. afiioha.
certain, *a. pron.* bi, *pl.* binom; G. *pron.* ko, *pl.* komei.
it is –, e̱wom' ampa; G. eye̱ mli le̱le̱ṅ.
certainly, *adv.* ampa, nokware, po̱tẽ;
G. le̱le̱ṅ, ano̱kwale, asanokwa, potẽ.
certificate, *n.* adansedi-ṅhõma; G. odaseyeli wolo.
cessation *in growth,* apẽ.
cession, *n.* yi-mã; G. hešigblamo̱; heṅme̱mo̱.
chafe, *v.* huru bo, yi abufuw; G. wo hĭedo̱, wo mlila, dšedše.
chaff, *n.* nte̱te̱wa, adehunu; G. tutu, tutru; yaka noko.
chagrin, *n.* ahĭ, abufuw; G. mlifũ; ṅko̱mo̱; mlila; tšui foṅ.
chain, *n.* ṅkonsoṅkonsoṅ, pokyere̱; ntw̃eabaṅ;
G. kosõṅkosõ, gbokle̱.
chair, *n.* agua, abŭrogua, akenteṅṅua; G. ablogwa; sẽi.
chairman, *n.* o̱panyiṅ, o̱poṅtitrãfo, otitrãni;
G. ablogwatše̱; onukpa.
chalk, *n.* akádó; tw̃âku; G. agblama; kriti.
challenge, *v.* tw̃a poa, poti, pũapũa; G. tfa mpoa.
chamber, *n.* pia, dabekyiri; pakusu, pumpunu; G. pia, se̱tšu.
–maid, *n.* pia mu abãwa; G. tšuyo.
–pot, *n.* dw̃enso̱kuku, -kuruwa; G. šãmo̱nõ, wamo̱nõ.
chamberlain, *n.* opiani; G. piafonyo.
chameleon, *n.* abosomaketew; afirihyiaboa; G. abosomaketeo.
chance, *n.* ase̱m a e̱ba mpaso, sése̱kwã; sĭade, asĭane.
change, *v.* sakra, sesã, daṅ; G. tšake, tšõ.
channel, *n.* nsukã; G. nudšo̱.
chant, *n.* dw̃om, aso̱redw̃om; G. lala. –*v.* to dw̃om; G. la.
chapel, *n.* aso̱redaṅ; G. so̱lemo̱tšu.
character, *n.* bra (bãra), abrabo̱, su nè baṅ, ediṅ;
G. dšeṅ, dšeṅbã, dšeṅbo̱; subaṅ; su, baṅ.
charcoal, *n.* gyabiriw; G. ṅãi.

charge, *v.* bo̱ bo, gye akatua; hye̱, de.. hye̱ nsa; G. ṅõnyõmo̱ fõ m.k. no̱; he nyõmo̱; tu wo m.k. dẽ; fã, wo kitã.

charity, *n.* o̱do̱, ado̱e, o̱dom, ayamye, yiyeye̱, ahĩafo fw̃e̱; G. suomo̱, mlihile̱, edšũrõfemo̱; ohiafoianiikẽ ke̱ kwe̱mo̱.

charm, *n.* asumaṅ; abayide; G. ṅkõnyayeli; aye̱ kpe̱mo̱; wo̱ṅkpã.

charmer, *n.* osumaṅfo, o̱bayifo, aye̱ṅ, o̱baninye̱ṅ.

chart, *n.* krâtã́, ṅhõma, mmew; G. wolo; šikpoṅ-tẽṅmo̱.

chase, *n.* ahayo̱; G. gbo̱bimo̱; mile̱.

chase, *v.* di akyiri, tiw. tã; ye̱ ha; G. nyie se̱, tiu; mõ, wo tše̱tše̱; wo foi; gbo̱bi.

chasm, *n.* ekũ, okũ, amõa; G. flo̱, bũ, dšo̱ võ.

chaste, *to be–,* di mũ, ye̱ kroṅkroṅ; G. ye emũ; ye̱ kroṅkroṅ.

chastise, *v.* fw̃e, kã anim, tw̃ẽ asõ, tua kaw; G. yi, kã, gbla toi.

chat, chatter, *v.* kasa birebire, ano ye̱ kurokuro, kasakasa; bo̱ se̱mo̱de̱, bo̱ ṅko̱mmo̱; G. to̱ke, wie, ye ṅko̱mo̱.

cheap, *a.* nea e̱bo ye̱ mere̱w, aboo̱méré̱w; fów, fowfów; G. noni dšra waa; noni dšra ba ši; ofo.

cheat, *v.* di kusum, fa so, di amim, dãdã, sisi, gyigye; G. ye hie, ye se̱, ye amim, laka, šišiu.

check, *v.* siw ano, siw kwaṅ, bẽre̱ ano ase, dw̃udw̃o, hye̱ so; G. kũ na, tši gbe̱; kã; ye no̱.

cheek, *n.* afono; G. dabi; kada, dawutšo.

cheerful, *to be –,* ani gye, ani kã, nyã kõmapa, hõ sãṅ, di ahurusi, nyã ahomekã.
G. na miše̱, na tšuidšũrõ, mli fli; fe kamkam.

cheese, *n.* kêsũ; G. kesui.
–monger, n. kêsũto̱ṅfo; G. kesuihõlo̱.

cherish, *v.* ye̱ atũ, koko̱, kura, fw̃e̱, ye̱ṅ.
G. le̱, tšo̱se; hie do̱do̱do̱, kwe̱.

chest, *n.* bo, koko; adaka;
G. ṅmawuaṅ, tšitši, mīna; aw̌ere; skao, dro̱, adeka.
chew, *v.* w̌e, w̌esaw (wosaw), kaw so;
G. ta daṅ, kpe; go̱i, go̱le.
chicken, *n.* akoko̱ba; G. wo̱bi.
chide, *v.* yaw, tw̌iw anim, kã anim, kasa; G. dšo̱, gbehie, fa.
chief, chieftain, *n.* o̱hene, o̱panyiṅ, o̱dekŭro, otitiriw, o̱manaṅiwa; G. onukpa; lumo, maṅtše̱.
child, *n.* abofra; akokoã, àbótafowa, abasiriw̌á; o̱ba;
G. gbekẽ; fufo̱o, abifao; bi.
she is with –, o̱yem, wafa afuru, wabo̱ duru; G. ehie ho̱.
–bed, –birth, n. awopa (so nna); awokõ, awo.
G. fo̱mo̱ sa (no̱ kãmo̱); kõmo̱.
childhood, *n.* mmofraase; G. gbekẽbiiaši.
childless, *a.* oboniṅ; nea onni mma, odi mmasigyaw; G. kene.
chill, *n.* awo̱w, atiridii, mmaniṅwo̱w, awo̱sẽ, ayisẽ; G. fẽi.
chime, *n.* o̱do̱ṅ bo̱; G. ṅmle̱-gbe̱mo̱.
chimney, *n.* ow̌isikwaṅ, w̌isitokuru; G. lū; lasūgbe̱, lasū flo̱.
chimpanzee, *n.* kòntromfi; G. asamanukpa.
chin, *n.* àbogye; G. tšẽ, tšẽṅ.
chintz, *n.* o̱kraku; G. oklaku.
chip, *v.* seṅ, sinseṅ, pe̱e, tw̌itw̌a hõ; G. kpe̱, pe̱i.
chisel, *n.* pe̱e; G. pe̱i, halitoṅpe̱i.
chlorosis, *n.* animhoa (o̱yare bi); G. hiehaomo̱.
choice, *n.* nyiyimu, emupaw; G. halamo̱.
choice, *a.* nea wo̱ayiyi; G. ano̱sã, noni ahala.
choke, *v.* kum, dum, tumi, di so, siw kwaṅ, siw menewa;
G. gbe, nyẽ no̱, ye no̱, tši gbe̱; šõto̱; mia se̱ṅ.
choose, *v.* paw(mu), yi, yiyimu, fa; G. hala, dšiemli, ko̱, ṅõ, fa.
chop, *v.* tw̌a, tw̌itw̌a, pae; G. fa, kpe̱.
christen, *v.* bo̱ asu, to diṅ; G. baptiši; wo gbe̱i.

chuckle, *v.* bo̱ aserehyehye; G. ṅmõ babao.
church, *n.* aso̱redaṅ, aso̱refi; Kristofo asafo, aso̱refo asafo; G. so̱lemo̱tšu, so̱lemo̱we.
churchyard, *n.* asiei, anisiei; G. fũhe, abentia; gbonyotohe.
churn, *v.* poso nufusu mã eyi butŭru; G. hoso fufo̱ ní etšõo̱ butru.
cicatrice, *n.* tw̃ã; G. atšua, fladoku.
circle, *n.* kontoṅkroṅ, dantabaṅ; haṅkare; G. klaṅma, kõtõṅkroṅ, kutruku.
circuitous, *a.*, *v.* tw̃a hõ hyia; G. helo̱ko̱mo̱nõ.
circular, *a.* kontoṅkroṅ, puruw, kurukuruwa; G. kutruku. –*letter*, ṅkyĩṅso-ṅhõma; G. šibo̱lemo̱wolo.
circulate, *v.* kyiṅ, kyini; G. (hã) bo̱le ši.
circumcise, *v.* tw̃a tw̃etia; G. fo ketia.
circumspect, *to be–*, (ani) da nehõ so; G. hie hi he no̱.
circumstance, *n.* ase̱m, e̱hõ ase̱m, abew, asĭane; G. sane, he sane; dšeṅ; ošrã.
cistern, *n.* abura, asubura; G. nubu.
citadel, *n.* abaṅke̱se, abaṅ a e̱ye̱ deṅ; G. mõ, mõ wulu.
citizen, *n.* o̱maṅba; G. mãṅnyo, mãšinyo.
civet-cat, *n.* o̱kãṅkãṅ'; G. kaṅkaṅ.
civil war, *n.* o̱maṅkõ, mansõ, ofiemansõ; G. maṅsõ; amăṅkũ; atũatšemo̱.
civilisation, *n.* anitew, o̱po̱w; amammui pa; G. hietẽ; abrabo̱;
claim, *n.* ase̱de bi gye; ade bi hõ kwaṅ; G. hemo̱, šõmo̱; hegbe̱, gbe̱na.
clamour, *n.* akasakasa, gyegyẽgye; G. blo̱mo̱.
clandestine, *a.* nea wo̱ahintaw, nea wo̱nam ase ye̱; G. noni aṅõ te; noni afe ṅã mli.
clap, *v.* bo̱, bom', bo̱ nsam'; G. tfa; ṅă.

clarify, *v.* tew mu, tew ani, pa ani, ye̱ gyenennyeneṅ;
G. tšere no̱; kpa hīe.
clasp, *v.* so mu denneṅ, kyere, ye̱ atū, bam;
G. mõ tſe̱; kata (*or* mõ) mli wā; la.
class, *n.* dibea, kuw, fekuw, asafokuw;
G. gbe̱he, yelihe, nii gbe̱dšiano̱to, kū, asafoku.
clatter, *v.* bo̱m'; G. gbe̱; blo̱.
claw, *n.* to̱te, aw̃ere̱w, bo̱w̃ere̱w; (o̱ko̱to̱) apĕre̱w;
G. kolo lo loflõ lo lõ nane; kokloto; wao.
clay, *n.* fa, do̱te (nno̱tee̱), aṅwemmo; G. sũ.
white –, hyirew; G. ayilo̱.
clean, cleanse, *v.* tew hõ, tw̃iw (hõ), tw̃itw̃iw, mã hõ fi,
mã hõ tew, prapra; hohoro hõ, hohoro mu;
G. tšu he, ša he, hã n.k. he tše, fe farefare, fe fitā;
be̱; fo̱ he, fo̱ mli.
clean, -ly, cleanlily, *a.* & *adv.* fitā, nea (e̱hõ) afi; korā, korak
pe̱pēpe̱; G. farefare; kwrakwra, pe̱pēpe̱; hiahia.
clear, *v.* tew, te̱w mu, (mã) mu tew, mã e̱hyere̱ṅ; gyeṅ
do̱w (ahabaṅ);
G. hã mli tše (faṅṅ), hã he kpe̱; dšedše; tēdše, dšadše.
clear, -ly, *a. adv.* hãṅṅ, fãṅṅ, fē, péfē, kroṅkroṅ;
G. keṅkeṅkeṅ, fãṅṅ, he̱ṅṅ; kre̱de̱.
cleave, *v.* pae, pae mu; G. gba mli.
cleave, *v.* fãm hõ, bata hõ, kã hõ; G. kã he, kã no̱, kpe̱te̱
clever, *a.* onimdefo; G. moni le nii, ṅã; moni hīe tē.
click, *v.* (bo̱, gyigye); G. bo̱ klilī.
cliff, *n.* o̱bo, o̱botaṅ, abósám; G. te̱sa, te̱.
climb, *v.* foro; G. kwo̱.
clinch, *v.* so mu; bo̱ mu; bo̱ (kuturumũa);
G. mõ tſe̱; kla, do̱ mli, fĩ (atſe̱re).
cling, *v.* fãm hõ, bata hõ; G. bla; fata he, kpe̱te̱ he.

clip, *v.* tw̃a so, tw̃a tiā, kukuw so. tw̃itw̃a:
G. fo kuku, kū (yitšọi).
cloak, *n.* ǹnuguso, ǹkatakọǹmu, ǹkatahō:
G. flaka wuyā; hehanō; kawe; bo.
clock, *n.* ọdọǹ; G. hū; ǹmẹlẹ.
clod, *n.* dọte-tọw, afábó; G. kpọ. kukuli.
clog, *v.* siw kwaǹ; G. tši gbẹ.
close, *v.* mûa, to mu, hini ano: w̃ie;
G. ǹā, ǹā yi, ǹmẹ mli, to kutū, gbe na: tši.
closely, *adv.* (fw̃ẹ) hā, (gyeǹ, *r. r.* pepé, pepépepé. pitipiti,
kétekete; G. ǹāǹāǹ. dūdšiaǹ: fū; pitipiti.
closet, *n.* pia, pakusu; duadaǹ, duaso:
G. pia, sẹtšū; tšonọ, fetšū, tiafi.
cloth, *n.* ntama, ọtam, kente; G. mama, bọ; hehanō.
clothes, *n. pl.* atade, ntade, atam, ntama, adurade;
G. atadei, atalei, bo, awi.
clothe, *v.* hyẹ atade, fura ntama;
G. wo atade; ha mama, wula, ke bo.
cloud, *n.* osu (a amuna), bọ, omunuǹkum, *osuwusiw*;
G. atatu, oblotu.
cloudiness, *n.* ọsoro ani a akata, osu a amuna;
G. atatuwō, oblọtuwō; omlukuǹ, omluga.
clown, *n.* okuraaseni, ofumni; G. kosẹnyo, koǹnyo.
cloy, *v.* dọ w̃úw; siw ọprẹm asō;
G. dọ fu; kla plẹkobii; tši tu toi.
club, *n.* asabā; fekuw, asafo; G. tšokpoti; asafo.
clumsiness, *n.* kùntāǹǹ, kàntāǹǹ, kàǹkaǹǹ, kùntūǹǹ (-yẹ);
G. tšiǹmōfemọ, sakasakafemọ; tšrabatšrabaniifemọ.
cluster, *n.* siaw, duru; G. šao; dru, kotša.
– *of palmnuts*, bemū.
clutch, *v.* so mu, mia, kura; G. mia nọ: nyē nọ vi, -- tle.

clysterize, *v.* bo̱ be̱ntoa; tua; G. fũ, sa ade; tua.
clyster-pipe, *n.* be̱ntoa; G. fũmo̱nii, be̱ntoa.
coach, *n.* teasee̱nam, hwīl (F. Engl.);
G. fīli (from Fante, Engl. wheel).
coadjutor, *n.* o̱boafo; G. hefatalo̱, hefālo̱.
coal, *n.* gya, gyabiriw; G. ṅai. *live*–, nnyansrâmma.
coalition, *n.* apãm, biakõye̱; G. tšramo̱, ekomefemo̱, apam.
coarse, *a.* piprī, w̃ew̃erē; G. wirekesē; sakasaka; kpleikplei.
coast, *n.* mpoāno; G. nšo̱na; meo.
coat, *n.* atade, kotoku; G. koto; flaka.
coax, *v.* de̱fe̱de̱fe̱; G. laka hīe.
cobbler, *n.* asepateresāfo; G. aspatresalo̱.
cobweb, *n.* ananse-hũhũa, -ntontaṅ; G. ananukpã.
cock, *n.* akokonini; G. wo̱nū.
cockcrowing, *n.* akoko̱bo̱ṅe; G. wo̱gbe̱mo̱.
cockroach, *n.* té̱fére̱w, kakárakà, ṅw̃erew̃erewa; G. kaklaka.
cocoa-nut, *n.* kokosi; G. akokos; adro.
code, *n.* mmăra-ṅhõma; G. mla-wolo.
codicil, *n.* samansew ṅkekāhõ; G. sāmaṅšeo hefatamo̱.
coerce, *v.* bo̱ hye, kã hye̱ mu, siw kwaṅ;
G. tšī gbe̱ ekã na; kũ na flefōs; nyẽ no̱, tšire yise̱.
coffee, *n.* kafe; G. kafe.
coffer, *n.* adaka, ṅhõma-adaka; G. adeka.
coffin, *n.* funu adaka; G. gbonyo-adeka.
cogency, *n.* ahõe̱deṅ, tumi; G. hewale̱.
cogitation, *n.* adw̃ene, ase̱m-dw̃eṅ; G. yiṅsusumo̱; dfeṅmo̱.
cognition, *n.* ohũ a wohũ, o̱te a wo̱te, nim;
G. niile, hīehekãmo̱, se̱yomo̱.
cohabitate, *v.* ko̱ hõ, di.
cohesion, *n.* mfõmfãmhõ; G. kpe̱te̱mo̱, no̱tšamo̱.
coil, *v.* bobo̱w (ntampe); G. kota (taṅkpe).

coin, *n.* dare, sikadare, dw̌etẹbõnã; G. dale, šika, šikadale.
coincide, *v.* hyia, hyia mu, bọ mu pẹ; G. ye ekome, tša.
cold, *a.* oṅw̌ini, w̌irududu, fõnonono;
G. frõnõ; hõ; ṅãni, wurudū.
cold, *n.* awọw; ọpakum, asorokã; G. fẽi.
collar, *n.* kọṅmudukū, akyekyerekoṅmu; G. kuẹfīduku.
collar-bone, *n.* kokom′ dompe; G. gbelekakla.
colleague, *n.* yọṅkõ-dw̌umayẹfo; G. nanyo-niitšūlọ.
collect, *v.* boa ano, tase; gye, gyigye (tow, sika), daṅ (kaw);
G. bua na.
collector, *n.* anoboafo, towgyefo;
G. nabualọ; oniatšulọ; tōhelọ.
collision, *n.* pem, mpempemso; G. hẹlemọ.
colloquy, *n.* ṅkọmmọ, sẹmọdẹbọ; G. sanegbā, ṅkọmọyeli.
colonel, *n.* ọsafohene, ọsafohempanyiṅ; G. asafoiatšẹnukpa.
colony, *n.* atubrafo a.s. atutrãfo kurow;
G. dõmọhe, šihemọhe.
colour, *n.* aduru a.s. adebi ani horow a ẹyẹ tuntum a.s. fufu (fitā) a.s. edidintam sẹ nyaṅkõntọṅ mu de no: afasetuntum, akasebibiri, akasehoa, ahabammono, aṅkāhono, akutuhono, mogya, a.s. nsõ, nnodowe, apopobibiri, damrama n.a.;
G. atifọ, adiki, bọni nõ he yọ hää.
colours, *n.* ọfraṅkā; G. aflaṅā.
colt, *n.* ọpọṅkọba; G. okpọṅọbi.
column, *n.* odum; G. pilẹ.
comb, *n.* afẽ; ẹwo-kyẹm; (akokọ) adam;
G. osrẹ; wo-agbaku; wọlami.
comb, *v.* sĕrẹṅ; G. tšere mli; fã yi.
combat, *v.* kõ; G. nõ, wu, wu ta.
combination, *n.* mfakāhõ, ṅkābọhõ; G. tšamọ, mpaṅbọ.
combustion, *n.* ọhyew; nnyahyee; G. heremọ, šã.

come, *v.* ba, befi, du; tw̃iw ba; G. ba; dše; tši ba.
– *down*, si (fam), duru; G. kpleke ši.
– *forth*, fi, fi mu, fi adi, pue; yi nehõ adi;
G. dše̱, dše̱ mli; dše, dše kpo, fã kpo; flo̱ke, pue.
– *off*, fi, tew, gyae, w̃ie; G. tše.
comfort, *v.* hye̱ deṅ, mã due, mã hye̱deṅ, mã dárèkãná; kyekye w̃ere̱, tw̃a bo to yam;
G. hã due, hã tšui; tše̱ tšui wo mli; še̱dše mī; kpãtã.
comfort, *n.* aw̃ere̱kyekye; G. mīše̱, hīeme̱.
comforter, *n.* o̱w̃ere̱kyekyefo, okyigyinafo;
G. miše̱dšelo̱, kpãtãlo̱.
command, *v.* hye̱, kã kyere̱, fw̃e̱ so, tẽe̱tẽe̱, pīa, pīapīa; bra;
G. fã; ke; ṅã yi; wo akpo̱, wo kitã; bla.
commander, *n.* o̱safohene, o̱sahene.
commandment, *n.* mmăra, – -ase̱m, ahye̱de; G. akpo̱, kitã, mla.
commence, *v.* see *begin*.
commend, *v.* yi aye̱, kamfo; de hye̱ (obi) nsa;
G. dšie yi; tšõ nii; tu wo (mo) de̱ṅ.
commentary, *n.* asekyere̱, ṅkyere̱ase, ṅkyere̱kyere̱mu;
G. šišitšõmo̱.
commerce, *n.* aguadi, abatadi, bata;
G. dšrayeli, guo̱yeli; niitšakemo̱.
commiseration, *n.* mmo̱borohunu, timo̱bo̱ye̱;
G. mo̱bo̱nale̱, musuṅtšõ ke̱ mo hãmo̱.
commit, *v.* ye, bo̱, di; de hye̱ (obi) nsa;
G. bo̱; fe; fe efoṅ; tu wo (mo) de̱ṅ; ye.
common, *a.* nea e̱ka, abu so; kwasafode; nea wommu no yiye bi; G. noni be̱ tše̱; yaka.
– *person*, apapafw̃ekwa; ohuhuni; G. niiahetfialo̱.
commonwealth, *n.* o̱maṅ; kwàmãṅ, kwàmaṅ-máṅ, kwasafomáṅ; G. dše, dšeṅ.

communion, *n.* ayonkõfa; twakãdi..; asafo; Awurade poṅ hõ ko, Aw. adidii ase ba; G. nanyobo; Nontšo niiyenii.
cómpact, *n.* apãm, anodi; G. kpaṅmo; yeli; apam.
companion, *n.* oyonkõ, adamfo, ohõkãfo, afe; *pl.* mfefó, tipeṅfo, mpãmfó, mpráprafo, yãnom; G. nanyo, šientše; hefatalo; tĩalo; samaṅfo; gbedšielo.
company, *n.* kuw, asafo; fekuw, asafokuw, asafotow; mfefo; ayoṅkõfa; G. asafo; nanyobo; kũ.
compare, *v.* de (fa)..to hõ; fwe so susuw; G. bu, to he.
compass, *v.* fefare (hõ); G. bole he; sa he.
compassion, *n.* mmoborohunu, ahũmobo(re), ayamhyehye; G. mobonale, musuṅtšõle.
compeer, *n.* tipeṅ, yoṅkõ; G. tipẽṅ, nanyo.
compel, *v.* pĩa, pũa, sũm atiko, hye; G. tšire yise, nyẽ no, fe frifõs.
compensate, *v.* si anaṅmu, hye anaṅmu, tua kaw; G. to nãdšiaṅ; wo nyõmo.
competition, *n.* akansi; G. akaṅši, damo.
complain, *v.* kasa huhũhuhũ, ṅwĩṅwĩ, bo ṅkommo, bo ṅkuro; G. wie hũhũhũ, ye ṅkomo, tši tã; fe mobo.
complaint, *n.* ṅkommo; eyaw, oyare; G. ṅkomo, ṅkomoyeli, naflomo.
complete, *v.* wie; G. gbe na.
complete, -ly, see *entire*.
comply, *v.* pene, mã okwaṅ; G. kplẽ; ṅme gbe.
compose, *v.* kã bom'; hyehye; boa ano, siesie; kyerew; mã obi ye komm, pata, tã bo, twa bo to yam; G. dšo m.k. he; hã m.k. fe diõ; bua na; tša no; fo.
composer, *n.* dwoṅkyerewfo; G. lalatše; lalafolo.
comprehend, *v.* so mu, hũ ano, te ase; G. mõ mli; na na, na šiši.

composure, *n.* abodam. abodw̃o, abotoyam, ahōto;
G. hiešikāmo.
compress, *v.* mia; ye atū: mā..kyere; bo;
G. mia; lo atū; bo, bobo.
computation, *n.* akontā; G. akonta.
comrade, *n.* aw̃e, oyoṅkō, àdamfo, afe, omanni, osafoni, obōkāfo; G. nanyo; šientše, hefatalo.
conceal, *v.* hintaw, kora, kora so, siw so; bo kokorá;
G. ṅō te, tšimo no; šiu no.
concealment, *n.* hintabea; ṅkokorá;
G. kpokplobiaṅ; ošitiu; temo.
concede, *v.* pene, mā hō kwaṅ, to kwaṅ;
G. dše gbe hā m.k., kplē.
conceive, *v.* yem, ninseṅ; hū, hū ano; te ase; susuw;
G. na musu; ṅō ho; na na; susu he, na šiši; yo se.
conception, *n.* oyem, oninseṅ; ohū; tirim agyina, tirim asem;
G. hoṅō, musunamo; seyomo.
concern, *n.* asem, nea efa hō biribi;
G. sane, noni ko mli noko.
conciliate, *v.* pata, kā bom'; G. kpàtā, tša.
conclude, *v.* w̃ie, kum ano, tw̃a to; di ano; hū, bu, susuw;
G. gbe na; kpe mli; kpa ši.
concordate, *n.* biakōye, apām, anodi;
G. ekomefemo, kpāṅmo.
concubine, *n.* mpănā; oyefam; G. hemo.
concupiscence, *n.* akonno, anibere; G. sedī, akono.
condemn, *v.* bu fo; G. bu fo; gbe hie; hā fo.
condition, *n.* asetrā, dibea, su nè baṅ; nnyinasosem;
G. šihile; yeli, apayeli.
condole, *v.* mā due, mā hyedeṅ, mā dárèkānā';
G. ye ṅkomo hā m.k.; hā due, fo m.k.

conduct, *v.* see *bring, lead.*
 – *one's self,* see *behave.*
conduct, *n.* akwánnyá, akwáṅkogyá; bra, abrabo̱, abrabu, amammui, nsennii; G. gbe̱dšiemo̱; dšeṅ, su, baṅ.
conductor, *n.* o̱kwaṅkyere̱fo, o̱kwannyafo; o̱fw̌e̱fo, o̱panyīṅ; G. kplalo̱; onukpa; gbe̱tšōlo̱; nōkwe̱lo̱.
cone *of Indian corn*, aburobe̱tem.
confect, confection, *n.* asikre-pânō', nno̱ko̱nnó̱ko̱-ade; G. do̱ko̱do̱ko̱nii.
confederate, *v.* pām, ko̱ apām; G. bo̱ mpāṅ, kpāṅ.
 – *a., n. pl.* mpāmfo, **wo̱ṅ a wo̱wo̱ afā.**
conference, *n.* agyinatu, ṅhyiam; G. sane mlihalamo̱; gwabo̱.
confess, *v.* kã, pae mu kã, kã . . kye̱re̱; G. gba mli kpō; dšadše, dšadše . . tšō.
confidence, *n.* ahōtoso, anidaso, nnam, gyidi; G. hewale̱, ekã, šifīmo̱, hīeno̱kãmo̱; hemo̱-ke̱-yeli.
confirm, *v.* foa nse̱mmoa, si so dua, hye̱ deṅ; G. mã no̱ aduatšo̱; wo hewale̱, wadše; mã no̱ mī.
confirmation, *n.* deṅhye̱; G. wadšemo̱; no̱mīmã.
confiscate, *v.* hyira so de gu o̱maṅ sika mu; gye (obi) nsam ade; G. dšo̱ no̱ kē maṅ; šō m.k. nii.
conflagration, *n.* o̱hyew, nnyahyee; G. šã, šiamo̱; tšō.
conflict, *n.* o̱kō, akamekamedi, akōdi; G. nōmo̱, wū̱, bē, blo̱mo̱.
confuse, *v.* ye̱ sakasaka, bo̱ bum, tō, tane ani; G. hã . . fe sakasaka; hã . . fe yeyēye; tō; futu, tšaka.
confusedly, *adv.* sakasaka, kitikiti; G. futufutu; kpitikpe̱te̱; hirihiri; gidigidi.
congeal, *v.* kyere, da; G. fī.
congratulate, *v.* mã amo; G. dšuro.

congregation, *n.* asafo; bagua; ṅhyiamfo: G. asafo; gwabo̱.
congress, *n.* ṅhyia, ṅhyiamu; G. kpe̱, henabuamo̱.
conic, conical, *a.* se̱ siw a ase ye̱ te̱te̱rē̱ na atifī reye̱ fw̌ireṅfw̌ireṅ; G. gbo̱tšuisu.
conjure', *v.* kã ntam gu..so, mã ntam; G. kãmo̱ kitãi ſie m.k. no̱.
con'jure, *v.* goru bayi, yi ṅkonyã, di asumãnse̱m, kyere kabere; G. ſã, ye.ṅkonyã, fe aſãi.
connect, *v.* de..kã hõ, kã..bom', kyekyere; pam; G. ṅõ..fata nõ he; ṅõ..tša no̱; kpe̱, tša, tšere̱.
conquer, *v.* kõ fa, kõ yi do̱m, kum do̱m, di ṅkõnim, di nīm; G. ye kõnim, ye no̱, tšõ no̱; gbe ta.
conqueror, *n.* kõnimdifo; G. kõnimyelo̱.
conscience, *n.* ahõnim, tirim (aboa); G. heniile; gbeši.
consciousness, *n.* ahõnim; G. heniile, hehīemo̱.
consecrate, *v.* hyira so, dw̌ira, bue (aso̱redaṅ); mã..ye̱ kroṅkroṅ; G. dšo̱ no̱; hã..fe kroṅkroṅ.
consent, *v.* pene, ye̱ nokoro; G. kplē; ṅõ..fo ši.
consider, *v.* fw̌e̱, susuw, dw̌eṅ, bu; tase akyiri, tase nse̱m akyi; G. bu, dſeṅ, dſe̱ṅ he, susu he.
considerable, *a.* ke̱se, beberē, pī pa; *adv.* sê, yiye, ara gyeṅ; G. kple, noni da, *adv.* saṅṅ.
consolation, *n.* aw̌ere̱kyekye, duemã; G. kpãtãmo̱; tšuinamo̱; duehãmo, mīše̱dšemo̱.
console, *v.* see *comfort.*
consolidate, *v.* mã..piw, mã..ye̱ deṅ; kã..bom'; G. wadše mli, hã wa; wa, bo̱ mpaṅ; bo̱bo̱.
consort, *n.* okunu, o̱yere, o̱hõkãfo; G. wu; ṅã; hefatalo̱.
conspire, *v.* ko̱ apãm, pãm (obi) tiri so; G. ya apãm; kpãṅ.
constant, *a.* nea e̱ye̱ deṅ, etim ho̱, (ani) nsakra; G. noni wa, noni yo̱ šiṅṅ, noni hīe tšakee.

constant, *to be–,* trã mu, gyina mu; G. hī ši.
constantly, *adv.* dā (F. dabā), dāpem; G. dā, dādā.
consternation, *n.* ehũ, piriwbo̱, ahōbow, ahōdŵiriw, abotu, akõmatu; G. gbeyešemo̱, nakpe̱, ahūbō, hedšõ.
to get into –, tirim ye̱ keserẽnenene; G. yiṅ fe ko̱šiko̱ši.
constraint, *n.* o̱hye̱, ahōhye̱so; G. yise̱tširemo̱, natši, gbe̱tšī.
construct, *v.* si, bo̱, ṅwene, ye̱, siesie, sese̱w; G. mā, tſa, šõ, fe, to.
consult, *v.* bo̱ gua, tu agyina, ko̱ agyina; bisa afotu, ko̱ adebisa; G. bi ṅāwō; tſa yiṅ.
consultation, *n.* guabo̱, agyinatu, adebisa; G. gwabō̱; adšina; ṅāwōbimo̱.
consume, *v.* fŵere, se̱e, hyew, mene, di, mã e̱sã, frannam; G. fite, kpātã hīe; šã; bule; ye.
consumption, *n.* o̱fŵere; adefŵere, koko (hurututum) yare bi; G. fitemo̱; tšitšihela.
consumptive, *a.* nea e̱se̱e; nea o̱yare ne koko; G. noni fiteo̱; blaiblai.
contagion, *n.* nsaṅ; nsaṅ-yare; G. tšeṅemo̱.
contain, *v.* kura, gye, di; G. hīe; he; nyẽ; ye; mõ mli.
contamination, *n.* figu; G. fitemo̱; bulemo̱; tšeṅemo̱.
contemn, *v.* di hõ fe̱w, bu animtia, bu abomfiã, nyãfī; mmu; G. gbe he guo̱; ṅwã, nyãfī.
contemplate, *v.* susuw hõ, dŵeṅ hõ, dŵeṅ tirim; G. susu, dſeṅ he; dſeṅ yiṅ.
contemporary, *n.* tipe̱ṅ, (obi) bere so nipa; G. tipeṅ.
contempt, *n.* animtiābu, abomfīābu; G. heguo̱gbē, hefe̱oyeli, nye̱.
contend, *v.* kõ, di akamekame, pere hõ, di aperepere, si kane; G. fe hebē; ple he, nõ he.

content, *to be–*, pene, ani so̱, bo adw̆o;
G. na he tšui, hīe me̱; mī še̱; kplẽ; hīe kā ši.

contents, *n. pl.* emu ade, nea e̱wo̱ mu; G. mlinii.

contest, *n.* o̱kõ, akâmekâme, aperepere, akansi; akyinnyegye;
G. nõmo̱; ta, tawu; ṅwanedšẽ.

continual, -ly, *a. adv.* dā (dabā, F. As.), dāyi, dāpem; arā;
G. dā, dāne; āhũ; so̱ṅṅ; tūtu, tšõ; so̱ko̱terelē.

continue, *v.* toa so, kura mu ara; da so, ko̱ so, trã mu, tw̆e̱ṅ;
G. hīe; kpe na; tšana, tša no̱; kā no̱, kā he, tše̱, hī ši; ya no̱.

contract, *v.* dw̆om (ano); di ano; gye aware; ṅweṅ;
G. ye na; tše̱ yō he bā; su; fo kuku; kũa.

contradict, *v.* gyigye ano, yi ano, kasa tia..;
G. dšie na wiemo̱; wie..ši; wie..tfu; kũ na.

contribute, *v.* yi tow, di boa, ye̱ mu bi;
G. yi tō; ye bua; tšũ šika, tšu onia.

contrition, *n.* ahõnu, bone hõ aw̆ere̱how;
G. tšuitšakemo̱, eša he ṅko̱mo̱yeli; hefamo̱; tšuiṅdo̱le̱.

control, *v.* fw̆e̱ mu, di so, fw̆e̱ so; G. ye no̱; kũ na.

convalescence, *n.* ahõninnim, ahõsaṅ; G. hetā, hewale̱.

convene, *v.* hyia, boa (wo̱ṅhõ) ano;
G. tše̱ he ke̱-kpe; bua he na.

conversation, *n.* ase̱ṅkā; se̱mo̱de̱bo̱, ṅko̱mmo̱; o̱băra, abrabo̱, abrabu, amammui;
G. sanegbā, sanefemo̱; hetšõmo̱; dšeṅbā; ṅko̱mo̱yeli.

conversion, *n.* adw̆ensakra, ahõdaṅ;
G. tšuitšakemo̱, se̱kū, kpalemo̱.

convict (*of*), *v.* kyere̱ (obi ne bone), yi adi, di (mmăratõ hõ) adanse, bu fo̱; kā anim;
G. tšõ m.k. ehe eša; bu fo̱; kā hīe.

viviality, *n.* apontow mu anigye; G. hīegbemo̱.

convulsion, *n.* abiribiriw; G. šõ, šõ kpli kpli.
cook, *v.* nõa; G. ho nii.
cook, *n.* oduannõafo, sōdoni, kùku; G. ni iholo̱.
cool, *a.* oṅw̌ini, w̌irududu; *v.* dw̌o;
G. hõ, yurudu, wurudu; *v.* (he) dšo̱.
cooper, *n.* kuperefo, paṅkraṅye̱fo;
G. kuple̱fonyo, be̱glofonyo, kpuṅkpãfelo̱.
co-ordinate, *to be,*– sĭãne, se̱, se̱ so; G. ye egbo̱; šra he; sa.
copartner, *n.* o̱hõkãfo; G. hefatalo̱.
copal, *n.* e̱hye̱; G. ohe̱.
cope, *n.* ṅkatatiri; G. yiteṅ-hãnõ.
cope, *v.* kata so, kuru so; G. be, nõ; mõ mli, mli mli.
copper, *n.* kô̱beré; G. ako̱ble.
copse, *n.* ṅwura, o̱do̱to̱, akwaewa; G. ṅme̱ṅmle̱bii; lakpa.
copy, *v.* fw̌e̱ so kyere̱w; G. ṅmã ke̱ kase, kase; to no̱.
coral, *n.* ahene (afw̌enee̱); G. têṅlẽo; adeakpa, koli &c.
See *bead.*
cord, *n.* hama, mfiriwa, ntampehama; G. tãṅkpe, kpã, fã.
core, *n.* kõma, emu pa ara; G. tšui; teṅnõ.
cork, *n.* ntuaãno, putisi (F); G. plope, –tšo.
corn, *n.* abŭrow; aw̌i; kùkuradabi (of the last year), poporokú (of the present year);
G. able, ablefo̱; kukudabi, kpokploku.
–*stalk*, *n.* burónaṅ; G. abletšo; gbetšeli. See *maize.*
corn (on the foot), *n.* G. pe.
corner, *n.* kokoam', tw̌ea; G. koṅ, kana.
cornet, *n.* abe̱ṅ, aboro̱be̱ṅ; o̱fraṅkãkurafo; G. kofe̱ṅ.
corporal, *n.* asrãfo-panyiṅ; G. kaple̱, tšotfalo̱.
corpse, *n.* efunu, amũ; G. gbonyo.
corpulence, *n.* (o̱hônam) ke̱seye̱; G. dale̱, file̱.

correct, *v.* kã anim, tw̌ẽ asõ; sese̱w, siesie, tẽe̱ so; G. kã, gbla toi, sa.

corridor, *n.* apatá, abrannā; G. ablana.

corroborate, *v.* foa nse̱mmoa, hye̱ deṅ, si so dua; G. wo hewale̱, wadše, mā aduatšo̱, mā no̱ mi.

corrupt, *v.* se̱e, poro̱w, suw; mā anadw̌ode a.s. adaṅmude; G. fite; kpātā hīe; tšẽṅe, kpo̱to̱, ša, šara; hā m.k. nyoṅnii.

cost, *n.* e̱bo, tiade, tikaw; adefw̌erede, ntodii; abenne; G. na, dšara; hemo̱nii.

costive, *a.* nea esiw yam; nea ne yam asiw; *n.* o̱yamo̱ṅwenefo; G. noni mli fī.

cot, cottage, *n.* o̱sese, o̱damma; G. asese, tšu bibio.

cotton, cotton yarn, *n.* asáwá; G. odonti.

raw–, asawa futuru.

– *cloth*, ntama, kente, krada; G. mama; kente; klala.

– *rug*, G. kpekpleku.

couch, *v.* butuw, kotow, buw; G. kă ši, koto ši; bu ši; ṅō . . te.

couch, *n.* nnae, mpa; G. kampe, šikāmo̱he, sa.

cough, *n.* o̱waw; ṅkoṅkoṅ; G. wo̱lo̱mo̱.

– *v.* bo̱ waw, po waw; G. wolo̱.

council, *n.* guabo̱, bagua, baguafo, agyina, agyinafo, aguasemfo; G. adšina, adšinaya; gwabo̱; saneyeli.

counsel, *n.* fo a wo̱atu, agyina a wo̱atu, atirimse̱m, tirimpo̱w; nyansahye̱; nyansahye̱fo; G. ṅāwō; ṅāwolo̱.

count, *v.* kaṅ, keṅkaṅ, bu ano, bu akontā; G. bu akonta, kane.

count, *n.* o̱dehyepanyiṅ; G. lumo; ablade.

countess, *n.* awurā; o̱dehyepanyiṅ yere a.s. babea; G. lumoyō, abladeyō.

countenance, *n.* anim; G. hīe.

counterbalance, *v.* deṅ; G. bo̱.
country, *n.* asase; ṅkurā; kurow; G. šikpoṅ; kose̱; ṅā no̱.
countryman, *n.* okuafo, okuraaseni; kuroni, o̱manni; G. kose̱nyo, hulo̱; maṅnyo.
couple, *n.* ade abieṅ, nnipa bānu, awarefo bānu okunu nè ne yere, o̱barima nè o̱bea, onini nè o̱bere; G. nta; nū ke̱ yō; nii enyo.
courage, *n.* nnam, anuo̱deṅ, abo̱oduru̱; mmo̱deṅ, mmo̱foro; G. ekā, hīewale̱, tšui, tšuinamo̱.
course, *n.* o̱kwaṅ, o̱kwaṅ bi so fa, mmirikatu, akansi, akansibea, ṅko̱so, kyere̱kyere̱bea; ye̱bea, asetrā; G. gbe̱; foidamo̱, foidšē; gbe̱na.
court, *n.* adiwo, abaṅṅua; ahemfi; atemmubea; atemmufo; G. kpo, kpo no̱; flo̱; maṅtše̱we; kodšomo̱he; kodšolo̱i.
courteous, *a.* aguasobá, oguasém`ní; nea wapo̱w; G. kase-gbomo.
courtesy, *n.* aguasem kasa, aguasém`déyo̱; G. dšeṅbā kpakpa; kasemo̱dšeṅ.
courtier, *n.* o̱hene gyaaseni, aheṅkwā; oguasemni; G. dšasefonyo; maṅtše̱wenu.
courtship, *n.* obi anim anuonyam fw̃efw̃e̱; G. yō hiegbe̱ taomo̱.
cousin, *n.* onua, agya a. s. e̱nā ne nua ba; o̱sewá = agya ne nuabea o̱ba; G. tše̱kwēbi; nyekwēbi.
cove, *n.* e̱po do̱nno̱ṅ; G. nšo̱ kpakpo; nšo̱nine.
covenant, *n.* apām; G. kpāṅmo̱.
cover, *v.* kata so, bua so, butuw so, dura hō; G. ha, ha no̱; tšī no̱; te.
cover, *n.* ṅkataso, nnurahō, boha, kotoku; G. bo, hanō, hebo; no̱, no̱hanō, no̱tšīmo̱.
coverlet, *n.* o̱daso, kuntū; G. kuntū; nōhānō.

covet, *v.* **covetous**, *to be–*, ani bere, koṅ do, di akyiri, ye pepe
G. di se, hīe dšo, hie šā, fe kpekpe, deṅ wa, nine tšī; hīe w
covetousness, *n.* pepee, ṅkyekye, anibere, akonno;
G. sedi, hīedšomo, hīešā, kpekpefemo.
cow, *n.* nantw̃ibere; G. tšīnayō.
coward, *n.* ohũfo;
G. (fēto, –felo, *obsc.*) gbeyešelo, gbeyelo; ṅmiṅmifo.
cower, *v.* kotow; koko; G. bu ši.
cowherd, *n.* nantw̃ikãfo, nantw̃ifw̃efo;
G. tšīnakplalo, tšinakwelo.
cowry, *n.* niwa; G. hīeo; *pl.* ntrama, serewa, G. tĕrema.
crab, *n.* okoto;
G. kā, alaṅmai, ṅã, tšeṅ &c. akotoṅtšin, (mlilatše).
crack, *v.* pae, bo, bu; G. gba, dfa, he kpo.
cradle, *n.* akokoā mpa; G. gbekēsatšo; abifao satšo.
craft, *n.* nyansa, anitew; ṅkoṅkonsa; adw̃inni, dw̃uma; hye
kũmā bi; G. ṅā; hīetē; abala ledši bibii; duakoro.
cramp, *v.* fem, kā.. few; siw ano, siw kwaṅ;
G. be, tšī na, tšī gbe.
crash, *v.* bo, bobo, petew, dw̃ere. dw̃erew;
G. dfa, kplo he, gbe, blo.
crave, *v.* bisa, sĕre; G. ba, bi; sīsē; di se.
crawl, *v.* w̃ea, nam ase; G. wamo.
crazy, *to be–*, gyimi; tirim kã(no), t. ye sakasaka, basabas
tirim nye, ani so kã; G. dšim; ye seke; yitšoṅ kā.
creak, *v.* kasa; G. gbe.
create, *v.* bo, ye, ṅwene; G. bo, šõ, fe.
creator, *n.* oboadee, odebófo, obófo; Odõmāṅkāmā, Borebor
G. bolo.
creature, *n.* abode; aboa, aboā; G. bonii; kolo.

credit, *n*. gyidi; dimpa; bosea;
G. hemo-ke-yeli; noyeli; hienokāmo.
creditor, *n*. odefirifo, boseabofo; G. falo, frilo.
creed, *n*. gyidi, gyidikāsem; osom; G. hemo-ke-yeli dšadšemo.
creep, *v*. w̌ea, tw̌ē (nehō) ase, tene fam;
G. wamo; mugu; dšu ši.
crest (of a cock), *n*. adam; G. wolami.
crew, *n*. hyeṅmufo, krûfó; G. leleṅbii.
crib, *n*. mmoa aduannaka, adidide, odaase;
G. koloianiiyeniianō, koloadeka.
cricket, *n*. abebew, aketekere; G. krili (klili).
crier, *n*. eseṅ; G. dšratšelo, šielo.
crime, *n*. bone, adebone, asemmone, amumoye, ànómmane, mmăratō, awudi, mmusubo, atratrasem, seṅkyeṅē;
G. efōṅ, eša; nōfoṅ, nōša; awuiyeli; musu.
criminal, *n*. odeboneyefo, mmăratōfo, owudifo, obusufo;
G. efoṅfelo; awuiyelo; musufo.
cripple, *n*. apakye, obubuafo, afū;
G. akpake, obubuafo, tšolo.
crocodile, *n*. odeṅkyem, asuboa; G. bā; nuhelo; dšeṅdšeṅ.
crooked, *a*. kontoṅkye; nea akontoṅ, akyea;
G. kōdōṅ, tšia; liṅli; akotoṅtšī.
crop, *n*. aba; *first– of yam*, mmotokrōmā, *second–*, mpow.
cross, *n*. aseṅdua, mmeamudua (F. mmeremudua); mmeae, seṅkyerene; G. seṅmotšo, noblemotšo; okadi.
cross, *v*. tw̌a, tw̌a mu; bea mu, bew;
G. fo mli; ṅō..ble no; gbe; fo, ho ke-ya, hao.
cross, *a*. nea ebea mu, etw̌a mu; nea oye bo, obufufafo;
G. noni efo mli; mlilatše, hietūlo.
--arrow, *-bow*, bemma, tadua.
--cut-saw, ọwaṅ kese, sā'; G. glasao. 5

crossway, *n.* ṅkwanta, ṅkwantanaṅ; G. gbe̱-nta, kwantanaṅ.
crossing, *n.* abew; ṅkwanta; G. blemo̱, no̱blemo̱; mlifō.
crossness, *n.* mpī, e̱bo, abohuru; G. mlilawō, nagbamo̱.
crow, *n.* kwắkwădàbí; G. kwākwālabite.
crow, -bar, *n.* dabáṅká; G. adebaṅka.
crow (of a cock), akoko̱boṅe; G. wo̱gbe̱mo̱.
crow, *v.* boṅ; hoahoa nehõ; G. gbe̱; Ad. kpã.
crowd, *n.* asafo w̌uw, nnipakuw, ṅkurofokuw a wo̱kyere so pitipiti; G. asafo; kwãmãṅ; kū.
crowd, *v.* kyere so, boaboa (wo̱ṅhõ) ano pitipiti, ye̱ mãnyã-mãnyã; G. fī to̱o.
crown, *n.* abotiri, aheṅkye̱w; G. akekre, maṅtše̱fai, koṅfai.
– *of the head*, atifī, mpampaso; G. yiteṅ pampaso.
crucifixion, *n.* o̱se̱ṅ, aseṅdua mu bo̱; G. se̱ṅmo̱; no̱blemo̱.
cruel, *to be–*, tirim ye̱ deṅ, ani ye̱ deṅ;
G. yi wa, fe ablo, fe šišitſã, hīe wa; yiṅ saṅe.
crumb, *n.* (abodō a.s. do̱kono hõ) mporoporowa, mfuro-furowa; G. (abolo) agũgũ, fufudši.
crumb, crumble, *v.* pokye, poroporow, furo, furofurow;
G. kpo̱ke; fuflu.
crush, *v.* mīa, kyī, pe̱te̱w, dw̌e̱re, dw̌ere̱w, se̱e;
G. mīa, pila, wo he fla; dſa; tſa nõ, kpãtã hīe; fite, šõtõ.
crust, *n.* hono, aboṅ; G. akaka.
crutch, *n.* apakye dua a.s. poma; G. akpake tšo, tšo̱lo̱tšo.
cry, *v.* sũ; 'tẽe̱m', bo̱m', mã nẽ so; G. fo, bo, blo̱, wo gbe no̱; kẽ.
crystallize, *v.* da, kyere; G. nyõ; fī.
cucumber, *n.* brofo-fere; G. agorgo.
cudgel, *n.* asabā, abā; G. tšokpoti; kpã.
cue, *n.* dua, mme̱sã; G. akuklu, lei; yitšo̱i ní agbo̱ kakadaṅ.
culprit, *n.* boneye̱fo; G. efõṅfelo̱, ešafelo̱; no̱tõlo̱.

cultivate, *v.* do̱w; G. hũ; sa.
cumber, see *encumber.*
cumulate, see *accumulate.*
cunning *person,* nea n'ani tew, o̱ye̱ anifere; ko̱ṅko̱nsani;
G. hīetēlo̱; ko̱ko̱nsafo.
cup, *n.* kuruwa, ko̱pe; G. kpulu, ko̱pe, kruku.
–, *cupping-glass,* **n. káṅkua.**
cup, *v.* sŭaṅ; G. tu.
cupidity, *n.* adifudepe̱, anibere; G. se̱dī, ako̱no̱, hīedo̱.
curd, curdle, *v.* kyere; mā e̱kyere; G. fī, hā n.k. fī.
cure, *v.* sa (yare), ye̱ aduru; G. tša; fe tšofā.
curious, *to be* –, hõ hīa obi na wafw̌e̱; ani so ye̱ yā;
G. he hīa m.k. ní ekwe̱; hīe fe yā.
curse, *n.* nnuabo̱, nnome; mmusu; nsew (F. mpae);
G. lōmo̱; pīmo̱; musu; ṅkpai.
curse, *v.* bo̱ dua, dome, hyira (*euphem.*), hye̱ nsew; G. lomo̱.
curtail, *v.* tw̌a so, tw̌a tiā; G. fo kuku, fo fõ; fo no̱ kpitio.
curtain, *n.* mmohō̱; G. muho̱.
curve, *v.* kontoṅ; G. do̱, kõdõ.
cushion, *n.* sūmī; ate̱; G. sune.
– *in the dress of women,* atofo; G. atofo, atufu.
custody, *n.* duam' nna; so̱fw̌e̱, w̌e̱ṅ;
G. yibāmo̱, no̱kwe̱mo̱; tšuṅwō, natšī.
custom, *n.* amanne, ató̱remùadé; tow, akwanne; G. kusum;
gbe̱nanii; gbe̱; kēnii; kā, no̱kā, no̱kamo̱; nto, onia.
funeral –, ayi; G. yara, yarafemo̱.
customhouse, *n.* atowgyei; G. ntohemo̱he, onīatšu.
cut, *v.* tw̌a, tw̌itw̌a; tow (nnua); seṅ, sinseṅ; dw̌ow (bro̱de);
tu (sare); G. bā, bā he; fē, fo, to.
– *up,* gua, kye̱; G. flo̱ kukudši.
cutlass, *n.* ṅkrante; G. klante.

cutter, *n.* hyeṅ bi, duakoro; adetw̃ade; adontéṅmù sẽ;
G. batara, bonto, duakoro: niifloḷo.
cymbal, *n.* (nsambo-) nnawuru; G. ṅoṅo.

D.

Dabble, *v.* Tw̃i: fow, dw̃ira, kekã;
Gã: fe nu mli; fe n.k. fuflẽi fuflẽi.
dagger, *n.* sẹ́pọ; G. adukpei.
daily, *a. adv.* dā, dāyi, dā dā (F. As. dabā); dā adekyẽe, dā
ṅhīnā; G. dā, dāne, dādā; dā dšetšẹremọ, gbīfẽgbī.
dainty, *to be* –, n'anom yẹ no dẹ;
G. ye nanii, ye dọkọdọkọnii; na ṅõ; kpa niiaṅ.
dainties, *n. pl.* nnọkọnnọkọade; G. dọkọdọkọnii.
daintiness, *n.* anomdẹw.
dairy, *n.* nufukyībea, butūru-nè-kêsū-yẹ daṅ:
G. fufọṅāhe, butru-kẹ-kesui-afemọhe.
dale, *n.* oboṅ; G. dšọ.
damage, *n.* dẹm, adesẹe; adefw̃erede anaṅmuhyẹ;
G. nõfitemọ; hekpọkemọ; nadšiaṅtō.
damaged, *a.* gow; *to be* –, di dẹm, dẹm wọ hõ, asẹe;
G. fite, hīe kpātā.
damask, *n.* damasi, ago; G. damasi, ago.
damn, *v.* bu fọ, dome; G. bu fọ; lomọ, gbe hīe.
damp, *a. n.* fõnonono, fõnọ̀fõnọ, fọ̀kyē, fọ̀sō, fọ̀sọfọsọ;
foṅw̃ini; wùsuwusu, kùsukusu; kusukûkû; *v.* fọw;
G. fọle bọbọlī; afua, oblọtu.
damsel, *n.* àbábā'; G. oblayō.
dance, *v.* saw; G. wo dšō, dše dšō; dšo, šiki dšō, sọ.
dance, *n.* asaw; G. dšō.
danger, *n.* asīane, amane, ahõhīa;
G. tõmọ; ošrā, amane, amanehūlū, hehiamọ.

dangerous, *to be –*, emu ye hũ.
dangle, *v.* bo hõ; G. kpete he, tšotšro he.
daring, *a.* nea n'ani ye deṅ, oye unam, ne bo ye duru, osi ne bo; G. moni hīe wa; ekālo.
dark, *a.* tumm, tuntum, kusū, kabī, kũntũṅṅ; *v.* biri; muna; G. tũ, tũtũ, tũntũ; sulī; kabitī, bu kusu; *v.* tũ (hīe).
darken, *v. to get dark*, ade sã, esũm duru; (osoro, w̌im, osu, anim) muna; (ow̌ia) duru sũm; G. dše na, wo duṅ.
darkish, *a., v.* biri; G. musũmusũ.
darkness, *n.* esũm; emu a entew; G. duṅ, duṅwō; dudšiaṅ; efõṅ; hīetũmo.
darn, *v.* tua ntokuru; G. tšīmo fodši; sa atale.
dart, *n.* agyaṅ, sepo, peme, peaw; G. gãi.
dart, *v.* tow (agyaṅ..) G. tšẽ gãi; tšẽ, tšẽ he.
to – at, upon, tow hye.., tow gu so; G. tšẽ ke-ya.
dash, *v.* dw̌ira, bo, bobo, bo..gu, kã..gu, fra; hye aniwu, kum aniwu; G. futu; wo hīegbele.
date, *n.* ṅkyeresia aba; G. amitšrobi.
daub, *v.* due, sra; G. ša, wo atifo.
daughter, *n.* oba, obábea (obábā); G. biyō, bi.
– *in-law*, oba yere, osew (?); G. šayō.
daunt, *v.* yi hũ, tu bo, tu abasam; G. tfa mpoa.
dawn, *n.* ahémã, ahẽmadakyé, anopahémã; G. maṅkẽ, maṅkpa.
day, *n.* adekyẽe, aw̌ia; eda; G. dšetšeremo; fãne; gbī.
to-day, *adv.* ene, nne (= eda yi); G. ṅmene.
day-break, *n.* adekyẽe, animbaebae, -bõebõe, -bue; G. maṅkẽ, hīegblemo, dšetšeremo; hīe futefute.
dazzle, *v.* nyinam, gyigye; G. nyera, nyeram.
to be dazzled, ye ani so nyinamnyinam; G. hieṅmeii ano tšuro.

deacon, *n.* ososoboafo, osofokũmã; G. osofosemo.
dead, *a.* efunu; nea wawu, owufo; G. gbonyo.
deadly, *a.* awudi-.., owu-..; G. awuiyeli-...
deaf, *a.* ositifo; G. moni mũo toi; toimũlo.
deafness, *n.* asitiw = asõtiw; G. toimũ.
deal, *n.* tâbõ'; dodow; G. ṅmoṅmlo; babao.
deal, *v.* kye (mã); di; di bata, di gua, di mpẽwá; G. dša (hã), hã egbena; ye.
dealer, *n.* oguadifo, obatani, opẽwadifo; G. dšrayelo.
dear, *a.* pa; G. edšũrõ.
to be –, ehõ hĩa; wobuno; ebo ye deṅ, woto no aboodeṅ; G. he do, he dšra, dšra wa.
dearth, *n.* okom; G. hõmo.
death, *n.* owu; G. gbele; gbõ, gboimo.
violent–, opatuwu, awusiṅ, atofo wu; G. plenemo; awuiyeli; kpatumo-gbele.
debar, *v.* siw kwaṅ, siw ano; G. tšĩ gbe, tšĩ na.
debase, *v.* bĕre ase, mã eso hũaṅ; G. ba ši.
debate, *v.* di, di asem; G. ye sane.
debauch, debauchery, *n.* ahofŵi(bo); G. nyeṅyeṅtſibo, ahoſibo; atšrelei.
debauchee, *n.* ohofŵini, osatofo; G. nyeṅyeṅtſi.
debility, *n.* mmerew, ahõomẽrew; G. wudowudofemo, gbedemo, vĩfemo, bobokũfemo &c.
debt, *n.* ekaw; G. nyõmo.
to run into–, *to contract* or *incur debts*, bo kaw, nyã kaw, yi kaw; G. bo nyõmo, mõ nyõmo, ye nyõmo.
debtor, *n.* (okafo), okafoni, odefirifo; G. nyõmotše, falo.
decade, *n.* edu; G. nyoṅma.
decay, *v.* po, porow, nyam, fã, see, wu; so hũaṅ; ye pasã; G. ša, šra, fite; gbo.

deceit, *n*. nsisi, nnādā, anidaṅ, kusumdi, anitew;
G. šišimo̱, lakamo̱; natšõ; ṅā.
deceive, *v*. gyigye, dādā, sisi, di kusum; G. laka, laka-hië, šiši, šišiw, ye hīe, ye se̱; do̱ko̱ na, to lakpa.
decency, *n*. mfataso, aniso̱, ahõbĕre̱ase, ahõtew;
G. sale̱, hīesale̱, hešibā, hetšemo̱.
deception, *n*. nnādā, nsisi; G. lakamo̱, šišimo̱.
decide, *v*. bu nte̱ṅ; G. mā no̱ mi; kpe̱ mli, bu ateṅ, kodšo.
declare, *v*. kā (kyere̱); pae mu kā; G. gba mli, dšadše faṅṅ.
decline, *v*. bĕre̱ ase; kame; resā; rese̱e;
G. kpasa ši, do̱ ke̱-ba ši; tā, fite; kwa; gbo̱; kpo̱o.
decorate, *v*. hyehye̱, kekā, wura; G. wu̱la, fe fe̱fe̱o, fa ?
decrease, *v*. so hŭaṅ; resā; G. tā; ba ši, no̱ gbo̱; mi.
decree, *n*. mmăra, mmom, ahye̱de, ase̱m;
G. akpo̱, mla, kitā.
dedicate, *v*. yi . . mā, de . . mā; bue;
G. dšie hā, dšie to he; bule.
deduct, *v*. tew, tew so, yi . . fi mu; G. tše, tše no̱; dšie ye̱ mli.
deed, *n*. ade, adeye̱, nneye̱e. adw̆uma;
G. femo̱, niifemo̱nii, niitšumo̱.
deep, *a*. doṅkudoṅku, kŭroṅkŭroṅ; fè; *v*. mu do̱;
G. kwo̱ṅkwo̱ṅ, gabogabo, vō, do̱.
deer, *n*. o̱frote n.a. See *antelope*.
deface, *v*. se̱e, kum ani; G. kpātā-hīe, fite.
defame, *v*. bo̱ dimmone, se̱e diṅ, bo̱ ahohora;
G. dše̱ yaka, kpe lei, fite gbe̱i.
defeat, *v*. kā gu, yi do̱m, kum do̱m, pam, boro; *pass*. pē w̆e;
G. gbe, gbe ši; fie, wo foi.
defeat, *n*. ṅkõgu, ntw̆o(di); G. gbē, šigbemo̱; fiemo̱.
defend, *v*. pere, gye, tu, yi āno, kasa mā;
G. bu he; fā he, dšie na; bu no̱.

deficient, *it is–*, ensõ, ennōsõ, ennu, edi dem; G. ešee; esẽ.
defile, *v.* gu hõ fĩ, see; G. bule, fite; gbe gblokotō.
defile, defilee, *n.* okwaṅ hĩhĩã, mpotam', afae;
G. gbe ní fĩ; flo.
deform, *v.* see, mã..ye taṅ; G. kpãtã hĩe, hã fe taṅ.
defraud, *v.* sisi, dãdã, di kusum, di amim; di aboro;
G. šiši, laka, laka hĩe; ye amim; ye šiši, tfa šiši; ye ablo.
defray, *v.* tua kaw, tua adefŵerede; G. wo nyõmo; ka; fite.
defunct, *n.* nea wawu, waka bãbi;
G. gbonyo; moni egbo, edše, ekã heko.
defy, *v.* tŵa poa; ye mpi; tew ahĩ; G. tfa mpoa, gbe he guo.
dejected, *to be–*, botow, hõ yeraw, hõ dŵiriw, ye mmobo-
mobo; ye fɔ̃tõõ; G. fe mobomobo.
delay, *v.* bo to ho, tutu (kaw); tŵentŵeṅ (ne naṅ) ase; kye,
mã ekye; G. tši se, tši to; lila ši, hahala ši; šašao ši; tše.
delicate, *a.* nea eye (anom) dew; nea n'anom ye no de, okoko
nehõ, odom nehõ; G. feo, noni mli tše; šrõmĩ; fofolĩ.
delight, *n.* anigye, anikã, kõmapa;
G. mĩše, tšuidšũrõ; mliflimo, plašie.
delinquent, *n.* odeboneyefo; G. efõṅfelo.
delirium, *n.* tirimkã, anisokã;
G. yiṅkãmo, yiṅsakasakafemo; sekeyeli.
deliver, *v.* de..mã; yi..mã; yi, gye, gye ṅkwã; kã, bo
(kasee); G. ṅõ..hã; dšie; dšadše..tšõ.
deliverer, *n.* ogyefo, agyeṅkwã; G. dšielo, herelo.
delude, see *deceive*.
delüge, *v.* yiri, bo; G. yiri; wo obõ ke nu.
demand, *v.* bisa; gye; G. bi, tao; fã.
demeanour, *n.* abrabo, abrabu, nneyee; G. dšeṅbã.
demolish, *v.* buruw, dŵiriw, bobo, bu; G. fite, kũmo, dfra.

demon, *n.* daemone, ǫbosom, sunsummone;
G. wǫṅ, mumǫ fõṅ; daimonio.
demonstration, *n.* asekyerẹ, adansedi;
G. natšõmǫ, dšadšemǫ.
demoralisation, *n.* abrabǫ-sẹe; G. dšeṅbā-fitemǫ.
den, *n.* ǫbǫṅ, etũ, dabere, amõa; ǫbodaṅ; G. bu.
denial, *n.* ǫsaṅ, ǫkame, nsiwso, akyipa;
G. tšõ, kwamǫ, šiumǫ, lakpatö.
denote, *v.* kari, kyerẹ; G. kadi; flǫ na; ṅmã.
dense, *a.* kusū, piprī, pitipiti; G. kusū.
dentist, *n.* ẹsẽ mu yare safo, ẹsẽ sesẹwfo;
G. nyãnyõṅ he tšofãtšẹ, – tšalǫ.
deny, *v.* saṅ, pa, pa akyiri, siw so;
G. tšo, kwa, kpa sẹ, šiu nǫ.
depart, *v.* fi..kǫ, sim', si kwaṅ so, tu kwaṅ; tu sẹkyẹ; wu;
G. dše he ko; fã gbẹ, yi gbẹ; fã sẹkẹ; ya, gbo, dše mli, yiṅ.
depend, *v.* de ani to so, dàṅ, ani da so;
G. ṅõ hie fõ nǫ, daṅ, kã nǫ; dao; tšotšro.
depose, *v.* tu (agua) so; di adanse;
G. kpa, fã yẹ sẽi nǫ; ye odase; to ši.
depress, *v.* mīa so, bĕrẹ ase; G. nyẽ nǫ, ba ši, mīa nǫ.
depressed, *a.* (*by grief*) fõtõ. See *dejected.*
deprive, *v.* gye..nsam' ade; G. šõ m.k. dẹṅ nõ; ha.
depth, *n.* emudǫ, buṅ; G. kwǫlẹ, mle; bu.
derange, *v.* mã yẹ basabasa, sakasaka;
G. hã fe basabasa; futu, tšaka; mãgã, tšotše.
deride, *v.* serew, goru hõ, di hõ fẹw; G. ye he fẹo, ṅmõ.
descend, *v.* si, si, fam, duru, siãṅ; (ase) fi;
G. kpleke ši, yi ši, kwǫ ši; dšẹ mli.
descendant, *n.* aseni; G. sešinyo.
descry, *v.* sra, hũ; G. na, yo, kpa ši.

desert, *n.* sarem, sareso, sare pradadada; aṅhw̃ẽaso; amamfõ, akurofõ; G. ṅã no̱, ṅã kpatã, ole̱ṅle̱no̱.
desertion, *n.* aguaṅ; G. foidšẽ, kwamo̱; folemo̱.
deserve, *v.* se̱ (akatua), fata; G. sa nyõmo̱wō, sa.
design, *v.* to tirim, bo̱ tirim, bo̱ (tirim) po̱w; G. to yiṅ; fe ṅã, tšõ ṅã.
desirable, *to be–*, ye̱ ako̱nno̱; G. ye̱ ako̱no̱, ba tšine, hĩe kõ.
desire, *v.* pe̱, fw̃efw̃e̱, di akyi(ri), ani bere; fe; G. tao, di se̱, hĩe kõ, ſie mli; ſe.
desolate, *a.* afõ, ntuw (amamfõ, akurofõ, akwamfõ; afituw, o̱dantuw); G. pasã, kpatã, ole̱ṅle̱no̱; amamfo, koikoi.
despair, *v.* kõma tu, bo tu; pa abaw; G. tšui fã; še̱ he f̃õ.
despatch (dispatch), *n.* akwaṅhye̱, o̱patusoma; ṅkăra; G. gbe̱wō, kpatumo̱; mãdšemo̱, še̱.
desperate, *to be –*, hõ yeraw (no), home tew, ye̱ kitikiti; G. ye se̱ke̱; ye gidigidi.
despise, *v.* bu animtia, bu abomfĩã, pa, hura hõ, to hõ mpẽ; G. gbe he guo̱, nyãfĩ; bo̱ ahora.
dessert, *n.* aduaba a.s. nno̱ko̱nno̱ko̱ade a adidi akyi wo̱de si poṅ so; G. henii; niiyenii se̱ yibii.
destitution, *n.* ohĩa, hĩadi, ahõkyere; G. ohĩa; fĩmo̱.
destroy, *v.* se̱e, bo̱, bobo̱, kum, dw̃e̱re, dw̃ere̱w, dw̃iriw, buruw; *pass.* hyew, frannam; G. fite, kpãtã hĩe; dſa; ye; bule.
detain, *v.* siw kwaṅ, saṅ, sĩaṅka; hye̱ kye̱re; G. tšĩ gbe̱; tšĩ na ye̱ tšuṅ; wo tšuṅ.
determine, *v.* bu nte̱ṅ, kã, hye̱; bo̱ hye, kyere̱ kwaṅ, tẽe̱tẽe̱, siesie; w̃ie; bo̱ tirim; G. kpe̱ mli; mã no̱ mi.
detest, *v.* taṅ, kyi; e̱ye̱..taṅ, e̱ye̱..ṅw̃ini, afono..; G. nye̱, hĩ, hĩ hĩe; nyaṅe.
dethrone, *v.* tu (agua) so; G. kpa m.k. (maṅtše̱yeli).

detriment, see: *damage*.
develop, *v*. yi so ṅkataso, yi hõ nnurahõ, sãṅ; G. fã, fene mli; dšie kpo, dšie ši.
deviate, *v*. 'mãṅ (fi..), fom, fom kwaṅ; G. dũ gbe̱, gbale, tšõ afã.
device, *n*. tirimbo̱, tirim ṗo̱w; G. ṅã, tšone; yiṅtõ.
devise, *v*. dw̌eṅ, susuw (ne) tirim; bo̱re hũ.
devil, *n*. o̱bonsam; G. abonsam.
devoid, *to be*—, ye̱ hunu, nni; G. ye̱ eflo; be̱.
devoted (to), *to be*—, pe̱ obi ase̱m, som; G. sõmo̱; ṅõ he hã..
devotion, *n*. kroṅkroṅye̱, aso̱re, mpaebo̱; ahõfamã; G. dšamo̱; so̱lemo̱; kroṅkroṅfemo̱.
devour, *v*. mene, didi fù; fw̌ere, se̱e; G. ye nii haohao, gbe nii, mugã, mi.
dew, *n*. e̱bo̱, bo̱w, obosu; G. bo̱.
diamond, *n*. adamantibo; G. odšrawa te̱; adamantite̱.
diarrhœa, *n*. yam' bo̱; o̱dō̱; G. musuṅtšõ.
dice, *v*. tow sikyi; G. fõ oširi.
dictionary, *n*. nse̱m asekyere̱ ṅhõma; G. wiemo̱-wolo; wiemo̱ šišitšõmo̱ wolo.
die, *v*. wu, gyaw mu, gyene nehõ, sopa nehõ, daṅ nehõ, ka bãbi; G. gbo; bu na, dše mli, kã he ko.
die, (colour) *v*. hye̱ aduru (bibiri, hoa); G. wo atifo̱, wo amati.
dier, *n*. obibihye̱fo; G. tšofãwolo̱, amatiwolo̱.
different, *a*. horow; *it is*—, e̱sono, e̱nse̱; G. sro, soro.
difficult, *to be*—, e̱ye̱ deṅ, e̱hõ ye̱ nã, e̱ye̱ yo̱-nã; G. dšra, he dšra, wa.
dig, *v*. bo̱ (fa, hyirew, ṅkonoṅ), tu (amõa), yi kã; G. tša ši, hũ, dũ; tša bu.

dignity, *n.* nīdi; dibea; animduru.
dilemma, *n.* akinnyese̱m;
G. dšramo̱; ṅwanedšēsane; sādši enyo teṅ.
diligence, *n.* nsi, nsiye̱, ṁmo̱deṅbo̱, aṅēm, ṅketekřakye;
G. mo̱deṅbo̱.
dim, *a.* kùsū, kùsukusu, wùsiwusi; G. kusū; 'tuntūntu; sulī.
dimension, *n.* ke̱se, o̱tere̱w, emugow, afefare, nsusuwi;
G. dale̱; susumo̱.
diminish, *v.* so hŭaṅ, tew so, resā;
G. tā yi; gbo̱ no̱, no̱ gbo̱; tše no̱.
dine, *v.* didi (aw̌ia, aṅw̌ummere); G. ye ſane niiyenii.
dinner, *n.* aw̌iadidi; G. ſaneniiyeli.
dip, *v.* bo̱ mu, do̱ asuko̱; G. tšo̱, tšo̱ šiši, tšo̱ mli; mi.
direct, *v.* tēe̱, tēe̱ so, kyere̱, hye̱; G. tšō, tšō gbe̱; fā; wa.
director, *n.* e̱so difo, o̱kwaṅkyere̱fo, o̱panyiṅ;
G. no̱yelilo̱; gbe̱tšōlo̱, onukpa.
dirt, *n.* efī, do̱te, dontori;
G. fō, dfe̱iwō, nyāṅemo̱, ṅmiamo̱, ṅmo̱to̱, mūdši.
dirty, *a.* efī, buru, burum, tantaṅ, furufuru; *v.* biri;
G. fēṅfēṅ, kproṅkproṅ, taṅtaṅ.
disadvantage, *n.* adefw̌ere, o̱bo̱; G. ladšemo̱, šigbemo̱.
disagree, *v.* ano ṅko̱ be̱ṅ koro mu, wo̱nyé̱ nokoro, ano ṅhyiá;
e̱sonsono; tw̌ē mansō; G. hī na; gbla mli.
disallow, *v.* siw ano, siw kwaṅ, gu; G. tšī na; tšī gbe̱, gu.
disappear, *v.* yera (As. hăra), tom'; G. ladše.
disappoint, *v.* dādā; bo̱ hŭammo̱; *pass.* pē w̌e; G. laka.
disaster, *n.* amane, amanehunu, aw̌ere̱how, abu, asiane,
mmusu; G. amanehūlū, aw̌ere̱ho, ošrā.
disbelieve, *v.* gye akyinnye, nnye nni;
G. dše ṅwāne, hee . . yee.
discern, *v.* hū, hū mu; bu nte̱ṅ.

discharge, *v.* yi aguade; bu bem; tow (tuo); ye̱ (adw̃uma), di (dw̃uma); kăra; gyā o̱kwaṅ, yi, tua kaw, pae; G. ſie; wo nyõmo̱; tſa.

disciple, *n.* osũani, osũafo; G. kaselo̱.

disclose, *v.* yi so, yi adi, pae mu; G. dši̇e kpo, dšie ši; gba.

discomfit, see *defeat.*

discontented (person), odifudepe̱fo; G. moni mī še̱e̱ nokonoko he.

discontinue, *v.* gyae.

discord, *n.* atutuw, mãnsõ; G. bē.

discover, *v.* yi so; hũ; tw̃a adafī, kã; G. kpa ši; kã he; fã no̱; dšie kpo, dšie ši; tſa adafi.

discovery, *n.* ade a wo̱ahũ no foforo; ahintase̱m bi mu hũ, asise̱m bi kã, adiyi; (ahũtu); G. kpodšiemo̱; ahũtū.

discourage, *v.* tu bo; tu kõma, tu abasam; yi hũ; G. fã tšui; wo he gbeye.

to be discouraged, bo tu, kõma tu; abasam tu; pa abaw; G. hewodšiaṅ dšo̱; tšui fã; be̱ tšui; fe vī; nidšiaṅ dše wu.

discourse, *n.* se̱mo̱de̱, –bo̱, ṅko̱mmo̱; ase̱m, ase̱ṅkã; G. sanegbā; nagblamo̱; ṅko̱mo̱.

disease, *n.* o̱yare; asonokã; G. hela; hedšramo̱.

disengage, *v.* sãṅ, yi..fi mu; G. fẽne, dšie ye̱ haomo̱ mli.

disfigure, *v.* se̱e ani (anim), ye̱ omumo̱; G. kpãtã hīe, fite; nyãṅã; mãgã; tšotše.

disgrace, *v.* bo̱ ahohora, sopa, hye̱ aniwu, gu anim ase; G. wo hīe mũdši, ṅmã; ſie hīe ši, wo hīegble; bo̱ ahora.

disgrace, *n.* ahohora, nsopa, aniwu, animguase; G. hīegble, sopamo̱, ahorabo̱.

disguise, *v.* hintaw, siw so, sakra ntade; G. te; fite hīe; tšake hīe.

disgust, *v.* ye̱ taṅ, fono; G. fe taṅ; nyaṅe; dše tšiue.

dish, *n.* taforoboto, asaṅka; G. fale, fa; kā.
dishearten, see *discourage*.
dishevel, *v.* pe̱se̱w (ṅhwī mu); G. gbe̱ yi.
dishonest, *to be* –, tw̌a ṅkontompo, ye̱ ṅko̱ṅko̱nsa, di kusum; G. be̱ ano̱kwa, fe kōtōmpo̱, fe ko̱ko̱nsa.
disinherit, *v.* kāme awunnyade, o̱hye̱ awunnyade a o̱mmā obi nnyă hō samansew;
G. šō gbošinii ye̱ m.k. de̱ṅ.
disinter, *v.* tu . . fi damōam'; G. fā m.k. ye̱ buṅ.
disjoin, *v.* pae mu, tew mu, hŭaṅ; G. lo̱ke, lo̱ṅe.
dislike, *v.* mpe̱, mpene, kyi, taṅ, fa ado̱nā;
G. nye̱, hī, ī hīe; sumōō, kplēē.
dislocate, *v.* yi fi bābi, tw̌iw; hŭaṅ;
G. hwāṅ, lo̱ṅe, fā; tši ke̱-ya.
dislodge, *v.* tu, pam, tu ko̱; G. fie, dše heko, fā, hwāṅ.
dismay, *v.* tu bo, yi hū; G. wo he gbeye; fā tšui.
dismiss, *v.* pam, tu, gyā, gya o̱kwaṅ;
G. fie; ṅme̱ gbe̱, hā gbe̱.
disobedience, *n.* asōo̱deṅ, asōwui;
G. toigbele, toiṅwā, toiṅwale̱.
disorder, *n.* sakasakaye̱, w̌ibo̱, amammum, hōye̱, anitane, mansō; ahofw̌i; o̱yare, asonokā; G. sakasakafemo̱, basabasa, gidigidifemo̱; blo̱mo̱, hō; hela; gbē̱.
disorderly, *adv.* basabasa, bisibasā, sakasaka, kitikiti, wùsuwusu; G. basabasa, buabua, sakasaka, gidi, tšikatšakā; tšo̱bo̱tšo̱bo̱, tšukatšuka.
dispatch (despatch), *v.* gya kwaṅ, hye̱ kwaṅ; kăra; mănā; soma; mā wo̱de ko̱; G. wo gbe̱, mādše.
dispel, *v.* bo̱ . . petē, gu; G. ṅō . . fā, fie.
disperse, *v.* petē, fw̌ete; G. gbe̱ . . fā.
dispense, *v.* kwae (mmăra, ntam), mā o̱kwaṅ; G. ṅme̱ gbe̱.

dispossess, *v.* gye (obi) nsam ade, tu, pọn;
G. šõ yẹ m.k. dẹn, fã, kpõn.
dispute, *v.* gye akyinnye, yiyi ano, bọ nkŭro, kasakasa;
G. dše nwane, kodšo, ta na; kane, bē; dšadše; yiyi na.
disregard, *v.* pa, mmu, ani nsọ, bọ ..so mpekua, di ..so mpekuasẹm, nyãfĩ; G. kwa, buu, gbe heguọ, nwã, nyãfĩ.
disruption, *n.* mpāpaemu; G. mligblamọ; fẽ; flọ.
dissatisfy, *v.* hurụ bo, yi ahi, ẹnyẹ́ abodw̃o;
G. wo mlifŭ; saa hĩe.
dissemble, *v.* siw so, yẹ nyãtw̃om; G. ti nsrõ; tšake hĩe.
disseminate, *v.* petẽ, gu, dua; G. nŏ .. fã, gbẹ .. fã; dũ.
dissent, *v.* nyẹ nokoro, ano nkọ bẹnkorom';
G. hĩe yin kroko; kplẽẽ.
dissolve, *v.* hono, nãn, pae mu, tue; sãn;
G. sre, tšerẹ mli, gbẹ; kplolo; fẽne.
distance, *n.* ntam' kwan, ntam' pãn, –tãn;
G. dšekẹmọ; gbẹ, tengbẹ.
distant, *a.* nsrẹnso, akyirikyiri, akyiri nohọ;
G. floflōflo; šonn.
distaste, *n.* mfonee, ahĩ; G. hĩehĩlẹ; tãn; nyanemọ.
distemper, *n.* asŏnokã, abofono; mansõ;
G. haomọ; asabla; mlilawō.
distinctly, *adv.* pẹ, pẹpẹ; kronkron, fẽ, pefẽ, ketē;
G. fann, krẹdẹ.
distinguish, *v.* hũ mu, yiyi mu; G. yo, kadi; gba; kpa mli.
distort, *v.* kyĩm, hŭan; tutu ano sisi;
G. tšõmọ, mãnyã, mãgã.
distortion, *n.* G. hĩefitemọ; oblaišã, mãgãmọ.
distract, *v.* tw̃ẽ fi hõ, tew mu; haw, hwãnyãn;
G. hao; dša mli; dšedše; fe hĩe yā.

distress, *n.* amane, amanehunu, ahõkyere, ahõhia, ohia;
G. amanehũlũ, fimo̱; ohia.
to be in—, hũ amane, hõ hia no, ehia no; G. na amane, hao.
distribute, *v.* kyekye̱, kye̱ mu mã nnipa pi;
G. dša mli hã mei pi.
disturb, *v.* haw, hwãnyãṅ, tane ani, fono mu, ye̱ kitikiti,
bo̱ w̃i, bo̱ tw̃i; se̱e;
G. hao; dšedše; tõ; fe gidigidi; fite; lutu, kpo̱to̱.
disunion, *n.* mpāpaemu, ntetewmu;
G. mligblamo̱, mlitšeremo̱.
ditch, *n.* o̱kã, nsukå, amõa, amĕnâwa;
G. abaka, ka, dšo̱, nudšo̱.
ditty, *n.* dw̃omma; G. lala ko.
dive, *v.* do̱ asuko̱; bo̱re (mu), pēpē mu, fw̃efw̃e̱ mu; mem;
G. mu mle, tšo̱; wu; mi.
divest, *v.* pa ntade; G. kpõṅ; kpa atalei.
divide, *v.* kye̱, kye̱ mu, pae mu;
G. dša mli, gba mli; hala mli.
divine, *v.* hye̱ ṅko̱m, kănã(krâ); G. kla.
diviner, *n.* o̱ko̱mfo, ṅko̱mhye̱fo; G. klalo̱; oko̱mfo.
divorce, *n.* awaretew; G. wye̱tšere̱mo̱, gblãṅgblamo̱.
divorce, *v.* kõ (o̱yere); tew mu; G. fie (ṅa); gbla mli.
do, *v.* ye̱, bo̱, di, w̃ie, &c. sõ, dōsõ, ye̱ yiye;
G. fe; ye; tšu. See: *done.*
doctor, *n.* oduruye̱fo, datere; o̱kyere̱fo panyiṅ;
G. tšofãtše̱, tšalo̱; niilelo̱, tsõlo̱.
doctrine, *n.* kyere̱; G. tšõmo̱.
dog, *n.* o̱krámaṅ, o̱bo̱dóm, o̱tw̃e̱á; apegyebi; G. gbē, šifũlo̱.
flying—, ámpàṅ′ (ápànó), o̱há; G. ampani.
—louse, —tick, o̱kramaṅṅw̃iw; sõmóre; G. gbeheṅmoṅ.
—tooth, sēbo̱mmo̱fo; G. kita.

doll, *n.* abeduaba; G. tšobi, **abaduawa.**
dollar, *n.* dare; G. dare, dale.
dolour, *n.* aw̌ere̱how, e̱yaw; G. aw̌ere̱ho; pimo̱, nõnā.
dolphin, *n.* G. adī, **ati.**
domestic, *n.* ofienipa, o̱somfo; **akoa, afănā;**
G. tšulo̱, wenū, weyō.
donation, *n.* akye̱de; G. niikēnii.
done, *to be*–, beṅ; sã, w̌ie sã; wu, yera (hăra), se̱e, hyew,
franam; G. be̱; gbo; tã; ladše.
to have –, gyae, w̌ie; G. gbe na.
donkey, *n.* afurum; G. tedši.
doom, *n.* atemmu, afobu, ṅkrabea; o̱se̱e;
G. kodšomo̱, fo̱bū; fitemo̱; musu.
door, *n.* o̱daṅ ano, o̱poṅ, o̱poṅ-ano, abobow, abobow-ano;
berapae, aserené; G. šīna.
doorway, *n.* ntw̌ironoá, apatá; G. kwei, koi.
double, *to be*–, bo̱ hõ, ye̱ mmo̱hõ, ye̱nta, gŭam nta, ye̱abieṅ;
G. bo̱ he; ye nta.
double, *v.* kũ bo̱ hõ; G. kũ bo̱ he, do̱ mli enyo.
double-barreled gun, ntuta; G. tunta.
double-dealing, ṅkontompo, amanterenu-ade-di;
G. šišimo̱, osato, lakpa; kõtõmpo̱.
double-tongued, to be–, ye̱ nsákyì-nsáyam̀;
G. ye̱ lile̱i-nta; *cf. talebearer.*
doubt, *n.* akyinnyegye; G. ṅwanedšē, šišisaomo̱, šililamo̱.
doubtful, it is–, emu ntew; woṅhũ mu biakõ;
he is–, G. eyiṅ fele̱ ko̱šiko̱ši.
dough, *n.* mmo̱re; fufū; G. šikišaṅ ní akpo̱to̱; mã, fufui.
dove, *n.* abro̱nõma; aburuburu, abŏro̱mã, abŏro̱mẽ;
G. okpo, kokpo, ko-okpo.

dower, dowery, dowry, *n.* awarede;
G. wyenii, yowyešika; gblãnii.
down, *prp. adv.* ase, fam; G. ši, šiši.
downfall, *n.* asefw̃e, buruw, osee; G. šigbemo, fitemo.
doxology, *n.* (Nyaṅkõpoṅ) ayeyi; G. (Nyoṅmo) yidšiemo.
dozen, *n.* edumieṅ; G. nyoṅma ke enyo.
drag, *v.* tw̃ẽ; G. šãtã, gbla; kpla.
dragon-fly, *n.* G. aharabata.
drain, *v.* tw̃ẽ fam' nsu (mã ewo); soṅ (so); G. gbla, ṅã n.k. mli nu korã; tša nudšo? –, *n.* nsukã; G. nudšo.
draper, *n.* ntamatoṅfo; G. mamahõlo, kuntũhõlo.
draughts, *n. pl.* dam; G. dam.
draw, *v.* tw̃ẽ, tw̃ẽ mu, peṅ mu; saw, sesaw, tow (nsu);
G. gbla; šãtã; kpla; tẽ, tẽṅ; ṅmã; wyi he; tue; ye.
–*a line, lines,* saṅ, sensaṅ; G. ṅme kpã ši;
–*blood,* sũaṅ; G. tu la, dše la.
drawer, *n.* tw̃ẽe; G. dro.
dread, *v.* ebũ akã no, suro; G. ṅmiṅmi mõ m.k., še gbeye, še.
dream, *v.* sõ daé; ye anihaw; G. la, wo la; fe anihao.
dream, *n.* odaé, adaesõ; G. lamo, wolamo.
dregs, *n. pl.* adese, nsã ase puw; G. dã šiši kpotokpoto.
drench, *v.* fow, doṅ, donnoṅ; G. treke, bobo, wo nu mli.
dress, *v.* hye atade, fura ntama; mĩa, hyehye, kekã; tõtõ & kyekye (kuru); siesie; tẽetẽe;
G. wo nii, wula; gbla, wo atade; sa; bu mama, ke bo.
dress, *n.* adurade, atade, ntama; G. mama, atade;
–*coat,* atade pa, atade fefe; G. tšõlo.
drill, *v.* bo nsra, tẽetẽe (asrãfo); fiti mu; G. bo nsra; gbu flo.
drink, *v.* nom, w̃e (nsã); G. nu; gbe nii;
–*too much, immoderately,* bow (boro); G. fo hĩe.
drip, *v.* so, soso; G. tšere; *dripstone, n.* nsubo; G. nute.

drive, *v.* kã, tiw; bo̱ mu; tu mmirika; hĩma; hare; G. gbla; tŝi yise̱; wo foi; hĩma; wiri (wyiri); *–away,* pam; G. ſie.
drizzle, *v.* osu petẽ, osu to̱ ṅwẽsẽṅwẽsẽ; G. tŝere; Nyoṅmo ſã; *–n.* G. futuflui.
droll, *v.* ye̱ aseredé; G. fe săsăsõ, fe ṅmlo̱.
dromedary, *n.* yoma; G. aflukpo̱ṅo̱; yoma.
drop, *n.* nsu nso̱so̱e, nsu ato̱wato̱w, nsu koko (?); G. nukuli.
drop, *v.* so̱; so hŭaṅ, bere̱ ase; gyae; G. tŝere, dũ koikoi, so̱o.
dropsy, *n.* ntātâ (atātā); G. fũmo̱, tatamo̱.
drought, *n.* osuko̱m; oŵow; G. kumai, nuhõmo̱; ko̱yo̱.
drown, *v.* mem, siw (mene); G. ŝiu, mi.
he has been drowned, nsu afano; G. nu lole̱; emi; eŝiu.
drowsily, *adv.* nyã; G. vĩ, sẽgẽ.
drug, *n.* aduru; G. tŝofã.
drum, *n.* akyene, o̱te̱nte̱; atumpaṅ, ṅkraŵiri, mpebi, adedéṅkurā, etŵi, o̱bo̱mmā, akukuá; G. milẽ; ote̱nte̱; kle̱mpe̱; obonu.
drum, *v.* yaṅ akyene, kă akyene; G. yi milẽ, yi ote̱nte̱ &c.
drummer, *n.* o̱yamto, o̱kyere̱mā; G. milẽyilo̱.
drunkard, *n.* o̱sābofo; o̱sădŵeam; G. dāto̱lo̱.
drunkenness, *n.* asābow; sădoi; G. dānumo, dāto̱, hĩefo̱mo̱.
dry, *v.* wo; ŵow (ŵew); how, hata; G. (hã) gbĩ; ṅălã; dŝuko̱; ka.
dry, *a.* nea awo, kesē, kesekese, wosē, wosewose; pepe; nea aguaṅ, guaṅṅuaṅ, guṅṅuaṅ; G. egbiṅ; kpetē; tŝă; keketē.
–fish, meat, bo̱moné; naṅhowe; G. kẽnam, lo gbiṅ, dŝuko̱mo̱-lo.
–place, ṅkyerekyerewa, te̱pā; G. ole̱ṅle̱no̱.
–season, o̱pe̱, o̱pe̱bere; G. aharabata.
duck, *n.* dabodabo; G. dabo̱dabo̱, do̱ko̱do̱ko̱; kwākw...
duck, *v.* do̱ asuko̱; G. mu mle.

due, *n*. asede, nea ese; ekaw, otow;
G. gbefã; gbena, –nii, noni sa, nyõmo; onia.
duel, *n*. nnipa bãnu kõ; G. mei enyo ta, – – ṅme.
dull, *a*. ano akum, nyã, nã, nãṅṅ, nennaṅṅ;
G. melõ; wudowudo; *dullness*, *n*. lũ.
dumb, *a*. omumu; krãnã, diṅṅ; G. kpi, mumui; diõ.
dumbness, *n*. emum; G. mumto, mumuifemo.
dung, *n*. biṅ, sébè, sébèw; sumãna, ṅwuradodow;
G. fẽ (toifẽ, tšinafẽ &c.), dfei; tumu.
–hill. sumàna (so); G. tuṅmu, tumu, tumuno.
durability, *n*. okye; G. wale; setšemo; šihile.
durable, *to be –*, kye, kye see, kye bo; ye deṅ; G. wa; hĩ; tše.
dusky, *to grow –*, ade sã, esũm duru; G. dše na; duṅ wo.
dust, *n*. mfutuma, otutuw; futuru;
G. mlu, fru, flu, mlumlu; su.
duty, *n*. asede; dwuma, adwuma; ekaw; amanne, akwanne,
otow; G. gbena, gbefaṅ; niitšumo, nyõmo; onia, nto.
dwarf, *n*. akwatia; nea wato apẽ, afũ; G. akotia.
dwell, *v*. te, trã; G. hi ši, hĩ; he ši.
dwelling, *n*. trãbea, trãbere, trãbew; odaṅ, ofi;
G. šihile, mlihilehe, šihilehe; ṅõ, ṅõhile; šia, we.
dye (tinge), *v*. hye aduru, hye (akase, bibiri, hoa n.a.);
G. wo atifo, wo amati.
dying, *n. part*. owu; nea oregyam;
G. gbele, gbõ; gbonyo; moni pleo.
– -bed (*death-bed*), owupa; G. gbelesa.
dysentery, *n*. koṅkoruwã; G. koṅkrowa.

E.

Each, *pron*. Twi: mmiakõ-mmiakõ; nnyinã (ṅhinã);
Gã: ekome-kome; mokome-kome, nokome-kome.

eager, *a.* G. mlemle.
to be–, bo̱ (hõ) mmo̱deṅ; pere hõ; ye̱ pere̱pere̱; fe; G. bo̱ (he) mo̱deṅ; hīe do̱; ſe.
eagle, *n.* o̱kó̱ré, o̱koropó̱ṅ; o̱ko̱rebiã; G. oko̱re, okropoṅ.
ear, *n.* asõ; be̱tem; G. toi; abletšo, ṅmãtšo. – *-pick,* G. timadiki; – *-ring,* asõm' kã; G. toiṅnõ; toiṅga.
early, *adv.* ano̱patútu, ahéma, ano̱pahéma, ahemadakyé̃; nte̱m, nte̱mpa; G. hīema, maṅkẽ, mla; flifli, mãṅkpa, wuohaigblamo̱; hīefute̱fute̱ &c.
earnest, *to be–, v.* mīa ani, bo̱ mmo̱deṅ; G. mīa hīe, mīa yitšoṅ.
earth, *n.* asase (F. adãde, dâdze), w̌iase; ase, fam'; fa, do̱te (nno̱tee̱); G. šikpoṅ; dšeṅ; šiši, ši; sũ.
earthen, *a.* nea wo̱de do̱te aye̱; G. noni ake̱ sũ fe.
–*vessel,* –*ware,* kuku, ṅkuku nè ṅkaka; G. sũnõ.
earthquake, *n.* asasewosow; G. šikpoṅhosomo̱, –wosomo̱.
ease, *n.* ahõdw̌o, aboto̱yam; G. hedšo̱mo̱, hedšo̱le̱.
easy, *a.* harehare; nea e̱nye̱ yaw, e̱nye̱ deṅ, e̱nye̱ yo̱ nã; dw̌õdw̌õ; G. fle̱fle̱; noni waa.
easily, *adv.* yiye, bo̱kõ̱; G. bo̱kõ̱.
east, *n.* apuei; anafo, bokã; G. bokã; nãdšiaši.
eat, *v.* di (aduaṅ ..), didi; w̌e, mene; tī (abete); G. ye nii; gbe nii; ko̱; fã; ti.
eatable, *to be–,* ko̱ anom'; G. ya daṅ.
eaves, *n. pl.* nto̱ṅanõá.
ebb, *v.* e̱po tw̌ẽ; G. nšo̱ fã.
echo, *n.* gyigye; G. dšedše.
eclipse *of the moon,* o̱sram duru sũm; G. nyoṅtšere mõ duṅ.
–*of the sun,* ow̌ia duru sũm; G. hũlũ mõ nyoṅtšere.
edge, *n.* ano; G. na, nabu.
edgeless, *to be–,* ano akum, enni ano; G. na gbo, na be̱.

edict, *n.* mmăra; G. šiẹmọ; akpọ, kitã, mla.
edify, *v.* si (daṅ); to (abaṅ); kyerẹkyerẹ, kasa kyerẹ; mã ṅkọso; G. mã, tſa.
educate, *v.* kyerẹkyerẹ, yẹṅ; G. tšõ nii; tšọse; lẹ.
eel, *n.* aberekuri; G. ablekuli.
efface, *v.* popa, prapra, kum, sẹe; G. gbe, fite, kpãtã hĩe.
effect, *v.* yẹ; G. ye; fe; gbe na.
effeminate, *a.* brọ̀kọ̄; G. bọdọ, bọdọbọdọ, vī, fọfọlī.
effuse, *v.* fw̃ie, fw̃ie gu; G. fọse, fo ſie; šrọke.
eft, *n.* ọkétéw, ọdáṅnénã (ntafontáfó); G. odakrẹo; tšunye.
egg, *n.* kesua; G. wọlọ, wọwọlọ.
eject, *v.* pam, tow .. kyene, tow .. gu, sũm .. gu; G. ſie, šẹ..fõ.
eight, *num.* awotw̃e (ṅwotw̃e); G. kpaṅyo.
eighteen, eduṅwotw̃e; G. nyoṅma kẹ kpanyo.
eighty, aduọwotw̃e; G. nyoṅmai kpanyo.
either, *pron.* wọṅ (bānu) mu biara; G. moko dšio, mokroko dšio.
elastic, *a.* tw̃ã, fã, fãṅṅ; G. tſã.
elbow, *n.* batw̃ẹw; G. ninekutšo, nikutšo; Ad. kõliši.
elder, *n.* ọpanyíṅ; G. onukpa.
elect, *v.* fa, paw, yi; tu; G. kọ, hala; dšie, fã.
elegance, *n.* fẹw; G. fẹo.
elegy, *n.* aw̃erẹhow dw̃om, kwādw̃om; G. aw̃erẹho lala; ṅkọmọyeli lala.
elephant, *n.* ẹsono; G. ſiọ.
elephantiasis, *n.* kwata, piti, fawohõkodi; G. samei.
elevate, *v.* mã so, hyẹ anuonyam; G. wo nọ, wo hĩe nyam.
eleven, *n.* dubiakõ; G. nyoṅma kẹ ekome.
Elmina, *pr.n.* Dĕnã, Ẹdĕnã; G. Dina.
elope, *v.* guaṅ, bọ nehõ aguã; G. dšo foi.
eloquence, *n.* anotew; G. natšemọ.

else, *a.* ǫfoforo bi, biribi foforo;
G. moko; ko, noko, **ekroko**, ekome hũ.
– *adv.* anyẹ́ sā a,..; G. **kulẹ**; kẹ dšee nakai lẹ.
–*where, adv.* bābi; G. hekroko.
elucidate, *v.* **kyerẹkyerẹ mu, kyerẹ ase;**
G. dšadše na; tšõ šiši.
emaciate, *v.* fǫṅ; G. tã lo.
emancipation, *n.* **ahõfadi, akoa hõ a wǫde kyẹ no;**
G. frihãmǫ, heṅmẹmǫ.
embark, *v.* kǫ *or* si hyẹṅ mu; tu; G. ya *or* bǫte lẹlẹ mli, fã.
embarass, *v.* **haw, gye asabawmu;** G. **hao, gba na; tši gbẹ.**
embrace, *v.* yẹ **atũ, gye atũ, gye tom', tam, bam;**
G. lo atũ, here atũ; **kata;** ṅõ yitšo fõ m.k. kuẹ nǫ, **šãkã.**
embroider, *v.* wǫ **ntama mu, di ntama mu adw̃ini;**
G. lo niiaṅ; nyene.
embryo, *n.* awǫtw̃ã mu aba; G. hǫ.
emerge, *v.* pue, sǫre; G. fã kpo, dše mli.
emigrate, *v.* tu (kǫtrã bābi); G. fã.
emit, *v.* fi, yi; G. dše, dšie kpo; wo; ſie.
emperor, *n.* ǫhempǫṅ, kaesare;
G. maṅtšẹmeiamaṅtšẹ; kaėsare.
employ, *v.* bǫ pã, mã **adw̃uma, de..yẹ, de..hyẹ adw̃uma bi**
mu; G. hã m.k. niitšumǫ; bǫ apa.
empower, *v.* hyẹ **ahõǫdeṅ, mã tumi, mã hõ kwaṅ;**
G. wo hewalẹ, hã hegbẹ.
empty, *a.* hunu, funu; *it is* –, **biribi nni mu, fw̃ē nnim';**
G. eflo, ſem; yakayaka.
emulate, *v.* sũa, fw̃ǫ so yẹ, di akyiri; G. ši mple, **da he.**
encamp, *v.* bǫ nsra; G. bǫ nsra, to nsra.
enchant, *v.* **kyere kàbéręe, dẹw (obi) bayi;**
G. ye ṅkõnya; kpẹ; ye ayẹ.

enclose, encompass, *v.* gye hõ baṅ, tw̌a hõ baṅ, tw̌a hõ hyia; kã *or* de . . hye̱ mu; kura;
G. fo afabaṅ wo n.k. he; bole kpula, wo mli; tšĩ na.

encounter, *v.* hyia; toa; di asi; G. kpe.

encourage, *v.* hye̱ deṅ, hye̱ baníṅhá, hye̱ ṅkúráṅ;
G. wo hewale̱, hã tšui, wo ekã.

encumber, *v.* ye̱ . . so duru, gye (asase) ke̱nte̱ṅ so, siw kwaṅ;
G. tšĩ gbe̱, fe tšiṅmõ.

end, *n.* ano, akyi, akyiri, ti, atifĩ; ase; to; tia, o̱hye; owu; aw̌iei, ṅw̌iei; ṅkõa; botae; totw̌a; G. nagbẽ, nagbehe; se̱; wulamo̱; gbo, gbele; gbe̱na, gbe̱faṅ; oti.

end, *v. to come to an end, to be at an end,* sã, to tw̌a; w̌ie, w̌ie sã; ase kosi; G. tã; gbe na ši.

endeavour, *v.* bo̱ mmo̱deṅ, si (ne)bo; kã fw̌e̱, so̱ fw̌e̱; so mu;
G. bo̱ mo̱deṅ; fo hĩe; šo̱ he; fõ; ka; mõ mli.

endless, *a.* nea enni aw̌iei, e̱nsã da, e̱to rentw̌a da;
G. noni be̱ nagbẽ.

endure, *v.* kura mu, trã mu; mĩa ani hũ amane, gyina ano;
G. hĩe mli; mĩa hĩe, fo hĩe, na nõ.

enemy, *n.* o̱támfo, o̱kõfo; e̱do̱m;
G. nye̱lo̱, henye̱lo̱; belo̱; hetšẽlo̱.

energy, *n.* mmo̱deṅbo̱; deṅye̱; G. mo̱deṅbo̱; mliwale̱.

enfetter, *v.* to mpokyere̱, gu ṅkonsoṅkónsoṅ;
G. wo gbokle̱; tšĩ na.

enforce, *v.* hye̱ deṅ; hye̱ dennẹṅ, hye̱ kyeṅkyeṅkyeṅ; ye̱ brb. o̱bĕraṅso; hye̱ obi so mã o̱ye̱; G. tšire̱ yise̱; nyẽ no̱; fã.

engage, *v.* mã adw̌uma, bo̱ pã; gye aware;
G. hã niitšumo̱, bo̱ apa; tše̱ yo he ba.

engine, *n.* afiri; G. tšõne.

enjoy, *v.* nyã, di; nyã hõ anigye; G. ná, ye; ná he mĩše̱.

enlarge, *v.* bae mu, gow mu, tĕre̱w mu, mã e̱sõ;
G. bai, goe; le̱ mli; hã da.
enlighten, *v.* hăraṅ so, mã e̱ho̱ tew, mã ani tew;
G. tšo no̱; hã hĩe tẽ; wo toi no̱.
enormous, *a.* biakõ! ke̱se pa, kokŭrō pa; w̃i;
G. ekōme; kpeṅkpe̱m.
enough, *adv.* (se̱) nea e̱dō̱sõ, e̱sõ, ebedu; G. bo̱ni fa, bo̱ni aše̱.
–! *int.* aye̱ yiye! adō̱sõ! G. aye̱! efa.
enrage, *v.* huru bo, yi abufuw, hye̱ anibere, hye̱ yamgya;
G. gli, wo m.k. hĩedo̱; wo m.k. hĩe la.
ensign, *n.* o̱fráṅkā′; o̱fraṅkākurafo;
G. aflaṅa; moni hĩeo̱ aflaṅa, aflaṅahĩelo̱.
ensnare (insnare), *v.* yi; to afiri, to hentia;
G. tšõ, tšõ tšõne, wo ka.
entangle, *v.* tõ, tõtõ; tõatõa; G. hala; tõ, tõtõ.
enter, *v.* hye̱ṅ, ko̱ mu, ba mu; G. bote mli, ya mli; wo.
entertain, *v.* bo̱ se̱mo̱de̱; bo̱ ako̱ṅhama; ye̱ o̱ho̱ho;
G. dšedše; le̱; fe gbo̱.
entice, *v.* sisi, dādā, gyigye; G. šišiu, laka.
entire, -ly, *a. adv.* emũ; dw̃ōdw̃ō; — korā, fé, dw̃e̱, dw̃ẽ̱; so̱ṅṅ;
G. emũ; fē, fefēfe; fẽ, fia; blublu; — kwrā, banē, dšeṅdšeṅ;
klanā; so̱ṅṅ; tfẽm, kwa.
entomb, *v.* sie, kora; G. to gbonyo, fũ.
entrails, *n. pl.* ayamde, nsono; G. mlinii.
entrance, *n.* ṅhye̱ṅmú; emu kwaṅ; mfiase;
G. mlibotemo̱; mligbe̱.
entrap, *v.* yi (afiri), to afiri; G. dũ; tšõ tšõne.
entreat, *v.* koto̱, sĕre̱, pa kye̱w; G. kpa fai, ba.
entry, *n.* ṅhye̱ṅmú; emu ba; ntoase; G. mlibotemo̱, mligbe̱.
envelop, *v.* dura hõ, kata hõ; G. ha he, bo̱le.

envious, *to be–,* ani bere, tw̃ẽ niṅkunu, di aboro;
G. hĩe dšo; hie kõ, ye awuṅã.
envious (person), o̱bofo, oniberefo, oniṅkufo, nitamfo;
G. hiekõdõlo̱, hĩekõlo̱, awuṅãyelilo̱, hĩedšolo̱, nye̱lo̱.
envy, *n.* nitaṅ; G. hĩekõ, hĩedšo.
epilepsy, *n.* abiribiriw, -tw̃a; ahuṅmu; G. gblĩgblĩtſa.
equal, *a.* pe̱; *v.* se̱, se̱ so, bo̱ so; *n.* tipe̱ṅ, se̱fo, se̱so;
G. ſẽ; ſeſẽſe; egbo̱; *v.* ye egbo̱, tamo̱.
equally, *adv.* pe̱, pe̱pẽpe̱, sãara; G. pe̱pẽpe̱, ſeſẽſe; fei.
equitable, *to be–,* se̱, fata so; G. sa; fe pe̱; dša.
erase, *v.* popa, kum, se̱e; G. kpãtã hie, gbe, fite.
ere, *adv.* ansã na; G. dã, dãni; *–long,* e̱reṅkye̱ korã.
–now, akye̱, e̱ṅkye̱e; kaṅno; G. dšeeṅmõ bẽbe; etše̱ko.
erect, *v.* si, mã so; G. mã, wo no̱; ši; te ši.
–, *a.* kyérebeṅṅ; pintiṅṅ; G. trõmõ.
err, *v.* fõm, fõm kwaṅ, tõ kwaṅ; wo̱ ntw̃e̱tw̃e̱de̱;
G. dũ gbe̱; ladše, –gbe̱.
errand, *n.* ṅkăra, kase̱e̱; G. bo̱fo na sane.
escape, *v.* nyã o̱kwaṅ fi mu, fi mu fi, guaṅ;
G. dše mli, dšo na foi.
especially, *adv.* titiriw; G. titri.
espouse, *v.* gye aware; G. tše̱ yõ he ba; wye̱; fã he; he.
essence, *n.* esu; e̱ho̱wo̱; emu ade titiriw; aduru; G. ṅmã.
establish, *v.* si, mã etim, mã esi ho̱ pintiṅṅ;
G. hã n.k. damo̱ ši šiṅṅ; mã ši.
estate, *n.* asetrã; dibea; ade (ahõnyãde); asase, akurã, ofi;
G. šihĩle̱; nii (dſetri); šikpoṅ, ṅmoṅ &c.
esteem, *v.* bu, ani so̱, di nĩ; susuw; G. here m.k. hĩe; soro;
wo; bu, tẽdše hĩe, hĩe so̱o m.k; susu.
estimate, *v.* bu, bu ano, bo̱ bo, bu akontã;
G. bu na, bu akonta; sa; wo he dăra.

estimation, *n.* ẹbọ a wọbọ, akontābu, ānobu; obu, nīdi, anuonyam-hyẹ; G. hebū; hīesọ; wō; nabū, akontabū.
eternally, *adv.* dā, dāyi, dā dā;
G. dā, dāne, dādā; kẹ-ya nanọ.
eternity, *n.* dā, mmeresānteṅ, dā họwọ; G. nanọ; dā.
ether, *n.* w̌iframa, soroframa; G. ṅweikoyo, dšeṅkoyo.
eulogy, *n.* ayeyi, ṅkamfo; G. yidšiemọ, kafomọ.
eunuch, *n.* oyítòtoní, (ọsae *only of beasts*); opiani; G. osai.
Europe, *pr. n.* Abŭrokyiri, Europa; G. Ablotširi.
European, *pr. n.* Obŭroni, *pl.* Brofo, Abrọfo; G. Blọfonyo.
evasion, *n.* aguaṅ; nnādā, ṅkataso; G. wyī; lakpatō.
eve, even, evening, *n.* aṅw̌ummere, aṅw̌ummebawmu (F.), anadw̌ofā̃, adesā̃e; G. gbẹkẹ, dšenamo.
it is—, ade asā̃; G. dše na.
evening-star, kyékyẹ; G. gbẹkẹ-ṅulami.
even, *a.* monommonom, fitā; *v.* tā; G. dẹm, kplanā.
even, *adv.* po, mpo, ara; G. eflo; hū̃, kẽ; nānumu, namū; dfā̃ṅ, gbā̃ṅ, tete; no noṅ; po.
—*so*, sāara, sā pẹ; G. nakai noṅ.
ever, *adv.* pẹṅ, da, dabi, dabiara; G. gbīko.
for —, dā, dāyi; G. dā, dāne.
— *since*, arā; G. tam, kpla.
every, *a.* biara (obiara, biribiara); nnyīnā (ṅhīnā);
G. fẽ, fia, pia; mofẽmo; nōfẽnō.
—*where*, *adv.* bābiara, mmā nnyīnā, afā̃ nnyīnā (ṅhīnā); G. hefẽhe.
evidence, *n.* adaṅse; G. odase.
evil, *a.* & *n.* bone; adebone; G. efoṅ; nōfoṅ; eša, nōša.
evil-eye, *n.* anikyew; G. kpẹmọ, ayẹkpẹmọ.
ewe, *n.* oguammere; G. to-gwanteṅyō.
ewer, *n.* *nsu*-kuruwa; G. dẽfọmọnō; nukpulu; kulo.

exactly, *adv.* pe̱, pe̱pe̱, pe̱pēpe̱, ta, fefēfe; G. kre̱de̱; fintī; fitšofitšo; fū; katekate, ketekete; pe̱, pe̱pēpe̱; bo̱ni sa.
exalt, *v.* mã so, kamfo, yi aye̱; G. wo, wo no̱, wo he no̱, wo yi; dšie yi.
exaltation of one's self, ahõmãso, ahõkyere̱; G. hewō, hetšõmo̱.
examine, *v.* bisabisa, fw̃efw̃e̱ mu, pēpē mu; so̱..fw̃e̱; G. bi wiemo̱; tao mli; ka kwe̱.
example, *n.* ṅfw̃e̱so, nse̱so; G. okadi; henõ.
excavate, *v.* tu mu tokru, hunu mu; G. tša; gbu mli flo̱.
exceed, *v.* boro, trȧ so; kye̱ṅ, seṅ; G. teke no̱; fe.
exceedingly, *adv.* bebĕrē pa, pī pa, sê̱, se̱ biribi; G. tūtu, babao, hū; naakpa; fe noko.
excel, *v.* kye̱ṅ, seṅ; kye̱ṅ so; G. fe; sa naakpa.
excellent, *a.* densow, titiriw, kũnini; e̱so nni; G. denso, titrī; kpakpa dientše̱.
except, *v.* yi fi mu; G. dšie ye̱ mli, fã.
except, -ing, *prp. conj.* gye, gye se̱, se̱ gye; G. dša, dša ake̱; ake̱ dša.
excessive, *a.* nea e̱nye̱ ano bi ni, e̱tra so; G. noni teke no̱, fa tšõ.
exchange, *v.* sesã, sakra, di nsesã; G. dãi; tšake.
exchange, *n.* nsesãdi, nsesãgua; sikasesã, sikasesãbea; G. tšakemȯ̱, šikatšakemo̱he; guo̱yeli.
exclaim, *v.* tẽe̱m'; bom'; G. bo wã.
exclude, *v.* yi fi mu, tu, pam; siw kwaṅ; G. fie, tšī gbe̱, gu; fã ye̱ṅ.
excrement, *n.* sé̱bè(o), sé̱bèw, biṅ; G. fē.
excuse, *v.* yi ano; de (fa)..firi; yi wo̱ mu; G. dšie na, tše he kpã, to lakpa; fã he.
excuse! *int.* kose̱! tafarakye̱!
execration, see *curse*.

execute, *v.* ye̱, di; kum; w̌ie; G. fe; gbe; gbe na.
executioner, *n.* o̱brafo; G. oblafo.
exempt, *v.* yi wo̱ mu, kye̱e so; G. ba yi; dšie mli.
exercise, *v.* ye̱, di, so̱..fw̌e̱, so̱ nsa, bo̱ mmo̱deṅ, bo̱ nsra, tẽe̱tẽe̱ (asrâfó); G. fe, tšu; bo̱; bo̱ nsra; fo̱ femo̱.
exert (*one's self*), *v.* mīa n'ani, biri ne mogya ani; G. bo̱ mo̱deṅ, mīa hīe.
exhibit, *v.* yi kyere̱, yi adi; G. dšie kpo; dšie tšõ.
exhort, *v.* kasa kyere̱, tu fo, hye̱ kasanyansa; G. wie tšõ, wie m.k. hīe; wo ṅā.
exile, *v.* tu, pam; G. tſa m.k. naneši tũ, ſie.
exile, *n.* tuko̱; amannòné; o̱panyifo; G. moni atſa ese̱ tu.
exist, *v.* wo̱ ho̱, te ase, te ho̱; G. ye̱, hī ši; bo̱ ade, bo̱ dšeṅ.
existence, *n.* ho̱wo̱, asetrã; G. šihīle̱, adebo̱; dšeṅ.
expand, *v.* tĕre̱w mu, yere mu, yere̱w; G. le̱ mli, gble mli.
expect, *v.* fw̌e̱ o̱kwaṅ, tw̌e̱ṅ; G. kwe̱ gbe̱; mẽ.
expedite, *v.* mã wo̱de ko̱ (nte̱m), mã e̱ko̱ so; G. hã ya no̱, hã fe oyá; dšie gbe̱ oyá.
expel, *v.* pam, tu, yi, gu; G. ſie.
expense, *n.* adefw̌erede, sika a wo̱afw̌ere, kaw a wo̱abo̱; G. šika-fitemo̱; nyõmo̱wõ.
expiate, *v.* pata; G. kpãtã.
expire, *v.* gyaw mu, wu, n.a. (see *die*); sã. hī, w̌ie du; G. ḿũ; gbo, dše.
explain, *v.* kã..kyere̱, kyere̱ ase, kyere̱kyere̱ mu; G. dšadše..tšõ, tšõ šiši.
export, *v.* to̱ṅ aguade ko̱ amaṅ bi so; G. fã nii ke̱ ya maṅse̱.
exposed, *to be*–, hõ da ho̱; G. he kã.
express, *v.* kã; kyere̱; yi, yi.. kyere̱; G. wie, dšadše; kadi.

falsehood, *n.* abra, ṅkontompo, ṅkọṅkọnsa; atoro; mfomso;
F. As. àpaw, àpawtw̌á;
G. abla; apasa, opasabọ; kõtõmpọ, amale; kọkọnsa.

falter, *v.* po dodo; hintiw; hiṅhim, tọ ntintaṅ; fom;
G. ha momo; tẹ, tẹ ši, tẹrẹ.

fame, *n.* ṅkã, diṅ, hõ asem; ṅkamfo, ayeyi;
G. yidšiemọ; he sãne.

family, *n.* abusũa, ofi, fifo, mpọṅ nè ne mma, ọyere nè mma;
G. we, tšẹwe, tšẹkū; dšaku; webii; weku; ṅã kẹ bii.

famine, *n.* ọkọm; G. hõmọ.

fan, *n.* pàpa; fitae; ntabaṅ; ṅhūso apawa;
G. papa; ablemlišanõ.
– *v.* fita, huw so; G. hu; ša.
-*palm*, *n.* kubé; G. wietšo.

far, *a.* akyiri, akyirikyiri; nsrẹṅso, tọṅṅ; *v.* (ntam') pãṅ, ware, As. wa; G. šõṅṅ; flẹṅ, *v.* dšekẹ.

fare, *v.* te, di; G. fe, yẹ; ye.

farewell, *n. int.* ṅkăra; nanteyiye; G. šẹ̄; "Yāba".

farm, *n.* afuw, akurā; G. ṅmõ; abọ.

farmer, *n.* okuafo, ofumni, okuraaseni;
G. hũlọ; kosẹnyo; okwafonyo.

farther, see *further*.

farthermore, *adv.* bio (biow, biem), saṅkyiri; G. asaṅ, asaṅ hũ.

farrow, *n.* prakoba; G. kp̆lotobi.

fashion, *n.* su nè baṅ; yẹbea, dibea; amanne; G. su; kusum.

fast, *v.* di abuada (mmuada); G. ye buada, hī ṅmã.

fast, *a.* deṅ, dennéṅ, pintiṅṅ; ntẹm, ntẹm so, ọhareso;
G. wā, šiṅṅ; oyá, mramra.

fasten, *v.* mã ẹyẹ deṅ, mã etim, kyekyere, sã, mantam, bọm', kã . . bọm', kã . . tom', tua (ano), de . . bọ hõ;
G. hã wa, hã kpẹtẹ; kla; tšẹ; bọ apã; la.

fat, *n.* srade, awoṅṅua; G. fo̱;
fat, *a.* ke̱se, fȍfō̱; dùkuduku;
G. mugumugu; tukutuku, tšo̱tšō̱tšō̱.
to be–, do̱, do̱ srade; ye̱ ke̱se, ye̱ o̱bĕran;
G. he wo fo̱ (tšō̱); fi.
fate, *n.* ṅkrabea, nyaṅkõnne; aw̆iei; owu, o̱se̱e; awuse.
father, *n.* agya, o̱se; o̱banintaṅ; akora; G. tše̱; ata; biiatše̱.
– *-in-law,* ase, okunu a.s. o̱yere agya; G. šanu; wuta, wutše̱.
–land, ofie, agya o̱maṅ, –kurom; G. šīa, tše̱šikpoṅ; dšaku.
fathom, *n.* abasam, siṅ; G. abasa; kuku.
fathom, *v.* susuw (po) mu do̱;
G. gbu ke̱-bote mli; susu kwo̱le̱.
fatigue, *fatigate, v.* hye̱ o̱bĕre̱; haw, guaṅ hõ; F. fȍnã;
G. to̱ m.k.
fatigued, fatigate, to be–, bĕre̱, fa o̱bĕre̱; G. to̱.
fatigue, *fatigation, n.* o̱bĕre̱, o̱haw, F. e̱fȍnã; G. to̱, to̱le̱.
fatten, *v.* do̱ srade; G. he wo fo̱.
fault, *n.* mfomso, bone, mmăratõ; G. eša; efoṅ; tõmo̱.
favour, *n.* anuonyamhye̱, o̱dom, aniso̱;
G. anumnyamwō; hīegbe̱; yiṅfũ.
favour, *v.* dom, hye̱ anuonyam, mã anim ba nyam; di boa;
waw; w̆iew̆ie, se̱; kye̱e so;
G. ye bua; mõ mli hã m.k.; wo hīe nyam; yiṅ fũ m.k.
fear, *v.* suro; fe̱re; som;
G. še, še gbeye; ye gbeye, fe̱ fẽ; mõ ṅmīṅmī.
fear, *n.* ehũ, osuro; abotu, akõmatu, ahõpopo;
G. ahũahũ, gbeye, šemo̱; ṅmīṅmī; tšuifã; tšuitfa.
fearful, *to be–*, ye̱ hũ, suro; (e̱hõ) ye̱ hũ, yi hũ, yi ahī;
G. še gbeye; wo gbeye, ye̱ gbeye, ye̱ ṅmiṅmi.
feast, *v.* tow poṅ; gye ani; G. ṅme̱ okplõ; fe kaimo̱.

feast, *n.* apontow, afãhye̱; didimẽ;
G. okplõṅme̱; gbīdšũrõ; afiyeli.
feather, *n.* ntakara, ntahua; G. tše̱re̱; tšo̱i.
to get—s, fuw ntakara; G. dše tše̱dši.
feature, *n.* ani, anim, su, baṅ, nipadua;
G. hīe; su, baṅ; subaṅ; henõ; gbomotšo.
fee, *n.* akatua, abenne, ase̱de; G. nyõmo̱wō; gbe̱na, apanii.
feeble, *a.* méré̱w, bè̱tē̱, bò̱kō̱, dufudufu, pósoposo, pò̱so̱po̱so̱;
G. do̱ko̱, gbo̱dšo̱; wudo̱wudo̱; bo̱bo̱lī, vī. See *weak.*
feed, *v.* ye̱ṅ, mã aduaṅ, bo̱ ako̱ṅhama; G. le̱.
—upon, w̃e, di, didi, te so; G. ye nii.
feel, *v.* hũ, te; de nsa kã, kekã;
G. ta he; nu he; nyẽmo̱, nyīemo̱ (he, mli, ši, šiši).
feet, *n. pl.* naṅ, anaṅ; G. nãdši.
fell, *v.* bu, tw̃a, tow (nnua); bu ano; G. gbe (m.k.) ši; to (tšo).
fellow, *n.* aw̃e̱, o̱yo̱ṅkõ, afe̱ (pl. mfe̱fo), o̱hõkãfo; akoa, onipa;
G. nanyo; hefatalo̱; yakagbomo.
poor —, ohīani, o̱deseni; G. bafolo̱, bakpalo̱; ohīafo.
fellow-servant, *-slave*, awurakwā.
felon, *n.* o̱deboneye̱fo; nea ó̱yè̱ kwasíàmaṅkwā́;
G. efoṅfelo̱; awuiyelo̱; kõtõmpo̱fo.
female, **feminine**, o̱bea, o̱bere; As. o̱bā F. o̱(bā)basia; G. yō.
female laves, afãnã.
fen, *n.* see *marsh.*
fence, *n.* baṅ; G. afabaṅ; akra̱batša; kutu.
ferment, *v.* pae, puw ahuru, kaw; G. tſa afũi; ša.
ferry, *v.* tw̃a asu; hare tw̃a; G. fo m.k. fa; dšie m.k. fa; wiri.
fertile, *to be —*, sow aba, ba aduaṅ; G. ba nii, wo yibii, bo̱.
fervent, *to be —*, ye̱ hyew, huru; bo̱ mmo̱deṅ;
G. hīe do̱, bo̱ mo̱deṅ; so̱.
fervour, *n.* *ayamyi*; G. so̱le̱, mliso̱le̱.

fester, *v.* poro̱w, fi mogyasufene; G. ša; fite; wule, wo wu.
festival, *n.* dapa, dapo̱nna, afedi, afrihyiadi, afãhye̱; G. gbīdšũrõ; kaimo̱femo̱, afiyeli.
fetch, *v.* ko̱fa..ba; gye; tw̃ẽ..ba; G. yańõ ke̱-ba; gbla ke̱-ba; ńõ, ko̱.
fetish, *n.* o̱bosom; asumań; kabere̱; G. wo̱ń; wo̱ńkpã; kable̱.
  –house, o̱bosombuw; G. gbatšu, wo̱ńtšu.
  –man, –priest, o̱bosom so̱fo, o̱bosomfo, o̱ko̱mfo; G. wo̱ń-oso̱fo, wo̱lo̱mo; wo̱ńtše̱, oko̱mfo; ńkõnyayelo̱.
  –slave, abosońkwā.
fetter, *v.* to pokyere̱, gu ńkonsońkonsoń, bo̱ pã, to adansa; G. wo gbokle̱; wo kosońkosõ; fĩ kpã.
fetters, *n. pl.* pokyere̱ (for the feet); pã (f. th. hand); G. gbokle̱; pã.
fetus, fœtus, *n.* o̱yafunum (a.s. awotw̃ā mu) ba; G. ho̱.
fever, *n.* atiridii, awo̱w, o̱yare; G. fulu; fẽi, atrīdi; do̱o; asra.
few, *a.* kakra, ketewa, kakrābi, ketewābi, kũmābi; bi, binom; G. fio; kpokpao; bibio; enyo̱o; ko.
fiction, *n.* anansese̱m, aye̱se̱m, atoro; G. adesã; amale.
fiddle, *n.* o̱sańkũ; G. sańkũ.
field, *n.* afuw, mfuwa, wuram, sarem, sareso, petē mu; o̱sa; akôẽ; G. ńã; ńmõ; abo̱; tawuhe; ta.
field-marshal, *n.* o̱sahene, o̱safohempanyiń, safoheńkũnini; G. tatše̱, asafoiatše̱-onukpa.
fierce, *a., n.* o̱kekãfo, o̱kokobirifo; G. blabla; kakāka, krãmãkrãmã.
  to be –, ye̱ kekã, ani ye̱ hyew, ani ye̱ kråmãkrãmã, ye̱ akakabénne; G. hĩe ye̱ la, hĩe do̱; gri.
fife, *n.* bo̱to̱wa, ate̱nte̱be̱ń; G. ble̱.
fifer, *n.* bo̱to̱wahye̱ńfo; G. ble̱kpālo̱.
fifteen, *num.* edunnum; G. nyońma ke̱ enumo.

fifty, *num.* aduonum; G. nyoṅmai enumo.
fig, *n.* o̱do̱ma, boro̱do̱ma, o̱fòntó̱ aba; G. agbami, agbo̱mi.
fight, *v.* kõ, kõ do̱m, kõntokwaw, kõ mmatokwaw, di aperepere; G. wu ta; nõ; hīe gbe, ta na; bē.
figure, *n.* subaṅ, nipadua; mfonini, ohoni; ṅfw̌e̱so, se̱ṅkyere̱ne; ṅkyere̱wé, ṅkurukyerewe; sãmã, nsãmã; G. subaṅ, henõ, mfonini, gbomotšo; okadi.
filch, *v.* w̌ia, bo̱ kro̱ṅ, be̱w, bebe̱w; G. dšu, tfa odšo; šiši.
file, *v.* sīna, baṅ; G. šõ̱.
file, *n.* kitae (tw̌itae); asrāfo kyere̱pe̱ṅ; G. kita; asrafoi akle̱mpē.
filings, *n.* (dade n.a. hõ) mporoporowa.
fill, *v.* ye̱ mã, hye̱ mã, gu mã; mẽ; hye̱ (nsã); G. wo obõ; yi; tšī; kple.
filter, *v.* so̱ṅ so; G. tšere no̱; do no̱.
filter, *n.* nsubo; so̱ṅē (so̱nee̱), G. nute̱; no̱tšeremo̱nõ.
filth, *n.* efī, buru, mpebebé; biṅ; G. mũdši; fē.
fin, *n.* nte̱te̱w′, (F. te̱tere?), mpatā akyi birimmirim; G. lo-fine; kama.
find, *v.* hũ, to; nyã; tu ahũ; G. ná, kpa na; yere, yele; to ahũ.
fine, *a.* fe̱, fe̱fe̱ (fe̱w, fe̱fe̱w), kãmã, guaṅṅ, osó; G. bo; bo̱do̱bo̱do̱; fiṅ, fe̱o; kīṅkã.
fine, *v.* gye sika, di kasa; G. he šika; gbla toi.
– *n.* sika a wogye obi; G. šika ní ahe m.k.
finger, *n*, nsateā (nsateawa); G. nine-wao.
– *-ring*, *n.* pe̱tea, kā; nõmāfuru, to̱ṅko̱kā; G. ga; ṅme̱ga, kpotia.
finish, *v.* w̌ie, w̌ie ye̱, (kum ano); sã; G. gbe na; kpa; wula na; fõ.
fire, *n.* ogya; nnyahyee; G. la.
-brand, gyentia; G. laitšo.

fire *-place*, asãmorofi, muka (bukyia); G. late̱.
 –tongs, *n. pl.* adabaw; G. abe̱le.
 –wood, ogya, nnyina, nnyentia; G. lai.
firm, *to be –*, ye̱ deṅ, tim ho̱, si ho̱ pintiṅṅ, si nto̱kwanaṅ; G. wa, ye̱ šiṅṅ; fĩ ši šiṅṅ.
firmly, *adv.* pintiṅṅ; tim tim; G. šiṅṅ; tſe̱, gbĩgbãle; kpeṅṅ; kpiṅtiṅṅ.
firmament, *n.* w̃im, o̱soro, o̱soro ntere̱wmu, nyame-ani; G. atatu; ṅwei.
first, *a.* kaṅ, kaṅkyerekyere; titiriw, kũnini; G. kleṅkleṅ, tšutšu; titri.
 –born, *n.* abakaṅ; G. kromo̱bi.
fish, *n.* e̱nãm, nsunãm, apatã; ponãm: esiré (o̱yákà), bãsáèw̃í, nsíkowá, ánte̱re, kokrompanei, mmaṅ, ṅkramfõá; asubo̱nteṅ mu nãm : kõbi, apaté̱re, adw̃éne, o̱dó̱, àkusuw; aṅkáw, tére;
G. nšo̱ṅ-lo (tšile, kpotšile, gbã, kamfrã &c.); faṅ-lo; gbemo̱nõ.
fish, *v.* yi mpatã, ko̱ po; gu asau; to darewa; G. ya wuo (ya wõ); mõ lo, ša lo; he̱; fõ yã.
 fisher, *–man*, *n.* o̱pofoni; G. wole̱nyo, he̱lo̱.
 fishhook, darewa; G. kpoṅ.
 fishnet, àsau, adw̃okú, akyé̱; G. yã.
fist, *n.* kutrukú, kutrumõá (kotromũá); tw̃e̱re; G. atſe̱re̱.
fit, *to be–*, fata, se̱; G. sa; hĩ; hĩe sa; tša, tša he.
fit, *v.* fata, se̱, fata so, ko̱ yiye; G. kpao; sa; fata he; ye egbo.
 -out, hyehye̱, kekã, wura, mĩa; G. he̱he̱, wula; wo nii &c.
five, *num.* anum (nnum); G. enumo.
fix, *v.* bo̱, bo̱ mu, tua, hye̱, tim; hye̱ da; G. ka; tše̱ ši; tše̱ke̱ ši.
flag, *n.* o̱fráṅkã́; G. aflaṅa.

flag, *v*. hodw̃ow, botow; G. gbodšo̱; dšo̱; ba ši.
flame, *n*. ogyaframa, ogyate̱kre̱ma; G. lalile̱i; tšõ.
flame, *v*. de̱w framframfram; G. tšo plamplamplam.
flanel, *n*. kũntũ; G. kuntũ-bo; flana.
flap, *v*. bo̱, bo̱m', bo̱ nsam', bo̱ ntabaṅ mu;
G. gba mã; tſa tatāta; tſa fidšiaṅ.
flash, *v*. pa anyinam; G. kpe̱ nyeram; tšo plamplamplam.
flask, *n*. tumpaṅ, abo̱deammo̱; toa;
G. atuṅkpã; abo̱diamo̱; to̱.
flat, *a*. te̱re, tè̱tĕrē̱, trátrã, fráfrã; fè̱mm
G. te̱trē̱, trotro; ame̱tī; de̱m; ſe̱tē̱.
flatter, *v*. de̱fe̱de̱fe̱, bo̱ adafa, to te̱kre̱makyene;
G. do̱ko̱ na, dša na; ſie na ši; laka.
flatulency, *n*. tã; G. fũmo̱ ke̱ ko̱yo̱.
flavour, . o̱de̱w, hŭãm; G. ṅõmo̱; ṅma.
flay, *v*. gua, woro̱ ṅhõma, wo̱re kotoku; G. sa; kpo̱ he wolo.
flea, *n*. o̱kramaṅṅw̃iw; G. lo̱po; gbēheṅmoṅ.
fledge, *a*. (anoma a) wafuw ntakăra;
G. (loflõ) ní tše̱dši etša.
flee, *v*. guaṅ, bo̱ nehõ aguã;
G. sa foi, dšo foi, wo foi; ṅõ..sa he.
fleece, *n*. oguaṅhwī (oguanteṅ ṅhwī a wo̱atw̃a);
G. gwantéṅhetšo̱i.
fleet, *n*. hye̱ṅ asafo; G. le̱dši asafo; le̱dšiata.
flesh, *n*. e̱nãm; hõnam; G. lo; helo; hewudšiaṅ.
-*fly*, o̱te̱ṅ, ohurī, ṅwansana; G. adodoṅ; adodoṅgbãne.
flexible, *a*. fã, fèfã, fãṅṅ, tw̃ã; G. tſã.
flight, *n*. aguaṅ; G. foidšē; flikimo̱.
fling, *v*. tow, tow..kyene, tow..gu, bo̱..gu; G. fõ; še̱..fõ.
flint, *n*. tw̃e̱re̱bo; G. tſe̱re̱bo.

flirt, *v.* tow kyene; fw̌im; di hõ few;
G. ye m.k. he feo; kpa ši; ke yō ko ye feo.

flirtation, *n.* mmea akyidi;
G. ahoſibo; yeiasedī; yohefeoyeli.

flittermouse, see *bat*.

float, *v.* teṅ ani; tenteṅ ani; G. teo, teteo.

flock, *n.* asafo, kuw; ṅṅuaṅkuw; G. asafo; kū, kutū.

flog, *v.* fw̌e, bo, boro; kã.. mmā; G.yi, yi kpã; tſa nõ; gbe.

flood, *n.* nsu yiri, nsu a abo, nsu a epram;
G. nu babao; nu afua; yirimo; nšoyimo.

floor, *n.* fam, nsewē; nsemso; G. šikpoṅ; šikpoṅtšu; nsodo.

flour, *n.* osiãm, asikresiãm, aw̌i; kyekyere;
G. šikišaṅ; mã, mãmu.

flourish, *v.* fefew, gu ṅfw̌ireṅ; hoahoa nehõ; gyina so;
G. ye hewale; floflo; froke; ſã; feo.

flow, *v.* seṅ, tẽe; G. ho; sre.

flower, *n.* ṅfw̌ireṅ; G. fofoi.

fluctuate, *v.* hiṅhim; G. didã; fe mãmãmã.

fluency (*of speech*), *n.* ano a atew, anotew; G. nahomo.

fluid, *n.* nsu, emu nsu, asenne; G. nu, mlinu; ṅleṅle.

flute, *n.* atentebéṅ, botowá; G. ble.

flutter, *n.* ahiṅhim di, ahõyeraw;
G. ayaiyeli, hōfemo; gidigidifemo.

fly, *n.* ṅwansana; G. adõdoṅ.

fly, *v.* tu; tu mmirika, guaṅ; hyehye, hyeta;
G. fliki; dšo foi; tšẽ, tšẽ foi.

flying ant, pīeṅṅo; G. dšatšu flikilo; flikiti.

foal, *n.* opoṅkoba; G. okpoṅobi.

foam, *n.* ahuru; G. afũi.

foam, *v.* puw ahuru, ye ahuru; G. kwẽ afũi; tſa afũi.

foe, *n.* otamfo, edom; G. henyelo.

foetus, *n.* awotw̌ā mu ba; G. ho̱.
fog, *n.* omununkum, kusukûkû, F. afua; aharamata; G. afua; oblo̱tu.
foggy (weather), *it is–*, o̱soro akata, anim akata; G. atatu wo; oblo̱tu wo.
fold, *v.* bubu, bobo̱w, bu ano; G. kota; dro̱; tša.
foliage, *n.* ṅhabaṅ; G. bai; bai kusū.
folk, *n.* o̱maṅ, asafo; G. mei; maṅ, asafo.
follow, *v.* di akyi, di akyiri, tiw; tie, sũa, som; w̌uw (w̌iw); G. nyie se̱; tū, tiu, tu se̱; bo toi; sõmo̱; ye se̱o.
folly, *n.* ṅkwaseade, ṅkwaseasem̱, agyimisem̱; G. kolofemo̱; kwašiafemo̱; yimusane.
foment, *v.* tõ, tõtõ; G. nyãmo̱.
fondness, *n.* o̱koko̱; o̱pe̱, o̱do̱; G. suomo̱; hedo̱le̱.
food, *n.* aduaṅ (adibane); G. niiyenii, ṅmã.
fool, *n.* o̱kwasea, o̱sesafo, ogyennyentw̌i, ogyimfo, aboa, tibo̱ṅkó̱sò; G. bulu, kolo, kwašia; ṅwaṅ, obudaṅ; yakayakaniifelo̱; akpatua.
foolish, *to be–*, di ṅkwaseasem̱, nni ti; G. fe kolo, be̱ yitšoṅ, fe obadruku.
foot, *n.* naṅ, to̱te; ase; G. nane; šiši.
foot, *v.* saw, nam, nantew; G. dšo, na ši; nyie.
footpath, *n.* o̱sa; o̱kwaṅ nammo̱ṅkoro; G. nanegbe̱, flo̱.
footring, *n.* naṅṅw̌eā so kā; G. dotenaṅ; nanešiga.
footstep, *n.* o̱nammo̱ṅ, naṅ sibea; G. nãdšiaṅ; nanemãhe.
footstool, *n.* naṅase agua, mâṅõ′, ntiasó; G. nane̱šimaṅo.
for, *prp.*, *v.* mã; *n.* nti, anaṅmu; G. *v.* hã; *n.* hewo̱, nãdšiaṅ.
for, *conj.* nà, efise̱; G. ake̱, ake̱ši; edšake̱.
forasmuch, conj. (esǐane)se̱ ..nti; G. ake̱ noni; gbĩiabo̱ ní.
forage, *v.* fow, ko̱ afow; G. ye ofõ.

forbear, *v.* to (*or* to̱) bo ase, mīa n'ani; gyae, gya mu;
G. to tšui ši; ṅme̱ tšui ši; ṅme̱ he ši, mīa hīe; fo hīe.
forbid, *v.* băra, gu, siw kwaṅ; G. gu, tsī gbe̱; kū wo m.k. na.
force, *v.* sūm atiko, hye̱, tintim; to mmonā;
G. nyē m.k. no̱; tšire̱ yise̱; bo̱ m.k. kabona.
force, *n.* ahōo̱deṅ, ṅhye̱so; e̱do̱m; G. hewale̱; ta; ekā.
by–, ahōo̱deṅso, o̱beraṅso; G. ekāna.
forcibly, *adv.*, *th.s.* & see *violently*.
forceps, *n.* dábáw; G. abe̱le.
ford, *n.* atw̌aree, asutw̌aree; G. ole̱wu; fōhe.
ford, *v.* tw̌a asu; G. fo fā.
forefathers, *n. pl.* tete agyanom, nananom; G. blematše̱mei.
forefinger, *n.* akyere̱kyere̱kwaṅ; G. tšere̱tšere̱kwaṅ.
forehead, *n.* moma(so); G. hīena; hīetšo.
foreigner, *n.* o̱ho̱ho, o̱po̱to̱fo, o̱mamfrani, o̱nanani;
G. maṅse̱nyo; mokpōṅ; gbo̱.
forest, *n.* kwae, ahabaṅ, wura; G. kō; hai; kohayi; lakpa.
foremost, *a.* kaṅ, kaṅkyerekyere; titiriw, kūnini;
G. tšutšu; kleṅkleṅ; titri.
foretell, *v.* kā sie, hye̱ ṅko̱m; G. gba, dšadše; gba.. to.
forewarn, *v.* bo̱ ko̱ko̱, yi apra; G. bo̱ ko̱ko̱; tſa adafi.
forge, *n.* tonasum; G. soṅme̱ši.
forge, *v.* tono, bo̱ dade, bo̱ (aso̱w n.a); G. sō.
forget, *v.* w̌ere̱ fi, ani pa so, fi ani so;
G. hīe kpa no̱; hīe tſa he no̱; dše hīe; hīe dše no̱.
forgive, *v.* de (fa)..firi, de (fa)..kye̱; G. ṅō..fa; kē; fri.
fork, *n.* àdinam; ṅkorata; G. aklonta; gaflo.
form, *n.* su, baṅ, subaṅ, nse̱so, ye̱bea;
G. su, henō; šō; subaṅ.
form, *v.* ṅwene, bo̱, ye̱, seṅ; G. šō; bo̱; wo kū; wo kpo̱; ṅa.
formerly, *adv.* kaṅ, kaṅ no; G. sa, tšutšu sa, kleṅkleṅ le̱.

formidable, *a.* kẹse pa; G. kple, agbo;
to be–, (ẹ)hõ yẹ hũ; G. yẹ gbeye.
fornication, *n.* aguamammọ, agobone;
G. adſamaṅbọ, yakaſẹmọ.
forsake, *v.* gyaw, pa (akyi); G. ši, kwa; lẹ ši.
forswear, *v.* de ntaṅkã pa; kã ntaṅhunu.
fort, *n.* abaṅ, abaṅkẹse, abaṅ a ẹyẹ deṅ; G. mõ.
forthwith, *adv.* amonom, ntẹm ara; G. amrõlẹ, nyoṅlo.
fortnight, *n.* nnaawotw̃e (adapẹṅ) abieṅ, dadu-nnannaṅ;
G. otšii enyo.
fortunate, *a.* osĭadefo, nea ne kăra ye;
G. moni he yọ šade, he yẹ nii.
fortune, *n.* sĭade; ade, ahõnyãde; ṅkrabea, ọkărayiye;
G. šade; henii, niifalẹ, ošrã.
–teller, *n.* okrãmoni; G. klamo.
forty, *num.* aduanaṅ; G. nyoṅmai edſẹ.
forward, *a. adv.* anim, anim fãm, anim kwaṅ;
G. hĭegbẹ, hĭe; krãmãkrãmã.
to be–, ọ́yẹ̀ pẹ́repẹre, pĕrẹpĕrẹ, odi mpẹrewasẹ́m,
ọ̀yẹ apẹrewá; G. hĭe dọ, fe ekã; yẹ kplẹkplẹ.
foster, *v.* yẹṅ; G. lẹ.
foul, *a.* efĭ, pọ̀tọ̄, tantáṅ, bàsabasa;
G. eša; mũdši; kpọtọi; tantaṅ; sakasaka.
found, *v.* to ase, hy̆ẹ ase; si; gu (dade n.a.);
G. to šiši; mã; ſie (dade k.n.).
foundation, *n.* ntoase, ṅhyẹase, mfiase, mmọase;
G. šiṅmẹ, šiši, šišidšē; šišimã, šišitō; fanes.
fountain, *n.* asubura, nsuaniwa, asuti, nsu-amõa;
G. nubu ní baä; nuhĭeṅmẹi.
four, *num.* anaṅ (nnaṅ); G. edſẹ.
fourscore, aduọwotw̃e; G. nyoṅmai-kpanyo.

fourteen, edunnaṅ; G. nyoṅma-ke̱-edſe̱.
fourty, aduanaṅ; G. nyoṅmai edſe̱.
fowl, *n.* akoko̱; anoma; G. wuo̱, wo̱, loflõ. –, *v.* kõ anoma.
fowling-piece, *n.* anõmakõ-tuo; G. lofõdšiagbo̱bimo̱-tũ.
fox, *n.* sakramaṅ; G. oso̱.
fracture, *n.* obú; G. kũ, dſã.
fragile, *a.* peṅpeṅ; *to be*–, e̱ṅkyé̱bo̱; G. kũo̱ mra mli, dſa mra.
fragment, *n.* siṅ, gow, mporoporowa; G. kuku; fluflu.
fragrance, *n.* hũa, hŭãm; G. ṅmã; ṅmadšẽ.
frankincense, *n.* o̱hye-hŭãm; G. kro̱bo̱o.
frankness, *n.* ayamyi; G. yiṅdšiemo̱.
fraud, *n.* amimdi, nnãdâ, nsisi, kusumdi;
G. amimyeli; lakamo̱, šišimo̱, šišiumo̱.
free, *a.* nea o̱de nehõ, o̱dehye; frī; G. odehe, fri.
to be–, *to become*–, de nehõ; fa nehõ di, nyã nehõ;
G. hīe he; he kã, ye he; ye fri; ná nãdši.
freebooter, *n.* odw̃owtw̃afo, o̱kwaṅmukãfo; G. odšotſalo̱.
freely, *adv.* yiye, ayamyi so, ayamye so; G. fri na; tšui na.
freeman, *n.* nea o̱de nehõ; o̱dehye;
G. frigbomo; moni hīe ehe; heyelo̱, hehīelo̱.
freeze, *v.* awo̱w mã e̱kyere, e̱kyeṅkyeṅ; G. fī ke̱ fẽi.
freight, *n.* hye̱ṅ mu (a.s. teasee̱nam so) aguade; ade a wo̱de
agu hye̱ṅ mu hõ akatua;
G. nii ní le̱le̱ woo̱; le̱le̱ niiwõ he ṅyõmo̱wõ.
frenzy, *n.* adammo̱, ogye; G. se̱ke̱yeli, yiṅkãmo̱.
frequent, *to be*–, ka, tã (ba); G. bu; gbo̱; ka, wu he, wu niian.
frequently, *adv.* dã; G. kpitiokpitio; no̱tono̱to; dã.
fresh, *a.* foforo, momono, amono, kãṅwẽ;
G. fo̱; frõfrõ, kulo̱; eṅmõṅ; kaṅkaṅ; hõ.
fret, *v.* pe̱e mu, di mu adw̃ini; huru, bo huru;
G.gbīgblī, – mli; tšui ye.

fricassee, *n.* fro̱fro̱w; G. flo̱uflo̱u.
friday, *n.* efida; G. sohá.
friend, *n.* adamfo, aw̌e̱, o̱yo̱ṅkõ, afe̱; G. nanyo, šientše̱.
friendliness, *n.* animtew, ayo̱ṅkõfa;
G. nanyobo̱, hiegblemo̱; hiētšemo̱; fe̱mo̱.
friendship, *n.* ayo̱ṅkõfa, adamfofa; amannifo, abusũa;
G. nanyobo̱, bō̱; gbo̱yeli; dšakū.
to make, have–, bo̱, kā.
fright, *n.* ehũ, osuro; abotu, akõmatu;
G. gbeye; haomo̱, tšuitſā, tšuifā; ṅmiṅmi.
frightful, *to be–*, (e̱)hõ ye̱ hũ; G. ye̱ gbeye, ye̱ ṅmiṅmi.
frigid, *a.* oṅw̌ini, w̌irududu; G. ṅānī, wurudū.
frivolous, *a.* huhuw, hunu; G. fle̱fle̱, huye̱huye̱.
frock, *n.* fraka, atade; G. flaka.
frog, *n.* àpo̱toro̱, atw̌ére̱; G. ko̱ko̱dene.
frolic, *to be–*, ani ye̱ hyew, tew akrayam; G. ho la.
from, *prp.*, *v.* fi, de-fi, As. firi; *n.* nti; G. *v.* dše̱, ke̱- dše̱.
front, *n.* anim (*of a house:* adaṅnim); G. hīe;
–line of an army, tw̌afo; G. asafokaṅ.
frontier, *n.* o̱hye, fuhye, tia, kurotia;
G. kpokpa; hũsũ; klotia.
froth, *n.* ahuru; G. afũi.
froward, *a.* pe̱repe̱re, kontoṅkye;
G. kple̱kple̱, tre̱tre̱; wesē; *v.* dše ši.
frowardness, *n.* mpī, mpīye̱; anuo̱deṅ;
G. šidšē; kple̱kple̱femo̱.
frown, *v.* kum anim, muna, pũapũa anim;
G. fũ hīe, lo hīe, tu hīe; muna.
frugality, *n.* anidaho̱; G. ho̱no̱ho̱o, le̱temo̱; hīešikāmo̱.
fruit, *n.* aba, adua, aduaba, dua aba; G. tšoyibii, aduawa.

fruitful, *to be* –, ba aduaṅ, sow aba (yiye), wo mma; G. ba nii, wo yibii, fa pī; fo̱ pī.

fry, *v.* kyew; G. ši.

fuel, *n.* ogya, nnyentia, nnyīna; G. lai.

fugitive, *n.* oguaṅfo, kobo̱fo; G. foidšelo̱, kobo̱fo.

fulfil, *v.* mā e̱ba mu; G. hā n.k. aba mli.

full, *a.* mā, māte̱ṅṅ; emū; ke̱se; pe̱, pe̱pe̱; G. emū; obō; so̱ṅṅ; to̱tō̱to̱, wodšo̱wodšō̱; mā; kplidšō, yukuyuku; kiṅkā. *to be* –, ye̱ mā, mē̃; (of the moon) tẘa puruw a.s. korokūmā; G. yi; to̱; wula.

fume, *n.* owusiw (oẘisie); G. lamo̱, lasū.

fun, *n.* nse̱ṅkwā, aseresе̱m, agose̱m, agoru; G. fe̱oyeli, ṅmlo̱sane.

funeral, *n.* afunsie, amūsie; G. gbonyofū, –tō. –*custom,* ayi, ayiye̱; G. yā, yara, yarafemo̱.

fungus, *n.* mmere̱; G. mle.

funnel, *n.* fẘiei, so̱ṅē; G. trakte; sōi.

fur, *n.* aboa ṅhōma a e̱hō ṅhwī-ṅhwī; G. kolo wolo ke̱ ehetšo̱i.

furl, *v.* bobo̱w; G. kota.

furnace, *n.* fōnōnō; G. flōnō.

furnish, *v.* mā, siesie, hyehye̱; G. hā, sa, wula, wo nii.

furniture, *n.* daṅ mu nnee̱ma, nnee̱ma a esisi daṅ mu; G. tšuṅnii, henii.

furrow, *n.* o̱kā, mfe̱te̱wē-kā, o̱fe̱te̱kā; akofi-kā; G. akofi; kā; ka; gabogabo, vōvō.

further, *a. adv.* anim noho̱; nso; G. hīe; hū. –*more, adv.* saṅkyiri bio; G. asaṅ, no se̱ hū.

fury, *n.* anibere, yamgya, abohuru, adammo̱; G. hīedo̱, grimo̱, mlila, se̱ke̱yeli.

fuse, *v.* nāṅ, hono; G. sre; futu, tšaka.

fuss, *n.* akasakasa, gyegyēgye, hō, hōye̱; G. blo̱mo̱, hō.

future, *a.* o̱kyẽna, dakyẽ (bi); G. wo̱se̱; gbĩko.
fye, *int.* ao, kose̱, kose̱kose̱! G. tſa! tſia! fĩ! kose̱!

G.

Gag, *v.* Tw̌i: to obi anom manniamfre̱;
Gã: wo m.k. daṅ manyofle̱.
gage, *v.* de si awowa; susuw;
G. ṅõ..to awoba; ta abasa, susu.
gaily, *adv.* fe̱w so, fe̱fe̱; G. dãne; tšuidšũrõ na; fe̱o na.
gain, *v.* fa so, nyã mfaso, nyã hõ biribi; G. ná se̱.
gain, *n.* mfaso; G. se̱, se̱namo̱.
gainsay, *v.* yi ano, tua ano; G. kũ na, tše na, gu, kwa.
gall, *n.* bo̱ṅw̌oma; G. ko̱liko̱; bo̱, ebo̱; **do̱ro̱**.
gállant, *to be*—, ye̱ nnam, bo ye̱ duru;
G. fe ekã, fe nam; (*gallánt*) nyõ obla.
gállant, *n.* o̱katakyi;
G. ekãlo̱; (*gallánt*) kasemo̱gbomo, oblanyõlo̱.
gallery, *n.* abrannã; G. ablana.
gallop, *v.* (o̱po̱ṅko̱) tutu mmirika yerede̱de̱;
G. dšo foi ke̱ tũmo̱; dšo foi yeredede̱.
gallows, *n. pl.* ase̱ṅdua; G. se̱ṅmo̱tšo.
gambler, *n.* o̱satofo, ṅhõmatowfo; G. aso̱ſe̱lo̱, woloſe̱lo̱.
game, *n.* agoru, ṅhõmatow, ntramatow; hanãm;
G. ſe̱mo̱; mile̱.
game, *v.* goru, tow ṅhõma, tow ntrama, si nte̱w, tow wàre;
G. ſe̱; ſe̱ aso̱, ſe̱ wolo.
gang, *n.* asafo, fekuw; G. asafo.
gangrene, *n.* akisikuru; G. kpo̱to̱mo̱. **gaol**, see : *jail*.
gap, *n.* tokuru, ekũ; G. gbe̱, flo̱; dšo̱.
gap-toothed, to be—, ne sẽ mu wo̱ gyaw;
G. daṅfe̱ke, daṅflonto.

gape, *v.* yeram, Ak. hăram; (ano) so̱w ahōhōm (ahuṅmu, mframa); G. haku; gbe̱ daṅ hatō.
–for breath, G. tšui sū.
garb, *n.* atade, adurade; G. atale.
garden, *n.* tŭro (F. ture); afikyifuw; G. trom; abo̱.
garden, *v.* ye̱ tŭrom' adŵuma; G. sa trom, hū trom, hū abo̱.
gardener, *n.* tŭromfŵe̱fo; G. tromtšulo̱, tromkwe̱lo̱, tromsalo̱.
garlic, *n.* áṅŵò; G. ayo.
garment, *n.* atade, adurade, o̱tam, ntama;
G. atale; awyi; bo̱; mama.
garner, *n.* o̱saṅ; G. aboṅo.
garnish, *v.* hyehye̱, kekā, wura; G. wula.
gate, *n.* abobow, o̱poṅke̱se, kurow-ano; G. agbo.
gather, *v.* boa ano, tīa; tase; tew (nnuaba), nū (abe̱);
G. bua na; klo̱, tīa; wo; bo̱; nu (ṅme̱).
gauge (gage), *v.* susuw, hye̱ agyirae; G. susu, ka.
gay, *to be–,* ye̱ osó; ani gye, di ahurusi, tew akrayam;
G. so̱; mli fli, na tšuidšŭrō.
gaze, *v.* fŵe̱ hā; G. kwe̱ gā.
gelding, *n.* o̱sae, o̱po̱ṅko̱sae; G. osai.
gem, *n.* aboo̱deṅ-bo, hyere̱mmo; adŵinne;
G. dfene; adiagba.
gemini, *n. pl.* nta; G. hādši.
genealogy, *n.* anāto; G. šišitšōmo̱.
general, *n.* o̱sahene, o̱safohempanyiṅ;
G. tatše̱, asafoatše̱ onukpa.
generate, *v.* wo; G. fo̱, wo; tše̱ ke̱-ba.
generation, *n.* awo; awo-ntoatoaso; G. fo̱mo̱, yino̱; weku.
generous, *to be–,* nsa tēe̱, yam ye; ye̱ ado̱e; *n.* o̱dēfo;
G. nine kpo̱o; dši ablade; mli hī.
genius, *n.* o̱kăra; G. okla.

genteel, *to be–,* o̱ye̱ aguasoba, onim aguasemde yo̱, o̱po̱w; n'anim ye̱ nyam;

G. fe kase; hīe ye̱ nyam; kasemo̱gbomo.

gentile, *n.* o̱bosonsomfo, amaṅamaṅmuni; *pl.* amaṅamaṅ; G. woṅdšalo̱; dšeṅnyo, dšeṅmaṅnyo.

gentleman, *n.* aguasem nipa; o̱barima, o̱dehye, o̱panyiṅ; G. kasemo̱gbomo, agwašeṅgbomo.

gently, *adv.* bere̱ō; *v.* dw̃o; G. kpō, diō, ble̱ō; fo̱fo̱lī.

genuflection, *n.* naṅkromasi; G. šikūamo̱, šikulamo̱.

genuine, *a.* kroṅkroṅ; pa, pò̱tē̱; G. kro̱ṅṅ; so̱ṅṅ; ekpakpa.

geography, *n.* asase hō nse̱m; G. šikpoṅheniilē.

germ, *n.* ani, aniwa; G. hīeṅme̱i.

german, *n. a.* onua, obusūani; G. nyemi, wekunyo.

German, *n. a.* Germane, Germaneni;

G. tuski, german; Tuskinyo, Germannyo.

get, *v.* nyā, gye, fa; ye̱: sūa; du, du hō, nsa kā, nsa sō so;

G. ná; fe; wo; he.

– *at, to,* du, du hō, so; G. še̱, še̱ he.

–*up,* so̱re, soso; foro; nyāṅ; G. te ši, kwo̱.

ghost, *n.* hoṅhom, sunsum; sesā, o̱samaṅ;

G. mumo̱; sisa, asamaṅ, okla.

giant, *n.* o̱bĕraṅ ke̱se; G. oblaṅ.

gibbet, *n.* ase̱ṅdua; G. se̱ṅmo̱tšo.

giddy, *to be–,* ani so biri (no), adw̃enem ye̱ (no) basā; bow G. fo kiri; hīe di, fe gidigidi.

gift, *n.* akye̱de, adekye̱de; o̱mā; G. niikēnii; nōkēnō, hāmo̱

gild, *v.* dura hō sika, kata hō sika; G. ha n.k. he šika; wula

gin, *n.* mmoro̱sā; afiri; G. blo̱fodā; tšōne.

ginger, *n.* o̱kekaw aduru; G. eṅelfe̱re.

gingle, *v.* bo̱ ké̱ṅṅ; G. bo krilī, gbe̱ tintoṅtintoṅ.

gird, *v.* bo̱ so, kyekyere so, bo̱ aseṅ, kyekyere aseṅ; sĭabaw; G. fĭ he̱; fĭ mliteṅ; mīa he̱.

girdle, *n.* abo̱so, abomu, ṅkyekyeremu; aseṅ mu tam, As. afŏró; G. gbadša; he̱fĭmo̱nō, mīamo̱nō, mliteṅboṅ.

girl, *n.* abofrabea, abeawa, abāwá, abábā′; G. oblayo; gbekẽyō.

give, *v.* mã, kye̱; G. hã, kē.
 –*back,* daṅ (mã); G. dãi; –*in charge* or *command,* de.. hye̱ nsa; hye̱; G. to ši; –*leave,* gya o̱kwaṅ, mã o̱kwaṅ; G. dšie gbe̱, hã gbe̱, ṅme̱ gbe̱; –*over,* de..hye̱ nsa, yi..mã; gya mu; mã o̱kwaṅ; G. ṅõ..hã, dše gbe̱ hã m.k. –*over and above,* to mu, to so, gu so, hye̱ mu; G. fõ mli, fõ no̱, wo mli; -*out,* yi, yi adi, kã (ase̱m); G. dše; ––*a song,* to dw̆om, fre̱ dw̆om; G. wolala; –*up,* gyaw, gyae, pa abaw; yi..mã; G. fõ; ṅõ..hã; ṅme̱ he.

glad, *to be–,* ani gye, ani kã, hõ sãṅ (no), hõ se̱pe̱w (no); nyã kõmapa; G. hīe me̱; mli fli, ná tšuidšŭrõ.

glad, gladden, *v.* ye̱ fe̱w, gye ani, mã ani gye &c. G. fe fe̱o, hã hīe me̱ &c.

gladness, see *joy.*

glance, *v.* ani bo̱ so; G. hīe kpe.

glare, *v.* nyinam, hyere̱ṅ hyē̱hyē̱; G. kpe̱ nyeramnyeram, tšo plamplamplam.

glass, *n.* afw̆efw̆e̱, gyirase; As. prentoa; G. afefe̱; glase.

glean, *v.* di mpe̱pe̱w; tase mu, yiyi mu; G. ye kpe̱kpe̱o, kpe̱te.

glee, *n.* anigye, ahurusidi; G. mīše̱, mliflimo̱.

glide (off), *v.* patiriw, watiriw; G. šrãke.

glisten, glister, glitter, *v.* nyinam, hoa, hyere̱ṅ, hărãṅ, ye̱ hănahăna, ye̱ hyē̱hyē̱; G. kpe̱, fe hărãhărã.

globe, *n.* biribi korokorowa; asase ṅfw̌eso korokorowa; G. noko kutruku; dšeṅbo; šikpoṅbo; kokloṍ.
globules, *n.pl.* ade ṅkorokorowa ṅketeṅkete (se mperema, abrobia-aba n.a.), abaabá; G. koklobii.
gloomy, *a.* kusū; G. kusū; *to look –*, muna; G. mulā.
glorify, *v.* hye anuonyam, kamfo; G. wo anumnyam; wo hīenyam, wo nyam.
glorious, *to be –*, wo anuonyam, ye nyam; G. dše agbo; hīe ba nyam.
glory, *n.* anuonyam (animonyam), ohyereṅ, ohăraṅ, nīm, nīdi; G. wō, nyam, henowomo; agbodšē, anumnyam.
gloss, *v.* pow (hō); G. ša he.
glossy, *a.* hyèhyè, hănāhănā; G. noni kpeo kaṅkaṅ, noni aša he.
glove, *n.* nsa-boha; G. hanske, ninekotuku.
glow, *v.* do (gya), do kō; G. do la; tšo; kpe.
glow-worm, *n.* G. aplemplem, aflemflem.
glue, *n.* (amā, amāne; mānno, ehyė); G. amā, glu, lim.
glutinous, *a.* mā, hŭā, mātāmātā; G. kplelē; kpetekpete, wo fū.
glutton, *n.* potw̌ā, odidifo; G. fūlo, adufudeyelo.
gluttonness, *n.* potw̌ā, adidifurum, adiditrâsó; G. fūfemo.
gnash (*with*) *the teeth*, *v.* tw̌ere sē; G. kpe nyānyōdši aširi.
gnat, *n.* ṅwansana, ntóntom, ntóntoreboā; G. tontrō.
gnaw, *v.* w̌e, di; G. kpe, ye.
go, *v.* ko, ko so, nam kwaṅ; nantew; G. ya (te), ya no; nyie gbe.
– *aside*, māṅ; G. dše afā, ya afā; – *astray*, tō kwaṅ, yera (kwaṅ), wo ntw̌etw̌ede; G. dū gbe; loko; tšomlo; bo kō, nyō ṅāṅ; –*away*, fi so, ko, tu ko; G. dše no, dše masei; – *before*, di kaṅ, di anim; G. tšō hīe; – *between*, pata, di

mọw; G. brantaṅ; –*by*, tw̃am'; G. ho he; –*down*, (ow̃ia) tọ; so hŭaṅ; (nsenīa) da; tọ mu; sĭāṅ, duru, si; mem; G. nyō ši, ya šiši; yi ši; mi; –*on*, kọ so, gu so, pā so, bọ so; kọ anim; G. ſie nọ; kite; ya nọ, ya hīe; –*out*, fi, fi adi; pue; dum; G. dše, dšekpo; – *round about*, tw̃a hō hyia, bọ (*or* tw̃a) hō kontoṅkroṅ (dantabaṅ); di barehyia; G. fo ši; bọle ši, kple.

goat, *n*. aberekyi, oguaṅ; G. abotia, to abotia; abletši.

goblin, *n*. ọsamaṅ; G. sisa; noko.

God, *n*. Onyame, Onyaṅkōpọṅ; Ọdṓmāṅkāmā; G. Nyoṅmo; Mawu.

goddess, *n*. onyamewa, ọbosombea; G. wọṅ-yō.

gold, *n*. sika, amapā; G. šika.
–*digger*, sikayẹfo; G. šikatšalọ; –*dust*, sika mfuturu; G. šikafutu; –*lace*, G. gola; –*smith*, sikadw̃umfo; G. šikaṅalọ, šikašōlọ; –*taker*, sikakarifo; G. šikafelọ. šikaṅmẹlọ.

good, *a*. pa; papa; *v*. ye; G. ekpapa; dšogbā; edšŭrō; *v*. hī.
–*day!* mahā(ō)! –*evening!* madw̃o! –*morning!* makyē! –*night!* nnapaō! da yiye!
G. miyawọ! (answer) yawọ dšogbā!
good-natured, to be–, yam ye; G. mli hī.

goods, *n.pl*. ade, nneẹma, aguade; G. nii; dšranii, dšrayelinii; guọnii.

gore, *v*. fw̃irow, si; G. hele; ši m.k. kẹ aklontoi.

gorge, *v*. mene; G. wo dā obō, mi; tā.

gorilla, *n*. sasabonsam; G. gumọkṓnye.

gormandize, *v*. yẹ potw̃ā; G. ye adufude.

gospel, *n*. asẹmpa, kaseẹpa; G. sanekpakpa.

gossip, *v*. kasa birebire, ano yẹ berẹberẹ, –bẹtebẹte; G. wie gọbigọbi, tọke, wie trilī.

gourd, *n*. fere; G. See *calabash*.

gout, *n*. G. gbo̱dšo̱mo̱.
govern, *v*. di so, di hene; G. ye no̱, ye lumo; ye mantše̱; kudo̱.
government, *n*. o̱mansofw̃e̱, o̱mansofw̃e̱fo;
governor, *n*. amrâdo; G. lumo, amralo; no̱yelilo̱, niitšõlo̱.
gown, *n*. atade w̃uw, atade tenten; G. sablo̱k; atale yũ.
grace, *n*. o̱dom, anuonyam, ahõo̱fe̱;
G. anumnyam; nyam; dromo̱, dŏremo̱, omanye.
gracious, *to be*–, dom, hũ mmo̱bo̱;
G. wo hĩe nyam, dŏre, dro; na mo̱bo̱; hã hĩe ba nyam.
gradually, *adv*. ṅkakra-ṅkakra; G. fiofio.
graft, *v*. te̱w dubã wo̱ dua bi mu;
G. te̱o tšonine wo tšo kroko mli.
grain, *n*. bŭrofua, aw̃ifua; G. abele; **kuli**; ṅmã.
grand, *a*. ke̱se, kokŭrõ;
G. kpetenkple, wulu, agbo. See *great, large.*
–*child*, o̱banana, nanawa (As.); G. nabi; –*daughter*, o̱banana bea; G. nabiyo; –*father*, –*sire*, nana (barima); G. nĩ; –*mother*, nana (bea); G. nã; –*parent*, nana; –*son*, o̱banana barima; G. nabinu.
grandee, *n*. o̱panyin; G. onukpa.
grant, *v*. mã (hõ) kwan, mã, kye̱, dom;
G. hã hegbe̱, ṅme̱ gbe̱; hã, kẽ, dro.
grant, *n*. akye̱de, aye̱ye̱de; G. niikẽnii, dromo̱.
grape, *n*. bobe-aba, bobe-kasĭaw, wĩn-aba;
G. kutša; weinyibii.
grasp, *v*. fua, kura, so mu;
G. hĩe ye̱ dẽ, mõ mli; mĩa; titi, kpiti; buba.
grass, *n*. wura, ṅwura; sare (se̱re̱); G. dſe̱i, dſo̱i, dſe̱fo̱.
–*hopper*, *n*. abebe̱w, tuafuru n.a. See *locust*.
G. agã, gugõnigugõ; bala.
–*land*, –*plot*, wuram'; G. dſeian.

grassy plain, sarem', sareso, [Ak. sẹrem, sẹrẹsoọ]; G. ṅãnọ.
grate, *v.* tw̃iw, tw̃erẹw, tw̃ẹre, w̃ẹre; G. šọ.
grater, *n.* tw̃erẹe; G. niišọnõ.
gratis, *adv.* kwa; G. yaka; *to give –*, kyẹ kwa; G. kē yaka.
grave, *n.* ọda, ọdamõa; G. gbonyobu.
–yard, *n.* asiei, anisiei; (abantia); G. abentia, gbohīatohe.
grave, *to be –*, anim yẹ duru; G. hīe sa.
gravel, *n.* mmosea, mmoseawa, mmoseabo; G. ṅmlitša.
gravity, *n.* oduru; animduru; G. tšīmọ; hīesalẹ.
gravy, *n.* ṅkwaṅ; sọ̄s; G. wọnu; saus.
gray, *a.* nsõ, nsõ-nsõ; G. lamlu, lamlulamlu.
–hair, dw̃eṅ; G. waṅ.
graze, *v.* w̃e wura; G. kpe dl̓ẹi.
grease, *n.* srade, awoṅṅua; G. fọ, mũ.
great, *a.* kẹsé, kòkŭrõ, kàkărā, kokŭrokó, kakraká; kakresaw, kŭnini, titiriw; *v.* sõ; G. kpeteṅkple, wulu; agbo; gloṅ, gadšã; sase; *v.* da. See *large*.
great-grandchild, *n.* nanaṅkãnsõ; G. nãnakãnsowa.
greatly, *adv.* kẹse, sê̤, dodo, pī.
greatness, *n.* kẹse, kẹseyẹ, ọsõ, kokŭroko; G. agbodšē, dalẹ.
greedy, *a.* odifudepẹfo, omimfo, pẹpẹefo; G. klãmãklãmã; fũ.
to be –, pẹ adifude, yẹ adifude, yẹ amim, yẹ odihunum; G. he wo la, hīe yẹ la, hīe dọ.
green, *a.* amono, momono; buṅ; apopobibiri, ahabammoño; G. eṅmoṅ; eṅọli; fọ; emligidi.
greensickness, *n.* ọyare bi (animhoa, ọsĕrẹṅ?); G. hīehaomọ.
greet, *v.* kyia (dw̃a), mã akyĕ, mã amo; G. ṅã, fla; na; sra.
grey, *a.* see *gray*.

grief, *n.* aw̆erẹhow, ṅkọmmọ, amutew, ẹyaw; G. aw̆erẹho, dọlẹ, niidọnii, ṅkọmọyeli; tšuiyeli, tšuidọ; tšuifã; mlila.

grieve, *v.* (see *aggrieve*) w̆erẹ how, di ṅkọmmọ; G. dọ; fẹ niidọnii.

grin, *v.* kyerẹ sẽ; G. kpẹ; fite hĩe, tšako hĩe.

grind, *v.* yam; dw̆ow (*roughly*); fĩnam (*finely*); sew (*a knife*), tw̆ẹre (*one's teeth*);
G. wyiẹ; gblẹ, gbọ (*the 2d time*); fra, fla (*wet, the 3d t.*).
grindstone, n. ow̆iyammo (*the lower*); ow̆iyammọba, boba (*the upper*); serebo (*for knives &c.*); G. wyietẹ; wyiebi.

gripe, *v.* so mu, mĩa; yafunum keka (a.s. kaw) dw̆ẽdw̆ẽdw̆ẽ; G. mĩa, kõ, ḳõmọ.

grizzled, *a.* mehẽmehẽ(?), ntokontrạma, fufu mu nsõ-nsõ; G. dšẹkẹdšẹkẹ; ṅmẹtẹṅmẹtẹ; truṅtrãi.

groan, *v.* pene, si apinị, gu ahome; G. hũ mlị, dõmọ ntšọi.

groom, *n.* ọpọṅkọfw̆ẹfo, ọsọmfo; G. okpọṅọkwẹlọ, tšũlọ.

grope, *v.* sinsĭane, kekã;
G. gbugbu ši, hahala ši, lele ši, lila ši, tita ši, nyẽmọ he.

gross, *n.* dumieṅ ahorow dumieṅ, ọhạ-aduanaṅ-anaṅ;
G. oha kẹ nyoṅmai edſẹ kẹ edſẹ.

ground, *n.* ase, fa, fam'; asase, F. dâde (dâdze);
G. ši, šiši, šikpoṅ; sũ; ṅmoṅ; abọ.
–bean, atw̆ẽ, aboboe; G. akwẽi, abọbọi.
–nut, ṅkate(ẹ); G. ṅkatiẹ.

group, *n.*asafo, kuw; sĭaw; G. asafo, kũ; šao.

grove, *n.* pọw; G. akrabatša.

grovel, *v.* butuw (fam'); w̆ea, tw̆ẽ nehõ (wọ ase, fam').

grow, *v.* nyiṅ, kọ so, foro; fi, fifi; tene fam; (ọde, ntọmmọ..) bọ; G. da, kwẽ; dše; kwọ; dše agbo; wo; ḍũ, hũ; lẹ.
–luxuriantly, fuw; G. fu, fu gblõgblõ; wo fũ.

growl, *v.* pǫw (sẹ ǫkrámaṅ, ǫsebǫ́, gyatá);
G. wie hũhũhũ, wie growiemǫ.

grub, -worm, *n.* ǫsã; G. gõgõmi.

grudge, *n.* nitaṅ, anibere, ahī; menāsepǫw;
G. mlifũša, mlifomǫ; hīekõ.
he ows me a –, ǫwǫ me menāsepǫw, ǫde me (ahyẹ) menāse;
– *v.* G. to mlifũša, fo mli, hīe kõ.

grumble, *v.* ṅwīṅwī, kasa huhũhuhũ; pa so; G. wie hũhũhũ.

grunt, *v.* (prako) pa so; G. (kploko) blǫ.

guana, *n.* ǫmámpám; G. mampaṅ.

guard, *v.* buw, sra, w̌ẹṅ, fw̌ẹ (so); G. bu he, sra; wǫ he.

guardian, *n.* ayisã fw̌ẹfo; G. awuisākwẹlǫ.

guava, guiava fruit, *n.* oguâ (oguáwá); G. goa.

guess, *v.* hũ ano; susuw tirim, bǫ tirim se;
G. na na; ka sẹyomǫ.

guest, *n.* ǫhǫho, ǫmanni; G. gbǫ; bialǫ; afiyelǫ.

guide, *v.* gye tā tā, gyigye, kyerẹ kwaṅ; kyerẹ nyansa;
G. tšõ gbẹ; tšõ niile.

guile, *n.* nyansabone, nnādā, apasa; nnabraba, ṅkǫṅkǫnsa,
ṅkontompo; G. ṅā foṅ; apasa; lakamǫ.

guillotine, *n.* titw̌a-afiri; G. yifōtšõne.

guilt, *n.* ẹsõ, mmăratõ, bone; ẹfǫ, afodi;
G. tõmǫ, efoṅ; fǫ, fǫyeli; sõ; kǫfũ, wulekē.

guiltless, *to be –,* di bem; G. ye bem.

guilty, *he has been found–,* wǫabu no fǫ, odi fǫ, (asẹm no)
abǫ no; G. eye fǫ; sane gbe enǫ.

guinea-corn, *n.* atókó; G. akoko.

guinea-fowl, -hen, *n.* ánsàm′ (*wild*), akǫmfẹ́m (*domestic*);
G. ansam.

guinea-pig, *n.* ẹw̌ea.

guinea-worm, *n.* mfã; G. fa.

gulf, *n*. e̱po basa, do̱nno̱ṅ; G. nšo̱nine.
gullet, *n*. mene, menewa; G. sẽ, se̱ṅ.
gulp, *v*. mene; G. mi.
gum, *n*, e̱hye̱, amã, amane; dadawmu, dodōm; G. ohe̱; kã; tẽlo̱.
gun, *n*. otuo, akwadamma; o̱pre̱m; G. tũ; okple̱m.
–powder, atuduru; G. tũtšofã.
–stick, *rammer*, *ramrod*, tw̃enewa; G. ntſẽi.
–stock, tubõnã.
gush, *v*. tue, gu; G. tue.
gut, *n*. nsono, ayamde; nsonoke̱se, ofuru; G. mlinii, musuṅkotoku.
gutter, *n*. oboṅkã; sukã, nsukã; agyensu; G. nudšo̱.
guttle, guzzle, *v*. didi fũ, ye̱ potw̃ã; G. ye adufude.

H.

Habit, *n*. Tw̃i: su; asetrã, nneye̱e̱; atade; Gã: su; nahomo̱, kusum [*custom*]; šihīle̱; atale.
habitation, *n*. trãbea; o̱daṅ, ofi; G. šihīle̱he.
hack, *v*. tw̃itw̃a, foro̱foro̱; G. flo̱ dše̱ke̱dše̱ke̱.
hades, *n*. asamaṅ; G. gbohiadše.
hag, *n*. aberewa, o̱bãye̱ṅ, aye̱ṅ, o̱bayifo; G. aye̱yō, yomo kotoṅko.
hail, *n*. amparuwbo, asukotw̃eã; G. Nyoṅmoṅte̱.
hail, *int*. mo! mo, mo! (wo) tiri ṅkwã! G. oſiẽ.
hair, *n*. ṅhwĩ (As. F. ehwĩ); *long* –, atimum; G. yitšo̱i.
half, *n*. *a*. o̱fã (As. F. e̱fã); G. fã; fẽi.
hall, *n*. asa (so); G. asa.
hallow, *v*. ye̱ kroṅkroṅ, tew hõ, dw̃irá, hyira so; G. fe kroṅkroṅ; tšu he.

halt, *v*. gyina (ǫnantew mu); soę; hiṅhim; hŭaṅ dw̌oṅku, si sī́, tǫ apakye; G. wa yę nyiemo mli; tšǫ.
halter, *n*. ǫpǫṅkǫ kǫṅmu hama; ntampe a wǫde sęṅ nipa kum no; G. okpǫṅǫkuęwō kpã; sęṅmǫ taṅkpe.
ham, *n*. prako sĕrę a wǫahyę no ṅkyene; G. kploko fiǫ ní awolę ṅō.
hamlet, *n*. akurā; G. akrowa bibio.
hammer, *n*. asãe, asã̄, nsabā; hãmere; G. hamle.
hammer, *v*. de asãe bǫ; G. tfia kę hamle.
hammock, *n*. hamáṅkā́; G. ahimaṅka.
hamper, *n*. kęntę́ṅ, kyerę́ṅkyę́; (apǫṅkǫ) nantam' hama; G. kpãnyã, kenteṅ.
hamper, *v*. to pokyerę; yi (hentia mu); haw; G. hao; ye tšui; tšī na.
hand, *n*. nsa; G. nine, dĕ.
hand, *v*. mã, de..mã, yi..mã; de..hyę nsa; G. nō..hã; tu wo m.k. dĕ; hie dĕ.
–bell, *n*. nnǫnnǫmma, adǫmma; G. dĕhiemǫ-ṅmlę.
–cuff, *n*. adansa, pã; G. nine gboklę.
handicraft, *n*. adw̌uma, dw̌uma; G. nine ṅã; nine na niitšumǫ.
handkerchief, *n*. dukū́; G, duku.
handle, *n*. dua, nsa, asoi; –(*of a countryhoe*) sodúrò, sókùm, F. sǫbakúrà; G. tšo.
handle, *v*. de nsa kã, sǫ mu, yę; G. ta he, tra he; hie dĕ, hie.
handmaid, *n*. abāwa; G. weyō, abawa.
handsome, *a*. fę, fęw, fęfę(w); osó; G. fęfęo.
hang, *v*. sęṅ, sensęṅ; kyę; dennaṅ; G. la; sęṅ; tšoro, tšotšŏro; tšę.
–down, *v*. sęṅ, si (mǫhǭ); G. šao ši, sęṅ ši, tšotšro ši.
hangman, *n*. ǫbrafo; G. oblafo.

happen, *v.* ba, ba mu, befi; ye̱; sĭane; G. ba, ba mli, dše; gbale, šrã.

happiness, *n.* ahõto̱, ahõmekã, abodw̌o, aboto̱, aboto̱yam, kõmapa; G. hedšo̱le̱; šade; mliflimo̱; omanye.

happy, *to be-*, hõ to̱(no), wo̱ kõmapa, hõ kã ne hõ; G. ná tšuidšũrõ; ná nãdši, ba dšeṅ dšũrõ, ná hedšo̱mo̱.

harbour, *n.* asoe̱e; hye̱ṅ gyinabea; ṅkõmãnõá; G. se̱ke̱ṅme̱he, ble.

– *v.* soe̱; te, trã; ye̱ ho̱ho, gye tom'; G. to, to ši, to m.k. ṅõ; he ši.

hard, *a.* deṅ, denneṅ, kyẽṅkyẽṅ, kyeṅkyereṅ; *v.* deṅ, kyẽṅ, ṅweṅ; tirim ye̱ deṅ; ye̱..nã; G. wa, deṅdeṅ, brubru; kekrẽ; kpakpatã; vevẽve; ye̱re̱de̱; yiwuaṅ; sãkãtã; *v.* wa, he wa; hĩe sa, na wa; wadše hĩe; hĩeṅme̱i šã; deṅ; fe ablo̱.

hardly, *adv.* nâ, kyẽṅkyẽṅkyẽṅ, dennẽnneṅ; G. dfẽ̱; gegẽge, tšẽ̱; wã.

hardship, *n.* amane, o̱bĕre̱; G. nõnã, amanehũlũ; to̱le̱; wale̱.

hardy, *to be–*, ye̱ nnam; ani ye̱ deṅ; G. fe ekã; hĩe wa.

hare, *n.* adaṅko, asõasõ; asõke̱té̱; G. kpẽṅkplẽṅ; afutuo̱ko̱.

harlot, *n.* aguamaṅ, o̱beaguamaṅ; G. adfamaṅ, yo adfamaṅ.

harm, *n.* bone, aboro; de̱m; G. efoṅ, eša.

to seek one's harm, ani sã obi, pe̱ obi bone; G. nyie m.k. šiši.

harmattan, *n.* haramata, o̱pe̱, o̱pe̱bere̱; G. aharabata.

harmonious, *a.* kyẽkyẽ; *v.* kã, fata so; G. *v.* ye egbo̱, ye.

harmonium, *n.* adakabé̱ṅ; G. saṅkũ.

harmonize, *v.* fata; ye̱ no̱koro, ano ko̱ be̱ṅ korom' (& *caus. with* mã); G. kpã gbẽ.

harmony, *n.* mfataso; G. egbo̱yeli.

harpoon, *n.* peaw a wo̱de wo̱ bonsu n.a. *G. bonso* dũmo̱ akplo̱.

harrow, *v.* fentem; G. nēnē.
harsh, *to be* –, ne tirim ye deṅ, opōpō n'ani; (enē) afã; G. yi wa, mli ye la; (gbē) ſã, ſõ, eša.
harvest, *n.* aburowbu, odetu, aw̌itw̌a; G. niikpamobe.
haste, hasten, *v.* kã nsa, pere hõ, ye ntem, bo fw̌ī, ye nehõ hare; patuw; G. wo nane; tšire yise; kpatu.
haste, *n.* mperehō, ntem(ye); ahōohare; G. oyáfemo; hīedo; heplemo.
hastily, *adv.* ntem, ntemso, ntemntem, hyerebahyereba; G. oyá; mramra; bam; hrihri; tſratſratſra; kplokplo.
hat, *n.* ekyew; G. fai.
hatch, *v.* sow (osow ṅkesua); G. fe.
hatchet, *n.* abonua, atw̌apo, akūmã; G. lema.
hate, *v.* taṅ, kyi; G. nye, hī; he tšē.
hatred, *n.* nitaṅ, akaye; G. nyē.
hatter, *n.* okyeyefo; G. faifelo.
haughtiness, *n.* ahantaṅ; G. hewō.
haughty (person), ohantanni; G. hewolo.
haul, *v.* tw̌ē, tw̌ē mu; G. gbla; šãtã.
have, *v.* wo, de, kita, kura, nyã, fa; G. ye; hīe; **ná**. *not to have*, nni; G. be.
haven, *n.* hyeṅ-gyinabea; G. leledamohe, ble.
hawk, *n.* akrõmã, osánsá; G. lãlo.
hazard, *n.* asīane; G. ošrã; kã; ekã.
haze, *n.* kusukûkû; G. oblotu kpī, afua.
hazy, *a.* kùsū; G. tū, tūtū, tuntūntu.
he, *pron.* ono; o.., o.. (*connected with the v.*), w..(*before perf.*) G. le; e..(with the *v.*) *he* (*who*), nea (Ak. dea); G. moni.
head, *n.* eti, etiri, otiri; asentitiriw; otitiriw, otitrãni, opanyiṅ, ohene; G. yi, yitšo; oti; sane titri.

head– *ache,* atiridii, atibeṅ;
G. yitšoṅgbamọ; yidọ; yitšohewalẹ; atifã (*onesided*).
–band, abotiri; G. akekre.
–long, to be –, pere hõ, di apẹrewasẹm; G. yẹ kplakpla.

heal, *v.* sa (yare); G. tša; hela tša; saṅe.

health, *n.* ahõọdeṅ, As. ahõye, F. hõnamdeṅ; pintiṅṅyẹ, akwãhõsãṅ; G. hewalẹ, kpiṅtiṅkpiṅhilẹ.

healthy, *a., n.* ọhõọdeṅfo, ọtw̃entw̃emfo; *v.* hõ ye, hõ yẹ deṅ, hõ pirim; G. *n.* hewalọ; *v.* he wa.

heap, *n.* ekuw, siw; (*of earth*) pempe; G. kũ, ke, kutũ.

heap, *v.* bọ kuw, akuw-akuw; họre siw, pempe; boa ano, tĩa; G. to kutũ, bua na; tĩa; bọ kũkũ, fe kũ, ke *&c.*, wo nọ kẹya ṅwei.

hear, *v.* te, tie; G. nu, nu he; bo toi.

hearken, *v.* tie, dw̃eṅ so; G. bo toi, dſẽṅ nọ, ba toi, fe toi.

hearsay, *n.* asesẹm, atesẹm, akwaṅsosẹm, abaṅsosẹm; G. asemsro, adafitſã, toiṅsane.

heart, *n.* kõma (F. akõma, As. koroma, Ky. konona); w̃erẹ. G. tšui, mĩna.
-burn, -burning, n. nsonokẹse (adiditw̃eã) mu yaw bi; nitaṅ; G. tšinenọlotamọ, tsinenọfutamọ; tšuišã.

hearten, *v.* hyẹ deṅ, hyẹ banĩṅhá, hyẹ ṅkúráṅ; G. hã tšui.

hearth, *n.* muka (mukyia, bukyia); asãmorofi; G. latẹ, latẹši; kpatasi.

heat, *n.* ahõhuru, ahõọhyew; G. latša, ladọ̃; latšabe; lawõ; hĩedọ, hedọ.
––pimples, G. latšagbẽi.

heathen, *n.* ọbosonsomfo, ohonisomfo; amaṅamaṅmuni; *pl.* amaṅamaṅ; G. woṅdšalọ, dšeṅnyo; dšeṅmaṅnyo.

heaven, *n.* ọsoro, w̃im; [onyame, onyaṅkõpọṅ], nyameso, *nyame*-ani; Onyame fi; G. ṅwei, atatuiaṅ.

heavy, *a.* duru (du), duruduru; pēmē;
G. tsīmbō, tšiṅmō, noko kẹ tšimọ; lọkpō.
to be—, yẹ duru, deṅ; G. dšra; tši; wa.
hedge, *n.* baṅ; G. akrabatša, afabaṅ.
hedgehog, *n.* fiampākwa, apẹsọe, šiadebóa;
G. opẹnsẹ; šadeboa.
heel, *n.* nantiṅ, nantini; G. nanetšitši.
he-goat, *n.* ọpapo, aberekyinini; G. tokpakpo.
heifer, *n.* nantw̄iforo (bere); G. tšinabiyo, tšinaoblayo.
height, *n.* ọsorokọ, kŏrọṅ, srọnsrọṅ, srọnsrọmmea; bepọw;
G. kwọlẹ; ṅwei; goṅkpọ, kpọ.
heinous, *a.* bone kẹse, atratrasẹm; G. efōṅ kple, niihīnii.
heir, *n.* ọdedifo, ọpegyafo; owuodi;
G. gbošiniiyelọ, sẹmo, wofase; nọyelilọ.
hell, *n.* asamaṅ; ọbonsam kurow, amanehunukurow; amanehunukrom gya; G. abonsamdše; gbohīadše.
helm (helmet), *n.* kudọ̄; dadekyẹw, akōkyẹw;
G. kudọ; tawufai.
help, *v.* boa, di boa, gya, gye, gyina akyi, so mu; yẹ..abia, di mmoa, di nnọboa, di hiafw̄ẹ; sa (yare).
G. ye bua, wa, wo mli nine, fata he; here; tša hela.
helper, *n.* ọboafo; G. bualọ, hefatalọ.
hem, *v.* bu ano; G. mu na; kọlọ; kante; baṅ na.
helve, *n.* duá; asoi; sodúrò, sókùm, F. sọbakúrà; G. tšo.
hemorrhage, *n.* mogya tu, mogya gu; G. láhō.
hemorrhoids, *n.pl.* G. gbuntui.
hen, *n.* akókọ, ọkokọbere; anōmā biara bere;
G. wọyō; loflōyō.
—coop, *n.* akókọbúw, pesú, akókọpèsú; G. wọtšu.
hence, *adv.* enti, ẹno nti, eyi nti; fi ha;
G. no hewọ, enẹ hewọ; dše biẹ.

her, *pron.* ne; n'(*before* a); nò; G. le̱, e..
herald, *n.* e̱se̱ṅ, o̱bo̱fo; G. šie̱lo̱, bo̱fo.
herb, *n.* ahabaṅ, faṅ, wura; G. bā, fie; tšofā.
herd, *n.* kuw, mmoakuw; G. asafoku; kutū.
here, *adv.* e̱ha, e̱hayi, e̱hanom; G. bie̱, bie̱ne̱, bie̱gbe̱.
– *and there,* e̱ha nè ha, mmea-mmea;
G. bie̱ ke̱ bie̱; bie̱ ke̱ dše̱i.
–*after,* eyi akyi, o̱kyēna bi, dakyē bi;
G. ene̱ se̱, wo̱se̱ ko, gbīko.
–*about,* e̱hanom; G. bie̱ niiaṅ; –*in,* eyi mu; G. ene̱ mli.
hero, *n.* o̱kõfoni, do̱mmarima, o̱sabarima, o̱katakyi;
G. ekālo̱.
herring, *n.* e̱ban (F), mmaṅ; G. maṅ.
hers, *pron.* ne de, ne dea; G. enõ.
herself, *pron.* o̱no ara, o̱no aṅkasa; nehõ; G. le̱dientše̱; ehe.
hesitate, *v.* gye akyinnye, tw̌entw̌e̱ṅ (ne naṅ) ase; po dodo;
G. dše ṅwāne; šisao ši, lila ši.
hew, *v.* tw̌a, tow (nnua); G. fo; ko; to.
hiccough, hickup, *n.* teko̱tékò̱, kokotékò̱;
G. šiko̱šiko̱, hiko̱hiko̱, fuko̱fuko̱.
hide, *v.* hintaw, kora so, sie; siw so; bo̱ ṅkokora;
G. te, ke̱-te, te mli, šiu no̱.
hide-and-seek, n. G. ote-lo?
hidīng-place, ṅkokora. See *asylum, refuge, shelter.*
hide, *n.* ṅhõma; G. wolo.
high, *a.* tenteṅ, sro̱nsro̱ṅ, kõro̱ṅkõro̱ṅ; po̱mpo̱ṅ mū; **bānsoṅ;**
v. koro̱ṅ; G. gloṅ, groṅṅ, godšō, gadšā; kakadaṅ; **kwoṅ;**
ofe; nyenyereṅṅ.
on –, o̱sōro; G. ṅwei; *in the highest degree* (of the shining
of the sun and moon), kétē, kétekete; G. fintī, ketekete.
highborn, *a.* o̱dehye, o̱sanani; G. ablade.

highminded, *to be–*, mă nehõ so, yẹ ahantaṅ, yẹ apọmpọmpẹ; G. wo he nọ.
highwater, *–tide, n.* ẹpo yiri; G. nšọyimọ.
highway, *n.* apọṅkọkwaṅ, ọtempọṅ; G. gbẹdšẹgbẹ, tempọṅ.
highwayman, *n.* odẅowtẅafo, ọkwaṅmukãfo; G. odšotſalọ.
hill, *n.* bepọw, bepọwa, koko, pampa, pempe; G. goṅ, kpọ; ṅmeṅme.
hilt, *n.* ṅkrante nsa, afõa asa, asoi; G. klante nine.
him, *pron.* no; G. ..lẹ (suffixed to the *v.*); **himself,** *pron.* ọnoara, ọnoaṅkasa, naṅkasa; nehõ; G. lẹdientšẹ; ehe.
hind (hinder, hindmost), *a.* nea ẹwọ akyiri, akyiri-fãm'; G. noni yọ sẹ, sẹgbẹ.
hinder parts, to, nserekyiri; G. sẹ; kluku; duna;
hindfoot, anaṅkoti.
hinder, *v.* siw kwaṅ, siw ano, gye asabawm'; G. tšī gbẹ, kũ na, tšī na; wo anantaka.
hinge, *n.* mpóntẹre; G. šiṅmlitšo;
hint, *v.* bu ani, yi apra, perẹw; G. tſa adafi; bẹ hīeṅmẹi.
hip, *n.* atāso, dẅeṅkũ, dẅoṅkũ; aseṅ, aseṅmu; G. gboṅ, dšoṅku, gboṅku.
hippopotamus, *n.* susono; G. nuṅſiọ.
hire, *v.* bọ pā; G. bọ apa.
hireling, *n.* ọpāni; G. apafo, apafonyo, apayelọ.
his, *pron.* ne, n'; ne de, ne dea; G. e.., enõ.
hiss, *v.* hinam; G. kotširoko.
history, *n.* asẹm, abakọsẹm, abasẹm; G. sãne; dšeṅsãne.
hit, *v.* bọ, sã, to, kae; G. tſa, sa he.
hitch, *v.* so mu; G. mõ mli.
hither, *adv.* ẹha, ẹhanom, ẹhayi; G. biẹ, biẹgbẹ.
hive, *n.* nnowa daṅ, nnowa asafo; G. wobii atohe.
hoarse, *to be–*, ẹnẽ afã; G. gbẽ ſã, gbẽ ſõ.

hodge-podge (*hotch-potch*), *n.* mfrafrae; G. futufutunii, kpo̱to̱kpo̱to̱.

hoe, *n.* aso̱w, atope̱; o̱sóso̱w; G. ko̱i, atibi.

hoe, *v.* do̱w; G. hũ ke̱ ko̱i.

hog, *n.* prako, batafo, ko̱ko̱té; G. kploko; batafo.

hoist, *v.* si; G. ši.

hold, *v.* so mu, fua, kura, kita, turu; di; sie; trã mu; pere hõ; bu, susuw; di so;
G. mõ; bu; kẽ; nyẽ; ya mli; ye no̱; hĩe, hĩe mli; susu.
–fast, so mu, kura mu (denneṅ); G. mõ mli; hĩe, tšõ mli.
– *the tongue,* mũa ano.
– *up,* mã so; kyere̱; gyina mu, trã mu; bata hõ; G. wo ši.

hole, *n.* tokuru, tokuwa, tũ, amõa (amănã); G. flo̱, bu.

holiness, *n.* ahõtew, krõṅkrõṅye̱;
G. tšemo̱, hetšemo̱, kroṅkroṅfemo̱.

hollow, *n.* tokuru, o̱bo̱ṅ, amõa (As. amănã); G. flo̱, bu.

hollow, *a.* hunu; G. noni flo̱ yo̱ mli, noni mli kã eflo̱.

holy, *a.* krõṅkrõṅ, nea (ṅe) hõ tew; G. kroṅkroṅ, noni he tše; *–day,* dapa, dapo̱nna; (sukũ mu) o̱kwaṅmã-da;
G. gbĩdšũrõ; niikasemo̱ mli gbe̱ṅme̱-gbĩ.

home, *n.* ofi, ofie; o̱maṅ, kurow; G. šĩa, we; maṅ, dšaku.

ho̱mesick, *to be –,* ani gyina, ani kisã, fe; G. hĩe tše, fe.

homicide, *n.* awudi; owudifo, onipakumfo;
G. awuiyeli; gbomogbelo̱.

honest, *to be –,* di nokware, tẽe̱; ye̱ o̱nokwafo;
G. ye ano̱kwa; dša.

honesty, *n.* nokware, –di; G. ano̱kwale, dšale̱.

honey, *n.* e̱wo; G. wo; – *-comb,* e̱wo-kye̱m; G. wo-agbaku.
–moon, –month, aye̱forohyia akyi sram a edi kaṅ;
G. kleṅkleṅ nyõṅ ní nyie yõwye̱ se̱.

honour, *n.* nĩdi; G. wõ.

honour, *v.* di nī, hye̱ anuonyam, ani so̱;
G. wo, wo anumnyam, wo no̱; fa; hīe so̱; bu.
hoof, *n.* to̱te, nansaboṅ, naṅase; G. kokloto, naneklonto.
hook, *v.* tow darewa; yi, tw̌ẽ; G. tše̱, la.
hook, *n.* o̱kó̱to̱koro, darewa, adare; G. kpoṅ.
hooks and eyes, nsõae, nsõam'de.
hoop, *n.* katraka, dantabaṅ, haṅkare; G. sa.
hooping-cough, *n.* ṅkó̱ṅko̱ṅ; G. koṅkoṅ.
hoot, *v.* boṅ, bo̱ ose, huro; G. wo̱ m. k. yi hō.
hop, *v.* huruw; G. huru, tu.
hope, *v.* ani da..so, fw̌e̱ o̱kwaṅ, de ani to..so;
G. hīe kã no̱, kwe̱ gbe̱; mũ..ſie no̱; hīe fõ no̱; me̱.
hopeless, *to be–*, kõma atu, abasam atu, ne home atew no, wapa abaw; G. tšui fã.
horn, *n.* abe̱ṅ, abentia, aboro̱be̱ṅ;
G. aklonto, koṅ; ṅkoṅtſẽ; kofe̱ṅ.
horrible, *a.* nea e̱ye̱ hũ; wofw̌e̱ a e̱nfw̌e̱;
G. noni yo̱ gbeye, – ṅminmi.
horror, *n.* ehũ, ahõdw̌iriw, awo̱sẽ; ahõnyãnnyãṅ.
G. ṅmiṅmi, gbeye; henyiemo̱; ahũahũ.
horror-struck, to be–, ayisẽ apini no, ne hõ nyãnnyãṅ no;
G. hewudšiaṅ dšo̱, ṅmīṅmī mõ m.k.
horse, *n.* o̱po̱ṅkó̱; G. okpo̱ṅo̱.
– *-bit*, maniamfre̱; G. manyofle̱.
– *-fly*, ohurī, o̱te̱ṅ; G. ofo̱i, wofo̱i.
– *-whip*, sikafe̱re; G. šikafe̱le̱.
hose, *n.* wono, ntw̌ontw̌o, trō̱s; G. kausu.
hospitality, *n.* aho̱hoye̱; apontow;
G. gbo̱femo̱; gbo̱yeli; okplõṅme̱.
host, *n.* o̱ho̱ho, adamfo, ofiwura; e̱do̱m; asafo;
G. gbo̱tolo̱, šiatše̱, tohetše̱; ta, asafo.

hypocrisy, *n*. ṅkóntompo, ṅkọṅkọnsa; nyãtw̌om; G. kõtõmpọ, opasa, osatoyeli, kọkọnsa, nsrõ.

I.

I, *pron*. Tw̌i: me (*or* mi, *before* i, u, *full* e, o, gya, nyã, tw̌a. F. *with pref*. ẹme); Gã: ǹmi.

ice, *n*. nsukyeṅē, nsu ṅkyēṅkyēṅē; nsubo; G. nu ní efī tamọ Nyoṅmotẹ; nutẹ.

idiot, *n*. tibọṅkọso, ọtõtõbrọfo, ọkwasea, ogyimfo, ogyèfó; G. akána, yiṅkãlọ.

idle, *a*. **idleness**, *n*. w̌erehunu, anihaw, akwadw̌erọ; G. yakayaka; flẹflẹ; hedšõ; anihao.
idle fellow, onihafo, ọkwadw̌ofo; G. hedšõlọ, anihaolọ.

idol, *n*. ohoni, ọbọsom-honi, gu-honi; ọbosom; G. amagã; wọṅ.

idolater, *n*. ọbosonsomfo, ohonisomfo; G. wọṅdšalọ; amagãdšalọ.

if, *conj*. sẹ (ebia)..a, ka..a, tọ..a; G. kẹ, kẹdši, kẹ fe; dšikulẹ.

ignite, *v*. sọ gya; G. šẹre la; here.

ignorant, *a*. nea onnim biribi, onnim de, ọkwasea, aboa; G. kwašia, bulu, kolo, moni lee nii.

ill, *a*. bone; G. efoṅ; taṅtaṅ; taṅ.
he is–, ọyare, asorokã abọ no; G. hela yelẹ.

illness, *n*. ọyare, asorokã; G. hela.

illiberal, *to be*–, nsam yẹ deṅ, yam yẹ ṅwene, yẹ pẹpẹe; G. dẹṅ wa, kpẹkpẹ, hīe wa, mli dšo, hīe dšo.

illtreat, *v*. nyãfī, di nyã, haw, yẹ ayisãde, yẹ bone; G. hīe soisoi, wa yi, fe niiseniianii; fe efoṅ.

illuminate, *v*. hyerẹṅ wọ so; sosọ akanea; kyerẹ nyansa; G. tšo nọ, su kane; tšõ šiši.

illusion, *n*. nnãdã, ahõdãdã; G. lakamọ, šišiumọ.

image, *n*. mfonini, nse̱so, subaṅ; ohoni; G. subaṅ.
imagine, *v*. dw̌eṅ, susuw tirim; G. dſeṅ, susu, na šišĭ; šišiu.
imbecile, *to be–*, hõ nye̱ deṅ, ye̱ posoposo, po̱so̱po̱so, mere̱w; G. he waa.
imbue, *v*. hye̱, hye̱ (aduru) mu; G. mī; tšo̱ mli.
imitate, *v*. sũa, di akyi, fw̌e̱ so ye̱ bi; G. kase m.k., fe m.k., sõa.
immature, *a*. buṅ; akyeṅkyeṅ; G. eṅo̱li, mlikiti; noni sako; atro.
immediate, -ly, *a. adv*. amonom ho̱ ara, nte̱m ara; mprempreṅ, sēsē ara; G. amrõ noṅ; biane̱; hīeṅme̱itſā.
immerse, *v*. bo̱ mu, mem; G. tšo̱ mli; mī.
immoderate, *a*. fū; *v*. tra so; G. fū; atšre̱le̱.
immodest, *a*. harehare, animhareso, anuo̱deṅso; G. fle̱fle̱; yakayaka; níhīe gboo.
immoral, *a*. sakasaka, basabasa; ahofw̌i mu; G. yakayaka; nyeṅnyeṅtſī.
immortal, *a*. nea oṅwu, nea ennyae da; G. moni gboo, noni fitee.
immovable, *a*. pintiṅṅ; G. gã; kpiṅtiṅṅ.
impatience, *n*. e̱bo a wo̱nto ase; mperehõ, hyerebahyerebaye̱; G. tšui kplokplo; tšuifã; tšui ní aṅme̱e̱ ši.
impeach, *v*. bo̱ ṅkuro, tõtõ ano, yi nte̱ṅ, gye akinnye, nunu; G. flo̱ na; tšī na; dše ṅwane.
impel, *v*. pia, pũapũa; hye̱; kã, kãnyãṅ; G. fe frifors; tšire̱ yise̱; fã yi; nyẽ no̱.
imperishable, *a*. nea e̱nse̱e da; G. noni fitee, noni nyẽẽ efite.
impertinent, *a*. nea e̱nse̱, e̱mfata; onno̱deṅfo; G. noni saa; nagbalo̱; hīewalo̱.
impious, *a*. nea o̱mfe̱re ade, o̱mfe̱re na o̱nsom Nyaṅkõpo̱ṅ; G. moni dšaa Nyoṅmo; moni buu noko.

implant, *v.* te̱w (mu); G. te̱o (mli).
implement, *n.* ade, nnade, adw̌innade, adw̌umaye̱de; G. nõ; ṅānii.
implore, *v.* koto̱ sěre̱, pa kye̱w, yi mpae, bo̱ mpae; G. kpa fai, ba.
import, *n.* aguade a efi amãnno̱ne; ase; G. maṅse̱-guo̱nii; šiši.
important, *to be–,* e̱hõ hīa, e̱hõ ye̱ nã, emu ye̱ deṅ; G. dšra, he dsra.
impose (upon), *v.* dādā, sisi, gyigye; G. laka; šišiu.
imposture, *n.* nnādā; G. šišiumo̱.
impoverished, *to be–,* di hīa; G. sẽ; ohīa hīa m.k.
imprecation, *n.* mpae, nsew; G. lõmo̱.
impregnate, *v.* wo; yem, ninse̱ṅ; G. wo ho̱.
impress, *v.* mīa (so); kari; tintim; G. mīa; nyẽ no̱; ṅã.
imprison, *v.* bo̱ duam', to (gu) daṅ mu, to mpokyere̱; G. tšī na; wo tšuṅ, wo mõṅ.
impure, *a.* nea e̱hõ ntew, e̱hõ wo̱ fī, e̱hõ agu fī; G. noni he tšee; efoṅ; mũdšinõ.
in, *prp.* mu; G. mli.
inattentive, *a.* nea ontie, o̱nye̱ asõ; G. moni boo toi; moni be̱ toi.
inaugurate, *v.* mã..ye̱ kroṅkroṅ; de o̱panyiṅ adw̌uma hye̱ obi nsa, fi sā adw̌uma no ase; G. hã n.k. fe kroṅkroṅ; bule.
incarnation, *n.* onipa-ye̱; G. gbomotšõmo̱.
incendiary, *n.* nea o̱to ofi bi mu a.s. kurow bi mu gya; G. lawolo̱; šãlo̱, še̱relo̱.
incense, *n.* ohŭãm a wo̱hyew; G. tšofā-ke̱-ṅma.
incise, *v.* tw̌a, sa; sa ṅkãmã, ye̱ ṅkãmã, bota; G. fo; kpe̱ mli.

incline, *v.* pono, kyea, kõm; kã; G. koto; ba ši; dọ, drọ.
include, *v.* tw̃a hõ hyia, tw̃a hõ si; kura;
G. kpã wo n.k. mli; wo mli; bọle he.
increase, *v.* dọ; mã ẹdọ; to so, gu mu; ase terẹw, ase fẹe; hye;
G. fa; fere; ṅmẹ nọ.
inculcate, *v.* kã gu asõm; G. kpã wo m.k. toiiaṅ.
indebted, *to be–*, de kaw, mã kaw; G. hie nyõmọ.
indecent, *a.* nea ẹnsẹ, ẹmfata;
G. yakayaka, flẹflẹ; moni hie gboo, noni saa.
indeed, *adv.* ampa, nokware, korã, pi; mmom;
G. gbã; anọkwale; kwa, kwrã; kẽ; lẹlẹṅ; moṅ.
independence, *n.* ahṓdé, ahõnyã; G. hehiemọ, heyeli.
Indian corn, aburow; G. able. See *corn, maize.*
indicate, *v.* kã kyerẹ; G. gba; kẹ.
indignation, *n.* abufuw, aw̃erẹhow; G. mlifũ; aw̃erẹho.
indigo, *n.* akase; G. akase, amãti.
individual, *n.* obiakõfo; G. mokome.
induce, *v.* kã, pia; G. wo yiṅ; tšõ yiṅ.
indulge, *v.* kokọ; G. ṅmẹ gbẹ tšõ; lẹ fọfọli.
indurate, *v.* kyeṅ, kyeṅkyeṅ, pirim, yẹ deṅ;
G. he wa; mli wa.
industrious, *a.*, *n.* nsiyẹfo; *v.* nẽm, yẹ anẽm;
G. *a.* kpẹkpẹkpẹ; *v.* bọ mọdeṅ.
inebriation, *n.* asãbow, nsãbow; G. dãtọ.
ineffective, *a.* nea ano akum, entumi nyẹ fw̃ẽ, ẹhow;
G. noni gbo; gbonyo; noni hoo.
infant, *n.* abofra, akokoã, abọ́tafowa, abádõmã;
G. gbekẽ; abifao, fufọo.
infect, *v.* saṅ′; G. tšẽṅe. *infection*, *n.* nsaṅ; G. tšeṅemọ.
infectious, infective, *to be–*, yẹ nsaṅ.
inferior, *to be–*, tọ mu.

infidel, *a. n.* nea onnye (anyamesẹm) nni; G. moni hee yee.
infirm, *a.* merẹw, bẹtẹ̄, posoposo, pọsọpọsọ, ọyarefo; G. gbọ; vī, bọbọkū; *v.* gbọgbọ.
infirmity, *n.* ọyare, asorokã; ahõọmerẹw; G. akpake; hegbọlẹ; gbọdšọmọ; hela.
inflame, *v.* sọ, to mu gya, hyew, mã ẹdẹw; G. šẹre la; tšu; fũ.
inflammation, *n.* G. tšūlẹ; *of the lungs,* G. fẽfẽ.
inflate, *v.* puduw; G. fũ; wo koyo obõ.
inflect, *v.* pono, kõm; G. dọ, kõdõ.
infliction, *n.* atemmu, akatua, asõtw̃ẽ, nyaṅkõnne, amane, ọhaw; G. kodšomọ; nyõmọwō; toigblamọ.
inform, *v.* mănã, kăra, kã kyerẹ; kyerẹkyerẹ; G. mẹle, flọ na; tſa adafi; tšõ.
information, *n.* kyerẹ, ṅkăra, kaseẹ, asekyerẹ, kasakyerẹ; G. asemsro, šišitšõmọ; adafitſã; naflọmọ.
infract, *v.* bu, bu mu; G. kũ, kũ mli.
ingress, *n.* ṅhyẹṅmu; G. mlibotemọ; mligbẹ.
inhabitant, *n.* emu trãfo, ọba, nipa; G. mlihilọ; bi.
inhere, *v.* bata hõ, wọ mu; G. kpẹtẹ, kpẹtẹ mli; ka.
inherit, *v.* di ade, di so, di awunnyade; G. ye nii, ye nọ; ye gbošinii; ye wọfase.
inheritance, *n.* ade, awunnyade, agyapade, apegyade; awúagyèmma; G. gbošinii.
inject, *v.* tow gu mu; sa, bọ bẹntoa; G. fũ, sa ade.
injury, *n.* dẹm, aboro; bone; G. efoṅ.
ink, *n.* kyerẹw-aduru, adubiri; G. blẹgi.
-stand, n. adubiri-toa; G. blẹgitọ.
inn, *n.* ahọhofi; ahọhodaṅ; G. tohe, gbọiatohe.
inner, *a. -part,* emu; G. mli.

innocent, *to be–,* di bem, hõ afi, wafi mu to̱toro̱tõ̱; G. ye bem, ye mũ, he tše.
innumerable, *a.* huhâ, nea wontumi ṅkaṅ, nea enni ano; G. huhā, noni anyẽẽ akane.
inquest, *n.* emu pēpē; G. šibimo̱; mlipe̱imo̱.
inquire, *v.* bisa, bisa ase, bisabisa mu, pē (pēpē) mu; G. bi ši; pe̱i mli.
insane, *a.* o̱bo̱damfo, ogyefó; G. se̱ke̱; se̱ke̱yelo̱.
insect, *n.* aboã, aboawa; ako̱eko̱eboã; abebe̱w n.a.
insert, *v.* de..hye̱ mu; G. ke̱..ho̱ mli, ṅõ..wo mli.
inside, *n.* emu, emu-fãm'; G. mli, mligbe̱.
insight, *n.* ṅhũmu; G. mlinā; yo̱semo̱.
insignia *(of a chief)*, *n.* ahenne (ahennee̱).
insignificant, *a.* nea e̱hõ ṅhīa, ketewa; G. kpokpao; bibio; noni ko̱o̱ mli noko.
insinuate, *v.* de..hye̱ asõm; yi apra; G. wo toiṅ, tšõ yiṅ.
insist (upon), *v.* gyina so, trã mu; hye̱ ketē, pīa; G. k wa; nyē no̱; damo̱ no̱; fã.
insolence, *n.* anuo̱deṅ, ahupō; G. nagbamo̱; hīewale̱; hīe fle̱fle̱.
insolvable, *a.* nea e̱nnãṅ, e̱ṅhono; G. noni sẽree; noni anyẽẽ afẽne.
inspect, *v.* fw̃e̱, fw̃e̱ so; G. kwe̱ mli, kwe̱ no̱.
inspire, *v.* huw gu mu; G. wo na; mũ wo mli.
instant, *a.* anitw̃a; G. hieṅme̱itſã.
in an–, instantly, adv. amonom ho̱, nte̱m ara, sesē ara, mpremprеṅ; G. mramra, oyá; biane̱.
instead, *adv.* anaṅmu; G. nãdšiaṅ.
instigate, *v.* pīa, kã, hye̱ nyansa; G. wo truku; dšedše.
instruct, *v.* kyere̱, kyere̱..ase, kyere̱..mu; kasa kyere̱; G. tšõ, tšõ šiši, tšõ nii.
instruction, *n.* o̱kyere̱, asekyere̱; G. šišinũ; tšõmo̱, šišitšõmo̱.

instrument, *n.* ade, adw̃inne, adw̃innade, afiri; abe̱ṅ; o̱saṅkũ; G. nõ, ṅãnõ; tšõne, saṅkũ.

insult, *v.* yaw, sopa, bo̱ ahohora, di(di) ate̱m; G. ṅwã; dše̱; sa he; sopa, bo̱ ahora.

intelligence, *n.* ṅkăra; asehũ, asete, ṅhũase, ntease, ṅhũmu, nimdee̱; adw̃empa; G. šišilē, šišinā, niile, yitšo kpakpa.

intelligent, *to be–,* nim de, nim nyansa, hũ nimdee̱; G. hīe tẽ.

intemperance, *n.* potw̃ā, asābow; G. adufudeyeli, fūfemo̱.

intend, *v.* ani sã, bo̱ tirim (po̱w), tu tirim agyina, pe̱, susuw; G. to yiṅ, wo.

intent, *to be–,* bo̱ mmo̱deṅ, dw̃eṅ hõ; G. hīe do̱, hīe ye̱ la.

interchange, *v.* sesã, sakra; G. tšake; to nãdšiaṅ.

interest, *n.* mfe̱ntom, nsihõ; mfaso, mfasope̱; e̱hõ adw̃ene; G. hesane; hekpa; se̱namo̱.

interfere, *v.* (di ntam'), de nehõ fra mu *or* gyigye mu; G. he bo̱ bo; ke̱ futu mli.

interior, *n.* emu, emu-fãm', emu-noho̱; kwae mu; G. mligbe̱; kō, koyi.

interpret, *v.* yi ano, kasa..ano, kyere̱ ase; G. dšie na, tšõ šiši.

interpreter, *n.* anoyifo, asekyere̱fo, o̱kyeãme; G. nadšielo̱, nawielo̱, šišitšõlo̱, otšãmē.

interrogate, *v.* bisa, pē mu; fw̃efw̃e̱ mu; G. bi, bi ši; tao mli, pe̱i mli.

interrupt, *v.* tw̃a kasa mu, kasa mu; tw̃a mu; G. wo alali, wo amantaka, fo wiemo̱ṅ; wie mli; fo mli.

intestines, *n. pl.* nsono, ayamde; G. mlinii.

intimate, *to be –,* di atirimse̱m; G. fe bo̱bō̱bo̱; tša.

intimidate, *v.* yi hũ; G. wo gbeye.

into, *prep.* (*v. of motion, as:* ko̱, gu &c. *and*) mu; G. (ya, ſie &c.) mli.

intoxication, *n.* asābow; G. dātọ.
inundate, *v.* yiri, sram so; G. yiri.
inured, *to be–*, ka, tim; kokwaw; G. ka; na homọ he; fọ femọ.
inveigh (*against*), *v.* yaw, kā anim, tw̃iw anim;
G. dšẹ; flọ na; kā hie.
invent, *v.* hū, dw̃eṅ tirim; G. bọ ade; na, susu yiṅ; nina.
invention, *n.* ohū, ahūde, ade a wọahū yẹ; ayẹsẹm;
G. adebọ; nā, ninamọ.
investigate, *v.* pēpē mu, fw̃efw̃ẹ mu, bisabisa mu, (bọre mu);
G. pẹi sane mli, tao mli, kpẹ ši; bi sane mli, tao mli.
invite, *v.* hyia; G. kpe.
inward, *a.* emu, emufām; G. mli, mligbẹ.
ire, *n.* abufuw, anibere, yamgya; G. mlifū, mlila, grimọ.
iron, *n.* dade; G. dade, adade. *–bar*, adabaṅ; G. adebaṅ.
–plate, dadekwasi. *–pot*, dadesẹṅ.
iron, *v.* tow so; G. to nọ.
irreconcilable, *a.* nea wontumi mpata, enni apatayé, wọpata
a, ẹnyẹ yiye; G. kpatakple; noni anyēē atša lo akpātā.
irreligion, *n.* akyinnyegye;
G. ṅwanedšē; musubọ; Nyoṅmo kwamọ.
irritate, *v.* pūa, pūapūa; gyigye, huru bo, kānyāṅ;
G. dšedše, wo mli la.
island, *n.* supọw; G. kpọ, nšọkpọ, fakpọ, nšọšikpoṅ.
issue, *n.* mfimu, nea efi mu, aw̃iei, ẹso ade, aba, ọba, mma,
asefo; G. fọsemọ; sẹši, ʃiei; bi.
issue, *v.* fi mu, tue, pue, w̃ie, yi; G. tule; dšẹ mli, fọse ʃie ši.
it, *pron.* ẹno, ẹ..,e..; no; G. lẹ, no; e.., ..lẹ.
itch, *v.* yẹ henehene, keka; G. he flē m.k., he kōmọ m.k.
itch, *n.* asē, ntw̃ēm; G. ntʃēṅ; aflimata; gbē, flēmọ; kōmọ.
its, *pron.* ne, ne de, ne dea; G. enō; e...
ivory, *n.* asommẹṅ, asonšē; G. ʃiọwu.

J.

Jackal, *n.* Tw̌i : sakramaṅ; Gã: ṅaṅgbē.
jail, *n.* afiase, nneduadaṅ, apokyerẹfo daṅ;
G. tšu, fiase; mõṅ; gboklẹfoiatšu.
jailor, *n.* ofiasefw̌ẹfo, apokyerẹfo fw̌ẹfo;
G. base, apãbọlọ; fiasekwẹlọ.
jam, *v.* mīa; G. mīa.
Jamestown, *pr. n.* Ṅkraṅ, Enyirési; G. Gã.
jar, *n.* pọre, kuruwa; G. kpulu, kulọ.
jaundice, *n.* ọyare bi (animhoa? ọserẹṅ?) G. atridī.
jaw, *n.* àbogye, daw; G. kada, adawtšo, dawutšo.
jealous, *to be–,* tw̌ẽ niṅkunu, tw̌ẽ kora; G. ye awuṅã.
–*man,* niṅkufo; –*woman,* korafo;
–*person,* G. awuṅãyelọ.
jest, *v.* goru, kã asereseresẹm, kã asẹṅkwā;
G. kẹ m.k. dše alakpa; wo ṅmọlọ kpã; ye he fẹo.
jig, *v.* saw, huruw; G. dšo, huru.
jilt, *v.* di ọbarima bi hõ fẹw, goru no hõ; G. ye moko he fẹo.
join, *v.* pam, kã hõ, fata hõ, patã; bọm'; pãm; bọ hye;
G. dša; kpẹ, tša; fata he; la; tſẽtſẽ.
joiner, *n.* odw̌umfo; G. kpẹlọ, tšalọ; srinke.
joint, *n.* kwā, akwā; dw̌oṅku; G. talọ, gboṅ.
joke, see *jest.*
journey, *v.* tu kwaṅ, nam kwaṅ; dom';
G. nyie gbẹ, fã gbẹ, kọ gbẹ, yi gbẹ; dom; fã.
joy, joyfulness, *n.* anigye, anikã, ahomekã, kõmapa, abotọ-
yam, ahurusidi, ahõsãṅ, ahõsẹpẹw;
G. nyámọ, hīemẹ, mliflimọ; mīšẹ; omanye.
judge, *v.* bu, bu atẹṅ (ntẹṅ), di asẹm;
G. bu, bu ateṅ, kodšo; ye sane; hala.

judge, *n.* o̱temmufo, osennifo;
G. kodšolo̱; ateṅbulo̱, saneyelo̱.
judgment, *n.* atemmu; nte̱ṅ;
G. kodšomo̱, ateṅbū, saneyeli; bū.
jug, *n.* kuruwa; G. kpulu, kruku, kulo̱.
juggle, *v.* yi ṅkonyā̆; G. ye ṅkonyă.
jumble, *v.* frafra; di afuntumfra; G. futu, tšaka.
jump, *v.* ḣuruw, tew akrayam; G. huru, teke, tū.
just, *to be–*, se̱; tēe̱, ye̱ trēnē, bu nte̱ntrēnē, di nokware;
G. sa; ye bem; dša.
just, *adv.* tá, pé̱, pé̱pe̱; G. fē, dšagbe̱, dšale̱ na.
–now, mprempreṅ ara, sesē̱ ara; G. biane̱, biane̱ tõ ne̱.
–so, sā ara, sā pe̱; G. nakai noṅ kē; pe̱, pe̱pē̱pe̱.
justice, *n.* bemdi, trēnē, nte̱ntrēnē, atemmu pa;
G. bemyeli; dšale̱; kodšomo̱.
justify, *v.* bu bem; G. bu bem; ye ayilo̱; hã bem; hă nõṅõ.

K.

Keen, *a.* Tw̆i: nnam, nnamnam; fefēfe;
Gã: *to be–,* na ba la; hīe wa.
–sighted, to be–, ye̱ oniferefo; G. hīeṅme̱ii no̱ tše.
keep, *v.* so mu, kura, sie, kora so, fw̆e̱ so, di, di so;
G. to; ye no̱, di no̱; hī; sra; tšī na.
–back, sĭaṅka̱; kame, siw so; (*–behind,*) ka akyiri;
G. tšī na.
–down, –under, bere̱ ase, hye̱ so, di so;
G. ba ši, nyē no̱, ye no̱.
keg, *n.* akótowa, o̱kwadum, atentenímˋ;
G. akotowa; tuni; atentenim.
kennel, *n.* o̱kramaṅ daṅ; G. gbētšu.
kerchief, *n.* dúkūˊ; G. duku.

kernel, *n.* aba, adw̃e; G. wu, ṅme̱.
key, *n.* safẽ, *pl.* nsafẽwa; G. samfe.
kick, *v.* si, po, bo̱ anaṅkoti, tow anaṅkoti, tia;
G. ši, yi,'fa ntia; fe̱.
kid, *n.* aberekyiba; G. tobi.
kidnap, *v.* tw̃a dw̃ow, yi dw̃ow; G. tſa odšo, ye odšo.
kidney, *n.* asābo; G. sabã.
kill, *v.* kum (kũ), di awu, tõ aduru; G. gbe, ye awui, sũ.
kin, **kindred**, *n.* abusũa, ntoro̱; G. weku, akutšo, wetšo.
kinsfolk, kindred, abusũafo; G. wekumei.
kind, *n.* baṅ, su; abusũabaṅ; awósú; G. baṅ, henõ, su.
kind, *to be–*, ye, yam ye, dw̃o; G. mli hī, mli dšo̱.
kindle, *v.* so̱, to mu gya; G. su, še̱re; tšẽ, tšẽṅe.
kindness, *n.* papa, ayamye; G. edšũrõ, mlihīle̱, omanye.
king, *n.* o̱hene; o̱se̱e; kiṅ, koṅ; G. maṅtše̱; koṅ.
kingdom, *n.* o̱maṅ, ahenni, ahemmaṅ; G. maṅ; maṅtše̱yeli.
kiss, *v.* few ano; G. šo̱ na, ſo̱ na.
kitchen, *n.* mukaase, kukugyaase, osōdodaṅ, aduannõadaṅ;
G. late̱ši.
kite, *n.* o̱sansa, akromã; G. lalo̱.
kitten, *n.* agyinamoaba; G. alomtebi.
knead, *v.* po̱to̱w, fo̱to̱w, wo̱w; G. kpo̱to̱.
knee, *n.* naṅkroma, kotodw̃e; G. nakutšo.
kneel, *v.* kotow, si naṅkroma; G. kũa ši, kula ši.
knife, *n.* o̱sekaṅ, prontom'; se̱po̱, ṅkrante;
G. kak̥la; ṅlai; klante; Ad. ha.
knit, *v.* ṅwene; G. lo; la.
knob, *n.* e̱po̱w; G. kpo̱.
knock, *v.* si, po, bo̱, bobo̱, bo, pem, hintiw;
G. ši, tſa, yi; te̱, he̱ (he).
kùkudū'dū' (kutudúdú?); G. kpo̱.

knot, *n.* epow; boā; G. kpoti; kpo.
know, *v.* hũ, nim; G. le; toi sa; kpa ši; na, yo, yose.
knowledge, *n.* ohũ, nimdee, nyansahũ; aschũ;
G. hīetē, lē; niilē, ṅālē, šišilē.
knuckle, *n.* pow, nsaakyi; G. taloi, ninese.
Kyerepong-man, -people, *pr. n.* Kyereponni, Kyereponfo,
Gŭanni, Guaṅfo; G. Gwaṅnyo.

L.

Labour, *n.* Twi: dw̌uma, adw̌uma, adw̌umaye, obĕre;
Gã: tšumo, niitšumo; haomo; kõmo.
labour, *v.* ye adw̌uma; G. tšu nii.
labourer, *n.* odw̌umayeni, opāni; G. niitšulo, apafonyo.
lad, *n.* abarimâ, abofra barima, aberantéwá, aberantekwa,
akwaṅkwā; G. oblanyo fio.
ladder, *n.* antw̌eri; G. atſere, atſele.
ladle, *n.* atere, Ky. atoo; kwaṅkwara, kwaṅkora; G. atō.
lady, *n.* aborā, awurā; G. abla; awurā.
lagoon, *n.* baka; G. soṅo, kpakpo.
lake, *n.* otare, sutare, eko; baka; G. kpakpo; soṅo; fa.
lamb, *n.* aguamma, oguanteṅba; G. tobi, gwanteṅbi.
lame, *a.* apakyé, obubuafo; osīfo;
G. akpaketše, atšoke, otšolo, tšutšolo, obubuafo, ošīfo.
to be–, ye apakyé; G. tšo, tšutšo; dše kpa; fe akpake.
lameness, *n.* apakye; G. akpake.
lament, *v.* di ṅkommo, bo abubuw, sũ, Ky. bo bĕnã;
G. fe yara, ye ṅkomo; fo yafonu.
lamentation, *n.* ṅkommo, abubuwbo; G. yarafemo.
lamp, *n.* okanea; G. kane.
lance, *n.* peaw, peme, F. kama; G. akplo.
lance, *v.* wow, *fw̌irow*; sa; G. bã; gbu, tšu.

land, *n.* asase; fam'; G. ši, šiši, šikpoṅ; ṅmoṅ, abọ; kō; kosẹ. *–lord,* ọdede, ọdaṅ wura, ofiwura; G. šikpoṅtšẹ; tohetšẹ. *–lady,* ọdede, ofi awurā; G. tohenye.

land, *v.* yi aguade gu (fam'); fi hyẹṅ mu kọ fam'; G. šrake, kpleke.

lane, *n.* ọsa, ọkwaṅ; nnantam, ọbrọṅ; G. flọ, gbẹ fintō.

language, *n.* ọkásá; G. wiemọ, gbē.

lank, *a.* tenteṅ; *v.* ware; G. bloblo.

lantern, *n.* ọkanea; G. lantele.

lap, *n.* sĕrẹso; G. mliši. –, *v.* bobọw; taforo; G. kota; lẹmọ.

lapis, *n.* ọbo; G. tẹ (ní dšra wa ko).

lapse, *n.* asefw̌e; G. šigbemọ, šinyō.

lard, *n.* (prako) srade, abŏrówòṅṅuá; G. fọ.

large, *a.* kẹsé, kòkŭrō, kokurokó, kàkrā, kakraká, kátabaṅ, kotī; kuntaṅṅ, kantaṅṅ, w̌ī; pètẹpọṅ; kyémadú; *v.* sō; emu gọw; G. kple, kpeteṅkple; wulu, dim; gedšē, gefūgefū; kĕredši; kuklu, kplẹlẹ̄, krō; sase; wrakē, yū; *v.* da; goe.

lash, *v.* fw̌e, bọ, boro, kā mmā, kā mpire, kā tw̌om; G. yi, tfa nō, yi kpā, yi kplebii.

lass, *n.* abāwa, ababā; abofra bea, ọbeawa, ọbáwa, abeafó; G. oblayō.

last, *v.* kyẹ, kyẹre; G. kā he, hī. hī ši; tšẹ; šẹ na; fa.

last, *a.* nea edi akyiri, etw̌a to, ẹkata mpā; *n.* akyiri; aw̌iei; G. *n.* nagbē.

lastly, *adv.* nea edi ne nnyīnā akyi, nea yẹde w̌ie; G. beni yi ya wula ši, nagbē lẹ.

late, *a.* kaṅ, nea aka akyiri, amma ntẹm, ẹbaa ẹṅkyẹe; nea ọkaa bābi (ẹṅkyẹe); fọmm; G. sẹkpē; gbẹkẹnaši.

lately, *adv.* nnāno, ẹṅkyẹe; G. etšẹko.

lather, *n.* samina ahuru; G. samla afūi.

lattice, *v.* ṅwõna; G. ṅwlã; bla; ble nọ.
lattice, *n.* ahunaniaṅkãnsa; G. blamọnii.
laugh, *v.* serew, bọ aserehyehye; G. ṅmõ;
to make to–, G. wo m.k. na ṅmọlọ̃.
launderer, laundress, *n.* ọtansifo, ntamaborofo, atadehorofo; G. niiahefọlọ.
lave, *v.* guare; G. dšu he; fọ he; dšale.
lavish, *v.* sẹe ade; G. fite nii pī; kuma.
lavishment, lavishness, *n.* ahofw̌i; G. ahofi, nam.
law, *n.* mmăra, (ahyẹde); G. mla, akpọ, kitã.
–*giver*, mmărahyẹfo; G. mlawolọ.
–*suit*, asẹm; G. sane.
lay, *v.* da, deda, gu, gugu, to, sum, bea, boa, sam, butuw; G. kã, ṅmẹ, to, fõ; ble; kã ši, bu ši, dfere ši.
–*up*, sie, kora; G. to.
–*waste*, or *in ruin*, sẹe, bọ dw̌erẹbē, hyew dw̌erẹbē; G. tfa eflo, fite, fe amamfõ.
laziness, *n.* anihaw, akwadw̌erọ, w̌erehunu (yẹ); G. anihao; hedšõ, hedšõfemọ.
lazy, *a.* onihafo, ọkwadw̌ofo, w̌erehunu; G. bọbọkū, bọbọlī; dom, gbõnī, melõ; hedšõ; hedšõlọ, anihaolọ.
lead, *n.* sumpī, wósów; G. sumui.
–*bar*, *n.* abodabaṅ; G. sumui dadetšo.
–*pencil*, *n.* pensere; G. bliyaṅ, blẽyaṅ.
lead, *v.* gya, kyerẹ kwaṅ; di kaṅ, di anim; de..kọ; de..ba; gye tãtã, gyigye; G. wa; tšõ gbẹ; kpla.
leader, *n.* ọkwaṅkyerẹfo, ọpanyiṅ, odikaṅfo; G. tšẹ; walọ, gbẹtšõlọ; kplalọ.
leaf, *n.* ahabaṅ; G. ba; ahwãnyã; fie;
–*of palmtrees:* berẹw,daha; G. blẹo.
leafless, *to become*–, *to be*–, po; G. bẹ bai.

league, *n.* apãm; G. kpãṅmo̱; apãm.
leak, *v.* ṅw̆ini; G. dũ.
lean, *a.* téatẽã, w̆ó, hámahãma, nyámõ; G. bloblo, ṅkũ.
to be, become–, fo̱ṅ; G. tã lo.
lean, *v.* tw̆eri, waw; G. kpasa, kpasa ši, kpasa he; kpa.
leap, *v.* hurúw, tew akrayam; G. hŭru, teke; tũ.
learn, *v.* sũa, tie; G. kase; ṅa; bo toi.
learned, *a.* onyansafo, onim(de)fo; neá onim ṅhõmam; G. ṅālo̱, niilelo̱; kasemo̱gbomo.
learning, *n.* nyansa, nimdee̱; G. niikasemo̱, niilē, ṅale.
least, *a.* (ne ṅhīnā mu) akũmā, ketewā; G. bibio fe fē.
leather, *n.* ṅhõma (ṅwõmã? F. ahõma); G. wolo (wulo), Ad. womi.
leave, *n.* o̱kwaṅ, o̱kwaṅmã; G. gbe̱, hegbe̱; gbe̱hãmo̱.
to take–, kra.
leave, *v.* gyaw, fi, gyae; G. ši; fõ; dše; fe̱; kpa.
leaven, *n.* mmo̱kaw; G. mãša.
lecture, *n.* o̱kaṅ, o̱kyere̱, o̱kasakyere̱; G. kanemo̱; dšadšemo̱; tšõmo̱.
ledger, *n.* akontā-ṅhõma; G. akonta-wolo.
leech, *n.* amemim; G. šiti.
leer, *v.* bu anikyew; G. kõdõ hīeṅme̱i.
leeward, *a.* anafo; afã a mframa bo̱ ko̱ ho̱; G. nãdšiašigbe̱, bokăgbe̱; ko̱yo̱gbe̱ ṅe̱le̱no̱.
left, *a.* beṅkum; G. abe̱ku.
left-handed person, o̱beṅkumfo.
leg, *n.* naṅ, gyawa, gyā; G. nane; šiši.
legend, *n.* anansese̱m, aye̱se̱m; tetese̱m, mpanyiṅ-ase̱m; sikabonã so ṅkyere̱wē; G. adesã; blemasane; noni akaneo̱.
legislate, *v.* hye̱ mmăra; G. wo mla.

legume, legumen, *n.* ase, asewa n.a.;
G. yoi; akpatramoi; akwei, aboboi.
leisure, *n.* adagyew; G. dekā, adekā.
to have–, wo adagye, hō da ho; G. he kā; na dekā.
lemon, *n.* aṅkā, aṅkawa, dùába; G. abonua.
lend, *v.* fem, firi, bo bósea (Ky. bésea); G. fa, da; fri; mā.
length, *n.* tenteṅ, ntw̃ēmu (atw̃ēmu); ware, kye, kyere, (*of life*) onyiṅkye;
G. kele; dšekemo; šihile; tšē, tšele, tšetšere; wulemo.
lengthen, *v.* tw̃ē (mu); mā..ware, mā..kye.
lent, *n.* mmuadabere; G. ṅmāhilebē, buadayelibe.
leopard, *n.* osebó, ketebo, etw̃i, kurótw̃iamánsā, gyahéne, adámmákwàdw̃ó, okődom, osŭādóm, aboafufu;
G. alowo, kotše, hieṅmālo, mlantſi.
leper, *n.* kwatani, pitini; G. kpitiyelo.
leprosy, *n.* kwata, piti, fawohōkodi; G. kpiti, faohōkodi.
less, *a.* kakra, ketewa, kūmā a ennu ebi (a.s. obi de) so;
G. fio, bibio; fio fe..; noni efe fio.
lest, *conj.*, *na* amma se ebia.., anye sā a..; G. aleenō; ekole.
let, *v.* mā, gya, mā okwaṅ; kā mā..; fem, firi;
G. ṅme, ṅme he; hā, hā hegbe; mā.
–out, yi, gyā; G. gble yi; ṅme gbe.
letter, *n.* ṅkyerewē, ntintimi; omănākyerew, mănā-ṅhōma, ṅhōma (F. ahōma); G. gbemookadi, woloṅokadi; ṅmlāmonō; wolo, mādšemowolo.
level, *v.* mā etā (eho tā), kā sram so, bo fitā;
G. uēnē; hā afe trotro; hā aye egbo.
level, *a.* nea eho a.s. eso tā, fitā, monommonom.
leven, *n.* mmokaw; G. māša.
lewd, *to be–*, ye aniwude, pe aniwude; bo ahofw̃i, bo nnyennyentw̃i; G. fe atšrele, tšu yakayakanii, bo nyeṅnyeṅtſi.

liar, *n.* o̱tórofo, o̱pasafo, o̱te̱kre̱mafó, okontomponi; G. amalelo̱, apasafo, opasabo̱lo̱.

libation, *n.* ofw̃ie, afw̃iesã; G. ṅkpai; niišiſiemo̱.

liberal, *to be–,* nsam' tẽe̱, yam' ye; *n.* o̱dẽfo; G. de̱ṅ kpo̱, nine kpo̱.

liberate, *v.* de obi hũ kye̱ no, yi, gye, poṅ, gyā, mã o̱kwaṅ; G. fri; kpõ; ṅme̱ he; hã gbe̱.

liberty, *n.* o̱kwaṅ, hõ kwaṅ; o̱hõfadi, e̱hṓdé; G. frīhãmo̱; gbe̱, gbe̱hãmo̱; hegbe̱; heyeli.

to be at–, wo̱ hõ kwaṅ, e̱hõ kwaṅ da no ho̱; G. ná nãdši; he kã; ye̱ hegbe̱.

lick, *v.* taforo; G. lamo̱, le̱mo̱; šo̱; nyãmo̱.

lid, *n.* mmuasó, ṅkatasó; G. no̱, nano̱.

lie, *n.* atoro, apasa, nnabraba, ṅko̱ṅko̱nsa, ṅkontompo; G. amale, apasa; labraba; ko̱ko̱nsa; lakpatõ.

lie, *v.* di atoro, boa, kã atose̱m, ntrofose̱m, F. tw̃a apaw; G. male; pasa; to lakpa.

lie, *v.* da, deda, gu, gugu, bea, bew, boa, sam, butuw; G. ble, kã, dſoro, dſere; ṅme̱; ſie ši; wu nii ahe.

–down, da fam, da ho̱, ko̱da; G. ble ši, bu ši, ho kã ši; ṅme̱ ši.

life, *n.* ṅkwã, asetrã, bra, abrabo̱, abrabu, amammui; G. wala, hīekãmo̱; dše, dšeṅhīle, dšeṅbā; yi, yino̱; yeli; yukufemo̱.

lift, *v.* mã so, so; G. wo, hīe.

–up, mã so, soso, kukuru; G. wo, hole, wo he no̱, wo ši.

light, *a.* hare(hare), hatahata, fe̱te̱fe̱te̱; G. fe̱te̱; fle̱fle̱; habahaba, he̱le̱he̱le̱; he̱ṅṅ.

light, *n.* o̱kanea; hãṅṅ (F. kãṅṅ); G. kane; la.

light, *v.* so̱ (o̱kanea); tu (se̱kye̱); *G.* še̱re, su; wo la; tšo; hã la.

lightning, *n.* anyinam, o̱srãmaṅ;
G. Nyoṅmo gblamo̱, –kpe̱mo̱, –srawa; tšõ.
light-minded, *a.* onimharefo, nea ne ti nsõ no soa;
G. fle̱fle̱, yibū; hīe fle̱fle̱.
like, *a.* nea e̱se̱; *v.* se̱, sese̱, se̱ pe̱, ye̱ pe̱; te se̱;
G. egbo̱; *v.* tamo̱, sa, ye egbo̱.
like, *adv.* te se̱, (te) se̱nea; *v.* se̱;
G. fē; take̱, take̱ bo̱ni; *v.* tamo̱.
like, *v.* pe̱, pene; do̱; pe̱ ase̱m; G. sumo̱; kplē.
liken, *v.* de (fa)..to hõ; se̱, w̌iew̌ie; G. ṅõ..to he, sa na.
likeness, *n.* nse̱so, subaṅ; G. subaṅ, tāmo̱; henõ. See *figure*.
likewise, *adv.* sāara, sā bi; G. hū̃; nakai noṅ.
limb, *n.* hõnam ade, kwā, akwā; basa, naṅ n.a.; G. henõ.
lime, *n.* akado; G. agblama; kalo. See *lemon*.
limit, *n.* o̱hye, kurotia, ano, aw̌iei;
G. hū̃sū̃, klotia, kpokpa; na, nagbē.
limp, *v.* to apakye, ye̱ sī; G. tšo̱.
line, *n.* hama; nsaṅe, nsaṅho̱, nsensaṅe; mpasŭa; kyere̱pe̱ṅ;
G. kpã; līn; emoṅ; liamo̱.
to draw a – or *lines, cover with lines,* saṅ, sensaṅ; G. lia.
line, *v.* dura mu, dura hõ; kye̱ṅ (daṅ).
linen, *n.* (& *a.*) abrokyiri ṅw̌era; G. kpekpe.
linger, *v.* tw̌entw̌e̱ṅ (naṅ) ase, tw̌e̱ṅ;
G. hahala ši, lila ši; kpe se̱.
linguist, *n.* o̱kasa ahorow hõ nimdefo; o̱kyeãme;
G. wiemo̱i ahe niilelo̱; otšame; nadšielo̱.
link, *n.* kā, ṅkonsoṅkonsoṅ, ṅkonsoṅkonsoṅ mu kwā;
G. ga; kõsõṅkõsõga.
lint, *n.* G. amanya.
lion, *n.* gyata, saremuse̱e, o̱hyéègyá; G. dšata.
lip, *n.* ano, anofafa; G. na, nabu.

listen, *v.* tie; ye̱ asõ, w̌e̱ṅ asõ;
G. bo toi, fe toi, hã toi, ba toi; nu.
litigation, *n.* ase̱m; G. sane.
little, *a. ad.* ketewa, kũmā, kakra, kakrā, ṅketeṅkete,
mfetemfetewa; *v.* sŭa, susŭa; G. bibiō, fiō, pe̱mpe̱o;
adv. tulī, kpokpao. *by-and-*(or: *-by-*), ṅkakra-ṅkakra;
G. koikoi; fiofio, mle̱tomle̱to.
live, *v.* trã ase, te ase, da, te; bo̱ bra, di, didi;
G. bo̱ dšeṅ, bo̱ ade; hī ši; ye; tši he; le̱ he; na wala; ye.
lively, *a.* w̌e̱w̌e̱, harehare, mãnyãmãnyã, kamkam;
G. dšukudšuku, flafla, kãkã, kamkam; *v.* so̱.
liver, *n.* bere̱bo, mmere̱bo; G. ble̱bo, mle̱bo.
lizard, *n.* o̱kétéw, o̱ketere, o̱bóró̱m, o̱dáṅnenã, ntafontáfó;
o̱sámànapá; G. odā, tšunye, odīṅmlo̱, odakre̱o.
lo, *int.* fw̌e̱! G. kwe̱, na!
load, *n.* adesoa (adosoa); G. dšatšu; ke, obubu; kolo.
load, *v.* soa (adesoa); poma (tuo, o̱pre̱m);
G. wo dšatšu; šika (tũ); wo no̱nii.
loaf, *n.* (abodō) o̱sébo̱w, akwàbo̱, o̱boabó̱;
G. subo̱o; abolo; akwabo̱.
loan, *n.* bosea (besea); G. mã; fā.
loathe, *v.* fono; kyi; e̱hõ ye̱ ṅw̌ini, ahī;
G. yiṅ dše m.k. fũ; he tšẽ; dše tšine; nyaṅe; hī.
lobster, *n.* o̱ko̱to̱; G. alaṅmali; ka.
lock, *n.* apratw̌om; G. sro̱to; *-of a gun*, saboṅ, tuo ani;
-of hair, mpe̱se̱, mpe̱se̱mpe̱se̱; G. akukui; kutša.
lock, *v.* to mu, siw ano, bram hõ, bram ano;
G. ṅme̱ mli, ṅme̱ na; tšī na.
locust, *n.* abebe̱w; boádàbí, ntuntumé, fw̌ídò̱m, obíriṅkràṅ,
otútuàfuru, ew̌i, òpiti, o̱krā, o̱tw̌ẽ;
G. agã, bala, gugonigugõ.

lodge, *v.* soẹ (obi ṅkyẹṅ; obi fi); te.., trã..;
G. to, to ši, to m.k. ṅõ; he ši.
lodging, *n.* asoẹe, ọhọho trābea; trābea, ọdaṅ, ofi;
G. tōhe, gbọtō, gbọiatōhe; šihemọhe.
loft, *n.* nsẹmso; G. nsọdo, nsọedo.
lofty, *a.* srọnsrọṅ, korọṅkorọṅ; G. groṅṅ.
loin, *n.* aseṅ, dw̌oṅku; G. hẹ; dšoṅku.
loiter, *v.* tw̌entw̌ẹṅ (naṅ) ase, kyẹ; yẹ anihaw;
G. hahala ši, lila ši, bọ ši, tšẹ; kpa maṅ, bọ ko.
loiterer, *n.* ọkwadw̌ofo, onihafo; G. šililalọ, sẹkpelọ.
lonely, *a.* ṅkõ, ṅkutō; G. dō, pasā, šō; tō, ekometō.
long, *a.* tenteṅ, banteṅṅ, bansoṅṅ; w̌uw; *v.* ware kyẹ;
G. kakadaṅ, godšō, gbabugbabū; yū; *v.* dšekẹ; wule; tšẹ;
–adv. arā, dā, dāyi; dabidabĩ; G. āhũ, dā, dāne. [kē.
–ago, tete (nteredē); akyẹ; ẹnyẹ́'nẹ; G. blema; dšeeṅmọ.
as–as, wọre[yẹ] yi..; G. gbiĩabọ ni.
long, *v.* ani gyina, fe; G. hĩe tše, fe.
longsuffering, *n.* boasetọ (abotọase), abodw̌okyẹre;
G. tšuišitō, tšuišiṅmẹ.
look, *v.* fw̌ẹ; G. kwẹ.
–back, fw̌ẹ akyiri, daṅ n'ani; G. kwẹ sẹ; fũ hĩe.
–for, fw̌efw̌ẹ; G. tao.
lookingglass, *n.* afw̌efw̌ẹ; G. afefẹ.
loom, *n.* asa, asadua; G. niilotšone.
loose, *a.* hodw̌ohodw̌o;
G. wọkọ, wọkọwọkọ, wuyā, holehole.
(*of the bowels:*) *to be–,* (yam') bọ.
loose, loosen, *v.* sāṅ, hodw̌ow;
G. trọke, yĕrọke, tše, tšerẹ; frāke; he kpọ.
loquacious, *a.* ọkasafo, okŭrokŭrofo; ano kurokuro, birebire, berẹberẹ; G. klọklọ, gọbigọbi, blẹblẹ, trilĩ.

lord, *n.* owura, awuráde; G. nontšo̱, owura, ablade; lumo.

lose, *v.* yera, tow kyene, fi nsa, bo̱; G. ladše; gbeši, nyõ mli. *–the way, get lost,* tõ kwaṅ, fõm kwaṅ, yera (Ak. hăra) (o̱kwaṅ); G. bo̱ ko, dũ gbe̱.

lot, *n.* ntonto, osiki; ṅkrabea, nyaṅkõnne; ade, kye̱fã; G. abisã, oširi, henõ; gbe̱faṅ.

loud, *a. adv.* e̱nẽ ke̱se, denneṅ; G. gbē wa; wa; he̱ṅṅ.

lounger, *n.* onihafo, o̱kwadw̌ofo, w̌erehunu; G. šibo̱lo̱, šililalo̱; anihaolo̱.

louse, *n.* dw̌iw (dw̌ie); G. ṅmoṅ.

love, *v.* do̱, pe̱, pe̱ (obi) ase̱m; G. sumo̱, do̱ he, sumo̱ m.k. sane.

lover, *n.* o̱do̱fo; mprãfo, ṅw̌ew̌e; G. suolo̱, hedo̱lo̱.

lovingkindness, *n.* o̱do̱, ayamye, ado̱e; G. omanye; mlihīle; edšurõfemo̱.

low, *a.* nea abĕre̱ ase, aba fam, abotow; be̱tē (*of voice*); famfam; fè̱mm; nea e̱ṅware, ato̱ mu; ase de, fam de; G. te̱ṅe̱; noni ba ši; humi.

low-water, *it is–,* e̱po atw̌ẽ; G. nšo̱ fã.

lowly, *to be–,* bere̱ nehõ ase (fè̱mm); G. ba he ši; *n.* humi.

luck, *n.* sĭade; nyaṅkõnne, asĭane; G. henõ, šade; ošrã.

lucky, *to be–,* ye̱ osĭadefo, sĭade nipa, kã sĭade, tu ahũ, ne kra ye; G. gbe ayinõ; fere, to ahũ.

lukewarm, *a.* botũróbòdw̌ó; G. klo̱klo̱, kulo̱kulo̱.

lump, *n.* siṅ, to̱w; G. kukuli; kuku.

lunacy, *n.* abiribiriw (-tw̌a); G. gblīgblī; nyoṅno̱gbemo̱.

lungs, *n. pl.* ohurututu; G. flufla.

lurk, *v.* buw, te̱w; dē̱dē̱; G. wo ante̱o, wo kā.

lust, *v.* ani bere, ko̱ṅ do̱; G. di se̱; hīe kõ; fe ako̱no̱; fe; ba tšine.

lust, *n.* anibere, ako̱nno̱; G. se̱dī, ako̱no̱; fẽ; hīekõ.

luxurious, *a.* kyē; G. fū, gblōgblō.
lying, see: *lie.*

M.

Machine, *n.* Twi: afiri, ade; Gā : tšōne, nō.
mad, *to be–*, bo̱ dam, bo̱ gye, gyimi; ani so kā, tirim kā; G. ye se̱ke̱, dšim; hīe kā, yiṅ gble, –kā, –tsō.
madman, *n.* o̱bo̱damfo, ogyefó; G. se̱ke̱yelo̱.
magazine, *n.* aguadedaṅ, adekora daṅ, afiase; G. dšraniiatohe, fiase.
magician, *n.* osumaṅfo, aye̱ṅ, o̱bayifo, ntafoayifo; G. ṅkonyāyelo̱.
magnificient, *a.* fe̱fē̱fe̱, anuonyam mu; wofw̃e̱ a e̱ṅfw̃e̱; G. kpanakpanā, fe̱fe̱o; nyam.
maid, *n.* abábā', abāwa, o̱(bā)basía; G. oblayō; mawa.
maidenhood, *n.* mmábā'bère; G. oblayeiaṅ.
maidservant, *n.* abāwá, o̱somfo (bea); afănā; G. tšūlo̱yo; mawa.
maimed (*person*), apakye; G. akpakētše̱, akpakē.
maize, *n.* abŭrow; kùkuradabi (*of the last year*), popŏroku (*of the present season*);
G. able (Ad. ble̱fo); ablefo̱; gbogbloku.
–blossom, n. mpe̱se̱e; G. ahwānyā; mā.
–bread, n. abodō, dòkóno, F. kāṅkyew;
G. abolo; kōmi, kōmli.
make, *v.* ye̱, bo̱, pam, ṅwene (kuku); hye̱ (mmăra); si (hene); G. fe; na; šō (gbe̱); bo̱; wo (maṅtše̱, mla).
male, *a.* o̱barima, o̱baniṅ, onini; G. nū, *pl.* hī.
malefactor, *n.* o̱deboneye̱fo; G. efoṅfelo̱.
malice, *n.* bonepe̱, nitaṅ; akaye̱;
G. na hīle̱; efoṅsuomo̱; hīeša.

malt, *n.* G. yọlọbii.
mama! *n.* awo! G. awo! Ad. mã! See *mother.*
man, *n.* onípa; ọbàrímá; oni, ọba, ọdesãní;
G. gbomo; mo; nū; ṅmãyelọ; adesã.
manger, *n.* mmoa adidide, ọdaase, aduannaka;
G. kolo-niiyeniianõ, kolo-adeka.
mango, *n.* mâṅo; G. maṅo.
manifest, *a.* faṅṅ; G. faṅṅ, krẹdẹ.
to be–, da adi; G. he kã; *to become–*, fi adi; G. dše kpo;
to make–, yi adi; G. dšie kpo.
manifold, *a.* horow, ahorow (pī), dõmãṅkãmã;
G. srọto; šii pī, toii pī; damdam.
manhood, *n.* mmaninyẹ, ọbarima(yẹ), nnam;
G. hīafemọ, hīaniifemọ, nūfemọ, ekã; salẹ, dalẹ.
manioc, *n.* baṅkye, duade; G. duade.
mankind, *n.* adesã mma; onipa su; ọbarima su;
G. adesã; gbomobaṅ.
manliness, *n.* nnam, mmarimasẹm, mmaninyẹ;
G. ekã, nūfemọ, hīemīamọ.
manly, *to be–*, yẹ ọbarima, yẹ nnam, yẹ mmaninne,
di abaninsẹm, di mmarimasem; mia ani;
G. fe nu, fe ekã, fe hīanii; mīa hīe, mīa yitšoṅ.
manner, *n.* (yẹ)-bea, ọkwaṅ, su, baṅ; *pl.* abrabọ, abrabu,
amammui; amanne, nneyẹe;
G. bọ; gbẹ; su, gbẹna; henõ; *pl.* dše, dšeṅ, dšeṅbā; fẹi.
manslaughter, *n.* awudi, onipa kum;
G. awuiyeli, gbomogbē.
manure, *n.* sumăna; G. tumu, tumunọ.
many, *a.* bèbrē, pī (F. pī n'ara); dõmãṅkãmã, pēwa;
G. kplaṅ; pī; babao, huhā.
how–? ahē? G. enyie?

map, *n.* asase-ṅhõma, mmew, mmew-ṅhõma; ṅhõma-kotoku; G. wolo; šikpoṅ-wolo; wolo-kotoku.
mar, *v.* se̱e; G. fite, fite hīe, kpãtã hīe.
marauder, *n.* odw̌owtw̌afo, odw̌owyifo; G. odšotſalo̱, odšoyelo̱.
marble, *n.* marmorabo; G. fo̱bite̱, marmorate̱.
march, *v.* tu sa, nam kwaṅ so, nantew; G. fã; fã ta; tšĩa.
mare, *n.* o̱po̱ṅko̱bere; G. okpo̱ṅoẏō.
margin, *n.* āno; G. na.
marine, *n.* pòsósrâní; G. nšo̱no̱tabilo̱.
mariner, *n.* hye̱ṅmuni, hye̱ṅ mu adw̌umaye̱fo, kurûní; G. amrakunyo; le̱le̱ṅbi.
mark, *n.* nsow, agyirae; botae; G. okadi; oti, ti.
market, *n.* gua (dw̌a), gua so, aguábìrim; G. dša, dšano̱; dšra.
marrow, *n.* ohoṅ; G. wuiaṅfo̱.
marry, *v.* ware (wa), ware yere, hyia o̱yere; G. kpe yō, wye̱; gbã; bote gblãṅ.
marriage, *n.* aware, ayeware, aye̱forohyia; G. gblã; wye̱; yokpemo̱, yowye̱.
marsh. *n.* ate̱kye̱; asase fòsō̱; G. ṅmo̱to̱.
marshy, *a.* tàkā, takataka; G. dšo̱ mli; ṅmo̱to̱ṅmo̱to̱.
martial, *a.* nea e̱fa o̱sa (akõdi) hõ; G. tanii; noni yo̱ ta he.
marvel, *n.* aṅwõṅwãde, ṅkonyã; G. nakpē̱; hīeyā; aṅwõṅwã.
mash, *v.* siw, pe̱te̱w, po̱to̱w; fra; G. ši; kpo̱to̱.
mason, *n.* o̱bantoni; G. gbogbotſalo̱.
–*work*, *masonry*, abantofo adw̌uma, abanto; G. gbogbotſã.
mast (of a ship), *n.* hye̱ṅdua, hyennua; G. le̱le̱tšo.

master, *n.* owura (ow̌ira), awurade, o̱panyiṅ, o̱dede;
G. nyontšo, nontšo̱ (nomtšo̱, nomtše̱), owura, ṅālo̱; onukpa.
-of a slave, akoa (afănā) wura; G. nyoṅtše̱.

mastership, *n.* owuraye̱, o̱panyinni; dw̌umadi mu nyansa;
G. ṅālo̱femo̱, ṅālo̱yeli, nontšo̱yeli, no̱yeli, onukpayeli.

masticate, *v.* w̌e, wosaw; G. ta.

mat, *n.* ke̱te̱, (ntǫ́mma, mpā, apā̃, boradekyēna); G. sa; toší.

mate, *n.* o̱yo̱ṅkõ, o̱boafo; tipe̱ṅ, tipe̱ṅfo; (hye̱ṅ mu) adiakyiri;
G. nanyo, helpofelo̱, hefatalo̱.

maternity, *n.* e̱nā̃-ye̱, e̱nā̃-do̱;
G. ho̱hĩemo̱; nye-yeli, nye-suomo̱.

matrice, *n.* awotw̌ĕā; G. fo̱mo̱he.

matrimony, *n.* aware; G. gblā̃; wyē̱, yowyē̱; yokpemo̱.

matron, *n.* aberewa; G. yomo; yomo onukpa.

matter, *n.* ade, ase̱m; kuru mu nsu, mogyasufini;
G. nõ; sane; fla mli nu.

mattock, *n.* aso̱w, atope̱, o̱soso̱w; G. adeda; sesao.

mattress, *n.* matras, bro̱fo-ke̱te̱, pikyi; G. blo̱fosa; sa.

maturity, *n.* onyiṅ; G. dale̱, hesale̱; hĩesale̱.

may, *v.* wo̱ hõ kwaṅ, tumi; G. nyẽ; ye̱ hegbe̱.

mayor, *n.* o̱maṅ (mu) panyiṅ, o̱deku̐ro, o̱maṅhene;
G. maṅonukpa; maṅtše̱.

maze, *n.* afomfomkwaṅ; G. kusũfemo̱; gbetšĩ.

me, *pron.* me (*s.t.* pronounced mi after i, u), m'; G. mi.

meager, *a.* tḗatēā, hámahama, w̌ó; *v.* fo̱ṅ;
G. he̱le̱he̱le̱ (he̱re̱he̱re̱); habahaba; ṅkũ, ṅkũṅ; *v.* tā̃ lo.

meal, *n.* osĩām, asikresĩām, aw̌i, kyekyere; aduaṅ, adidide,
adidii; G. šikišaṅ; niiyenii, ṅmā̃.

mean, *a.* nea abu so; nea e̱mfra, huhuw, konnuroku;
G. yaka.

mean, (*in the*) *–time*, *–while*, ntam', nsẹm yi gyinam' no; ansã, ẹno ansã; ẹbere yim'; G. teṅ, teṅbe; be nẹṅ.
mean, means, *n.* ade, adw̌inne, adeyẹde; G. nii; ṅãnii.
meaning, *n.* tirim (asẹm); ase; G. yiṅ, yitšoṅ; šiši:
measles, *n. pl.* ntobŭro; G. ntoblo.
measure, *n.* nsusuwi, asusude, susudua, susuhama; G. susumọ, –nõ, –kpã, –tšo; neṅtšo.
measurement, *n.* osusuw, nsusuwi; G.susumọ; kạ̃.
meat, *n.* ẹnãm; aduaṅ; G. lo, niiyenii.
sweet meats, nnọkọnnọkọwade; G. dọkọdọkọnii.
meat-stew, frọfrọw; G. flou; flouflou.
meddle (with), *v.* de nehõ fra mu *or* gyigye mu; G. he bọ bo; kẹ he futu mli.
mediate, *v.* pata; G. kpãtã; **damọ** mli, - teṅ; tša.
mediator, *n.* ọpatafo, ntam'gyinafo; G. kpãtãlọ.
medical art, aduruyẹ, ọyaresa hõ nimdeẹ; G. tšalọṅã; tšamọ; tšofãfemọ.
medicament, medicine, *n.* aduru; odúdó; G. tšofã.
meditate, *v.* susuw hõ, dw̌eṅ asẹm, da dw̌eṅ; G. susu he.
meek, *to be–*, dw̌o, ani dw̌o, ani kã ase; G. hĩe ba ši.
meekness, *n.* odw̌o, mmerẹw, – yẹ; G. blẹõfemọ.
meet, *v.* hyia; to; hyia mu; kũa ano; ano hyia; G. kpe, kpe hĩe; na tĩ; yele; kũa na.
–*face to face*, bọ anim, di mmọanim, ani yẹ anaṅ.
meeting, *n.* ṅhyia, ṅhyiamu; G. kpē, kpemọ; mli kpē; nakpē.
–*place*, ahyiae; G. nakpēhe.
melange, *n.* mfrafrae; G. futumọ.
melody, *n.* dw̌ontobea; G. gbē.
melon, *n.* fere, anọwatere; G. watere, anọwatere.
melt, *v.* nãṅ, hono; G. sere, sele.

member, *n.* hõnam (hõ) ade, kwā; baguani, o̱safoni; G. henõ; gwabo̱lo̱; asafonyo.

memory, *n.* ti, tirim, ṅkae; G. yi; yitšoṅ (wolo).

men, *n. pl.* mmarima; nnipa, adesã mma; G. hĩ; mei. See *man*.
to be full of–, nnipa ye̱ ho̱ mãnyãmãnyã; G. fe dšukudšuku.

menace, *v.* tẽe̱tẽe̱, bo̱ ko̱ko̱; G. fã.

mend, *v.* sã, ta mu, tuatua (mu), ye̱ yiye; G. tša, tša he; ta mli; sa.

mendicant, *n.* ohũafo; G. sisẽlo̱.

mendicate, *v.* hũã, sĕre̱sĕre̱ ade; G. sisẽ.

menstruation, *n.* bra, asabu; G. tšuse̱, –yā, gbe̱se̱, –yā.

mention, *v.* bo̱ diṅ; G. tã, tšĩ tã; – *n.* dimmo̱; G. tãtšĩ.

mercery, *n.* (seda a.s. sirikyi) aguadi; G. (seda) dšrayeli.

merchant, *v.* oguadini, o̱batani; G. dšrayelilo̱, guo̱yelo̱.

mercy, *n.* mmo̱borohunu, ayamhyehye, timo̱bo̱; G. mlitšo̱õ, mo̱bo̱nale̱, musuṅtšõ.
to have–, hũ mmo̱bo̱; G. na mo̱bo̱.

mere, *a.* hunu, kwa; G. eflo, flo; so̱ṅ; kpõṅ, kpoṅkpoṅ.

merge, *v.* mem; G. mĩ.

merit, *n.* o̱ye̱-nyã, akatua, amammui pa; G. se̱namo̱; nyõmo̱wō, dšeṅbā kpakpa.

merriment, *n.* anigye, anikã, anigyede; G. mĩše̱, tšuidšurõ, plaši.

mess, *n.* aduaṅ, adidide; asafo, fekuw; G. niiyenii.

messenger, *n.* o̱bo̱fo, o̱somafo; G. obo̱fo, bo̱fo.

messiah, *n.* nea wo̱asra no; ogyefo, o̱hene, Kristo; G. moni afo̱le̱ mũ; mũfo̱lo̱; Kristo.

metal, *n.* fagude, ogubó (?); G. fiemo̱nõ.

mete, *v.* susuw; G. susu, ka.

midday, *n.* aw̌ia, ow̌igyinae; G. ſāne.
middle, *a. n.* mu, ntam', mfinimfini;
G. teṅ, tũntũ, teṅtũntu; asuoṅ.
–finger, n. nsateahene; G. teṅwao.
midnight, *n.* o̱dasum; G. nyōṅteṅ.
midst, *n.* mfinimfini; G. teṅ.
midwife, *n.* awogyefo; G. yōfo̱lo̱, fo̱mo̱yō.
– *v.* gye awo; G. fo̱ yō.
might, *n.* ahõo̱deṅ, tumi; G. hewale̱, wā; nyẽmo̱.
mighty, *a.* o̱hõo̱deṅfo, otumfo; nea odi tumi a. s. o̱wo̱ ano wo̱ o̱maṅ mu; G. 'gbo, agbo, ofe, kekenam; hewalo̱.
migrate, *v.* tu ko̱; tu kwaṅ; G. tšomlo̱; fã.
mild, *a.* mere̱w, bĕrēo, komm; G. ble̱ō; bō; kpō.
to be–, dw̌o, kõma hõ dw̌o, ani dw̌o; yam ye;
G. dšo̱, mli dšo̱, ye̱ ble̱o; mli hī.
–person, onipa a o̱ye̱ mere̱w, odw̌o; o̱yamyefo;
G. mle̱fo, mlidšo̱lo̱, mlihīlo̱.
military, *a.* nea e̱fa do̱ṅkõe nè asrāfo hõ biribi; *n.* akõfofo, do̱m; G. asrafoi ahenii; *n.* ta.
milk, *n.* nufusu; G. fufo̱; fufo̱mlinu;
–v. kyī nufu; G. ṅã fufo̱.
mill, *n.* ayamē, nea wo̱yam aburow n.a. G. wyie̱, wyie̱te̱.
–-stone, w̌iyammo, w̌iyammoba; G. wyie̱, –te̱; wyie̱bi.
millenium, *n.* mfe apem (ahenni); G. afii akpé (no̱yeli).
million, *n.* o̱pepem; G. akpeiakpe.
mince, *v.* tw̌itw̌a ṅketeṅkete (mēhēmēhē); G. flo̱ dše̱ke̱dše̱ke̱.
mind, *n.* ti, tirim, adw̌ene, kõma, bo; w̌ere̱;
G. yi; yiṅ, yitšoṅ, dſeṅmo̱; tšui.
mind, *v. to bear in mind,* kae, ani wo̱ so, dw̌eṅ hõ, fw̌e̱ yiye;
G. dſeṅ, kai, kwe̱.
never mind! e̱nye̱ biribi! G. efee noko!

mine, *pron.* me, me de, me dea; G. mi.., minõ.
mine, *n.* amõa (amăna), ṅkoroṅ (ṅkonoṅ);
G. bu, bũ kwọṅkwọṅ; ſiemọnõbu.
mingle, *v.* fra; G. futu; tšaka.
minister, *n.* ọsomfo; ọsọfo, anyamesẹm hõ somfo; ọmaṅsofw̃ẹ mu somfo-panyiṅ; G. sõolọ; tšũlọ; osọfo.
miracle, *n.* aṅwõṅwãde, ṅkonyã, ahõdw̃iriwde;
G. aſãi, ṅkõnya; nakpẽnõ.
mire, *n.* atẹkyẹ́, dòntorí; G. ṅmọtọ, ṅmiamọ.
mirror, *n.* afw̃efw̃ẹ; G. aſeſẹ.
mirth, *n.* agoru, anigye; aseresẹm, asẹṅkwā;
G. plašifemọ; ṅmlọ; fẹoyeli; ſẹmẹ.
miry, *a.* pọtọ̃; G. ṅmọtọṅmọtọ.
miscarry, *v.* nyẹ yiye, tere hõ; pọṅ; G. musu dše, šrãke.
miscarriage, *n.* ọbrabone; ọpọṅ;
G. musufitemọ, musudšẽ, **šrãkemọ.**
mischief, *n.* mmusu, bone, amumoyẹ;
G. musu; eša; šidšẽ, šitšẽ.
mischievous, *to be–,* bọ musu, di aboro;
G. bọ musu, tše ši, dše ši.
–person, obusufo, akoa busufo, ọbofo, omumoyẹfo;
G. ablofo, musufo, šidšelọ.
miser, *n.* ọpẹpẹefo, ọkyẽkyẽfo, ọyamọṅwenefo;
G. kpẹkpẹfelọ, hiedšolọ.
miserable, *to be–,* yẹ mmọbọ; G. fe mọbọ; akle.
misery, *n.* amane, amanehunu, ade a ẹyẹ m̃mọbọ, ahõhia;
G. mọbọ, mọbọnii; amanehũlũ, nõnã.
misfortune, *n.* asiane, mmusu, abew, abu, amane;
G. adẽdẽ; eša; musu; ošrã.
misgiving, *v.* akyinnyegye, abotu; G. ṅwanedšẽ, tšuifã.
mishap, *n.* asiane, amane; G. adẽdẽ, ošrã.

mishappen, *v.* siane; biribi aye no; G. dẽ; šrã; noko fe m.k.
miss, *n.* abábā', owuraba; G. ablā; oblayō; awurā fio.
miss, *v.* siane hõ, tere hõ, tra; **watiriw**, fom; yera (hăra); G. hīe ho he, ṅme; šrā he; **ladše** (la).
the gun misses fire, otuo pa; G. tũ kwa.
mist, *n.* kusukûkû, omunuṅkum; G. afua, oblọtu.
mistake, *n.* ọfõm, mfomso; G. tõmọ, eša; natõmọ.
mistress, *n.* awurā', abọrā' (aborọwá), ọdefi; G. nontšọṅā, ablā; awurā; hemo.
–of a slave, akoa (afănā) awurā; G. nyoṅnye.
mite, *n.* niwa; adeketewa; G. hīeo; lototo.
mix, *v.* fra, (kā..) fra mu; G. futu, futu mli, luta, tšaka.
moan, *v.* di ṅkọmmọ, sũ, gyam, w̌erẹ **how**; G. dõmọ ntšọi, ye ṅkọmọ.
mock, *v.* serew, (di hõ fẹw), goru hõ, **yi ahī**, si atw̌etw̌e; G. li, li he; ye ahī, ye he fẹo, gbe he guọ.
mocker, *n.* (ọfẹwdifo), ohīyifo, ọtw̌ētw̌áfó; G. hefẹoyelọ, ahīyelọ, lilọ.
moderation, *n.* anidahọ; wọ-ano wọ-ano; **kwaṅso-kwaṅso**; G. lẹtemọ, hīešikāmọ.
Mohammédan, *n.* krāmo, krāmoni; **taboṅni**; G. klamo, taboṅnyo (tabunyo).
moist, *a.* fọsọ̄, fọsọfọsọ, fọ̄fọ̄; G. frõfrõ.
moisten, *v.* fọw; G. fā nọ; wo nu; fọ.
mole, *n.* G. mīaṅ.
moment, *n.* anitw̌a, ahuntw̌am', kakrā bi; G. hīeṅmẹitfā.
monarch, *n.* ọhene, ọhenemũ, ọhempọporọ; opumpuni; G. maṅtšẹ; nọyelọ kome.
monday, *n.* dw̌oda; G. dšu.
money, *n.* sika, dw̌etẹ, kộbere; dare; ntrama, serewa; G. šika, dfẹtẹi, akọble; dale; trema.

monkey, *n.* akyeneboa (see: *ape*); G. adu, kũa, ofo, ho̱ &c.
monstrous, *a.* w̃ī, ke̱se kokŭrō; biakõ;
G. kanaole; kōme; sase.
month, *n.* o̱sram′, o̱bosóm; G. nyõṅ.
monthly wages, asranne; G. nyõṅdšenii.
moon, *n.* o̱sram′ (As. o̱sĕrané), hye̱ṅ, o̱bosom;
G. nyõṅ, nyõṅtšere.
–light, –shine, n. o̱sram haṅṅ; *by–*, o̱sram so;
G. nyõṅdšē, nyõṅkpe̱mo̱, nyõṅtšeredšē, nyõṅtšerekpe̱mo̱.
morass, see *marsh, swamp.*
more (than), *to be–*, kye̱ṅ, seṅ, boro, tra;
G. fe; fa fe; teke no̱.
to be more than enough, boro so; G. fa tšõ.
moreover, *adv.* nanso, saṅkyiri, bio;
G. naso, nanso; asaṅ, hũ.
morning, *n.* ano̱pa, adekyẽe; G. lebi, dšetše̱reno̱, dšetše̱remo̱.
–dew, n. ano̱pa obosu, hŭãsu; G. lebibo̱.
–light, n. adekyẽe, –hama;
G. lebila, dšetše̱remo̱; wuohai, wuohaigblamo̱.
–star, n. kõsoroma, owuodi; G. tolō, ope̱henadi.
morrow, *to––, adv.* o̱kyẽna (o̱kana); G. wo̱.
to-morrow morning, o̱kyẽna ano̱pa(tutu), ade kyẽ a,..
morsel, *n.* tro̱mã, atro̱má; kakrā bi, siṅ, bupre̱kõ, tepre̱kõ,
tw̃apre̱kõ; G. atro̱mã.
mortality, *n.* owu; G. gbele; gbē; gboimo̱, gbō.
mortar, *n.* o̱waduru; o̱daásé;
G. baduntšo, badurutšo, wadurutšo; fufuitšo, niišimo̱nõ.
mortgage, *v.* si awowa; G. to awo̱ba.
mosquito, *n.* ntõntõm; G. tontõṅ, tontroṅ.
moss, *n.* o̱bo-so-ṅhwī.

most, *a.* pī no ara, dodow ara gyẽṅṅ; *v.* dǭsō (kyeṅ ne nnyīnā); G. pī dientše, titri; *v.* fe fẽ; fa fe fẽ; fa tšō.
moth, *n.* ṅw̌ew̌ee; abubummabā; G. omlẽgẽ.
mother, *n.* enã, onī; awo! obātaṅ, obeataṅ; aberewá; G. nye; biianye; yofoyo; awo! Ad. mã! See *mama.*
--*in-law*, osew (ase?); okunu nã, oyere nã; G. šayō.
motion, *n.* ahōkekã, ṅkoso; G. noyā, hetšimo.
mount, *v.* foro, trã (opoṅko..) so; G. kwo.
mount, mountain, *n.* bepow; G. goṅ; Ad. yo.
mountain-cabbage, kube; G. wyeitšo, wietšo.
mountaineer, *n.* bepow-so-fo; G. dšekonyo.
mourn, *v.* sũ, gyam, ye ayi, di ṅkommo, w̌ere how; G. fe mobo, ye ṅkomo; fe yara; fo; w̌ere ho.
mouse, *n.* akurá; abotukura; G. kwakwe, kploku.
–*hole*, *n.* akura tũ,–tokuru; G. kwakwebu, kplokubu.
mouth, *n.* ano, anom; G. da, daṅ; na, nabu.
move, *v.* kã, kekã, tw̌iw; him, popo, posow; G. he kã; kpo; tši, tši he, tšire; ya, ho.
–*a canoe,* hare korow; G. mã aladša, wiri.
–*on*, tw̌iw ko anim, duom; G. tši hīe, tši no; ya hīe.
–*too and fro,* wosow, posow, hiṅhim, gyigya; di ako-nè-aba; G. hoso, woso; didã; tſa.
movement, *n.* ahōkekã; G. hetšimo; tšimo; yā.
mow, *v.* tw̌a, (tu sare), dow; G. ſao.
much, *a. adv.* bèbĕrē, bebrebé, pī, pì, papa, pām', dodo, praṅṅ; G. babao; gbē; kplaṅ, kpotō; pampampam; pī; saṅṅ, tam; tšō, tšitšō. *to be*–, do, sō, dǭsō; G. fa. *as*–*as*, nea.., senea; G. gbiiabo ní, boboni; *how*–? ahẽ? Ak. seṅ? G. enyie? *too*–, *very*–, bebrebé; sê, se biribi; G. tūtu, tšō, naakpa; gbē, gbogbōgbo.
–*less*, ṅkãntom; G. bloblo; mbasroo (*v.* sro).

mud, *n.* dote (nnotee), efa potopoto, dontori;
G. ṅmiamo; sũkpoto; ṅmoto.
mud-wall, fabaṅ; G. fă, *to build a* –, to fă.
mug, *n.* kuruwa; G. kpulu, kruku.
muggy, muggish, see *moist, damp*.
mulatto, *n.* muratoni; G. blofomeiabi, blofonyobi.
mulct, *n.* akasadi, sikagye. –*v.* di, kasa, gye sika.
mule, *n.* afurumpoṅko, opoṅko afurum; G. aflukpoṅo.
multiplication, *n.* ahorow-ye; G. hebo, toifemo.
multiply, *v.* do, mã edo, edõsõ; ye ahorow;
G. bo, bo he, kũ, kũkũ, wo; fo; fa pī; fere.
multitude, *n.* dodow; nnipakuw; asafo w̃ū; G. fale; asafoyū.
murder, *n.* awudi;
G. awui, awuiyeli, gbē, gbomogbē, kpatumo.
murder, *v.* di awu, kum; G. ye awui, gbe, kpatu.
murk, murky, see *darkness, dark*.
murmur, *v.* kasa huhũhuhũ, ṅwīṅwī;
G. bo hũhũhũwiemo, wie hũhũhũ; gbīgblī; krõ; hũ, hũhũ.
muse, *n.* adw̃enem' agyinatu; G. dſẽṅmo.
muse, *v.* susuw, dw̃eṅ, bo tirim; G. susu, dſeṅ, ſie yiṅ.
mushroom, *n.* mmere; G. mle.
musket, *n.* otuo, akwadámma; G. tũ.
–*ball*, aboba, adarebo, korabo.
must, *v.* etw̃a se.., eṅīa se..; G. dša ake.., fī ake..
mute, *a.* mumu; G. mumui.
mutter, see *murmur, grumble*.
muzzle, *n.* ano, otuo ano, oprem ano; G. nabu; tũna.
my, *pron.* me (*pronounced* mi *before* i, u.., *cf.* I, *pron.*);
m' (*before* a); G. mi...
myself, meara, maṅkasa; (*obj.*) mehõ; G. midientše; mihe.
mystery, *n.* ahintasem; G. temosane, duṅsane.

N.

Nail, *n.* Twi: dadewa, F. preko; Gã: bleko, *pl.* blekobii.
nail (*of the finger, toe*), awerew, bowerew; G. (waose) lami.
nail, *v.* de nnadewa bo mu; G. ka, kla.
naked, *to be–*, da adagyaw, hõ da ho; G. he kã, nyie yaiyai.
–person, odagyafo; kwaterekwa; G. yaiyainyielo.
nakedness, *n.* adagyaw; G. yaiyai.
name, *n.* ediṅ; mmăraṅ; G. gbei; sablaṅ.
name, *v.* fre, to (diṅ); G. wo gbei.
nape, *n.* koṅ-akyi.
napkin, *n.* mpopahõ; G. heṅkle, haṅkle.
narrative, *n.* asem, panyiṅ-asem, tetesem, anansesem; kasee; *pl.* nsemma-nsemma; G. sane.
narrow, *a.* hīhīã, mũamũã, tẽatẽã, fwẽafwẽã; G. fintõ, kplokotõ, legẽ, legelege; leleõ.
to be–, emu nteréw; G. mli be.
–path, pass, way, osa, akwamma; nammoṅkoro.
–places, ṅkokoam; G. fifii, niififiiaṅ.
nasty, *a.* taṅ, tantaṅ; pòtó; G. taṅ, tantaṅ.
nastiness, *n.* efī, mpebebé; biṅ; G. mũdši; ṅmiamo; ṅmoto.
nation, *n.* omaṅ, *pl.* amaṅamaṅ; G. maṅ, dšeṅmaṅ.
native, *a. n.* asase so ba, nea woawo no kŭrom ho; G. dšeinyo, maṅnyo.
–place, enã kŭrom; G. dšehe, dšaku; fomomaṅ.
– tribe, abusũa, maṅkuw; G. dšaku, maṅ.
nature, *n.* su, baṅ, băra, awo-su, tebea; abode; G. adebo; dšeṅ, dšeṅbā; dšeṅbo; fomo; su, baṅ.
naught, *a.* bone, huhuw, funu; G. yaka, eflo.
naughtiness, *n.* ahuhusem; G. lahõ; hīeflefle.
naughty, *to be–*, di asemmone; G. ho la; hīe ho la.
nausea, *n.* po so yare; G. nšo mõmo.

naval, *a.* nea efa hye̱ṅ hõ biribi; G. le̱le̱ he sane, nšo̱no̱sane.
nave, *n.* (katraka mu) birimmirim; G. mlilonto; lontoteṅ.
navel, *n.* funuma; G. laṅmo̱.
nay, *adv.* dabi; é̱hẽ′, óhõ′; mpo, po; G. dabi, ohoho; hẽ, tete, po.
near, *a.* ṅkye̱ṅ, nea e̱be̱ṅ (hõ); *v.* be̱ṅ, be̱ṅkye̱, be̱ṅkye̱ṅ, piṅkye̱; G. mase̱i, ṅõ; *v.* be̱ṅke̱.
nearness, *n.* o̱be̱ṅ, o̱be̱ṅkye̱, mme̱ṅẽ, mme̱ṅkye̱ṅẽ′; G. be̱ṅke̱mo̱.
neat, -ly, *adv.* freṅkemm; G. hiahia.
necessary, *to be–,* ehia, etw̌a se̱..; G. dša, hīa, fī.
it is–for me: ehīa me, etw̌a me se̱..; G. ehīami.
necessary, *n.* duaso, duadaṅ; G. tšono̱, nšo̱na; kona; tiafi, fētšu.
neck, *n.* e̱ko̱ṅ; G. kue̱.
–*-band,* G. kue̱nõ. *-cloth,* koṅmu dúkū′; G. kue̱fīduku.
–lace, abo̱ko̱ṅmu, akyekyerekoṅmu; G. abíbrìbi.
need, *n.* ohīa; G. hīamo̱, ohīa; heniitšumo̱; fīmo̱.
needle, *n.* pāne, abui; G. abui.
needy, *a.* nea odi hīa, ohīani; G. ohīafo.
to be–, di hīa; G. hīa.
neese, sneeze, *v.* ṅwãnsī; G. tšine.
neglect, *v.* pa, ani pa so; to (toto) ase, to apomafo; G. fõ; ši, kwa; hīe kpa no̱.
negligence, *n.* anibiannáso; aniyiyi, nyiyiani; G. anyãgbã, fõ; kwamo̱, hīeno̱kpamo̱.
negociate, *v.* di, di ano; G. ye, ye na; ye sane.
negro, *n.* obibini; G. modiṅ.
neighbour, *n.* ofipãmni, o̱yo̱ṅkõ, aw̌e̱; G. nanyo, nanyo gbomo; hegbomo.
neighbourhood, *n.* mme̱ṅẽ, mme̱ṅkye̱ṅẽ′, hõ, ṅkye̱ṅ; *G.* be̱ṅke̱mo̱; ṅõ; mase̱i.

neither, *a. he does neither*, ọnyẹ́ mu biara; *he does neither good nor bad*, ọnyẹ́ papa, nanso ọnyẹ bone.
nephew, *n.* wọfase, wọfasewa, onua babarima, ọba; G. nyemibi; tšẹkwēbi.
nerve, *n.* ntini, hoṅ-ntini; G. henunõ; fã.
nervous, *a.* kitikiti; deṅ, ọhõọdéṅfó, ọtw̃entw̃emfó; G. gidigidi, yeyēye.
nest, *n.* ebuw, berebuw; G. tšu, loflōtšu.
net, *n.* àsawu, ọtaṅ, akyẹ́, ẹbóa, boā, atrã, adw̃okú; G. yā; ntaṅ.
nether, *a.* ase, fam, anafo; G. šiši, šišigbẹ.
nettle, *n.* ahyehyewnsá; sásono; G. sonsroṅ.
never, *adv.* da, dabi, dabiarada, pẹṅ } *after a neg. v.*
G. gbikogbīko; dabi, dabidabi; dã }
nevertheless, *adv.* (de,) nanso; G. tšenaso; kēlẹ, kē.
new, *a.* foforo, amono; G. hē, ehē;
–*birth*, awofoforo; G. ehēfọmọ, ṅweifọmọ.
–*comer*, *n.* ábàẹ́fò.
–*year*, bróònyã; G. bronya, blonya.
news, *n.* akwaṅmusẹm, atesẹm; G. asemsro (*cf.* tſa adafi).
next, *a.* foforo; nea odi so, ọkã hõ (edi so, ẹkã hõ); G. sẹo, sẹmo, (mo)kroko; moni ye sẹ.
–*day*, –*morning*, n'adekyẽe; G. dšetšẹremọ, dšetšẹrenọ.
nice, **-ly**, *adv.* fẹ, fẹfẹ; oso; fẹfẽfẹ, yiye; G. fẹo, fẹfẹo; fiṅ, nonõi; dãne, saṅṅ.
niece, *n.* wọfasebea, onua babea, ọba; G. nyemibi, tšẹkwē biyo.
niggard, *n.* ọkyẽkyẽfo, ọyamọṅwenefo; ọpẹpẹefó; G. kpẹkpẹlọ, hiedšolọ.
niggard(li)ness, *n.* ṅkyẽkyẽ, ayamọṅwene; pẹpee; G. kpẹkpẹ, kpẹkpẹfemọ; hiedšomọ.

nigh, *to be–*, beṅ, bėṅkye, piṅkye; G. beṅke.
night, *n.* anadw̌o (adadw̌o), adesãe; G. nyō, nyoṅ, dšenamọ.
it gets–, ade sã, anim kata; G. dše na, hīe bu; Ad. dše dšọ.
to-night, enne anadw̌o, anadw̌o yi.
night-gown, odaṅ mu (pia mu) atade w̌uw;
G. sablok, atale yū; piaṅ atale.
nimble, *a.* harehare, w̌ẹw̌e, aw̌ẹsewa, kàmkam;
G. flefle, niblinibli.
nine, *num.* akroṅ (ṅkroṅ, ṅkŏnŏṅ); G. nehū.
nineteen, duṅkroṅ; G. nyoṅma-ke-nehū.
ninety, aduakroṅ; G. nyoṅmai nehū.
nip, *v.* fem, tī, bee, bēbee.
nipple, *n.* nufuāno; G. fufonā.
no, *adv.* dabi, dabida; ṅṅŏ', ẹhẽ' F. óhŏ' } *with neg. v.*
G. dabi, dabida, dabidabi; ōho, ohoho }
–, *a.* (*pron.*) bi, biara, G. ko, *with neg. v.*
no one, nobody, obi, obiara, G. moko(moko), *with neg. v.*
nowhere, adv. bābi, bābiara, G. heko(heko), *with neg. v.*
nobleman, *n.* odehye, odehyewa, bāsewá, omaṅaniwa bi,
opanyiṅ, otitiriw; obarima kunini; G. ablade, odehe.
nobility, *n.* adehye, nnehyewa; omaṅaniwafo, mpanyimfo,
atitiriw; G. hīeniianobii; abladeyeli.
nod, *v.* wo (ti) ṅko, to ṅko; G. wo hīe se; be hīeṅmeii.
noise, *n.* gyegyēgye, hō, hōye;
G. blomo; gbemo; hō; kiṅkã; bū.
to make–, tēetēem', bom', ye hō; G. blo, fe hō, bu; gbe; hū.
noisy talking, akasakasa; G. blomo.
none, *pron. a.* obi, ebi, bi, G. moko, noko, eko, *with neg. v.*
nonsense, *n.* asakasakasem, ṅkwaseasem, asemfunu; G. yakawiemo, yakayakanii femo; kwašiasane, sane gbonyo.

noon, *n.* aw̆ia, aw̆ia ketē; G. ſāne, – fintī, – ketekete.
noose, *n.* hentia (hentua), nteren̲wsó; nsé̱mmā, dw̆ākóro.
nor, *adv.* nanso *with neg. v.*
north,-ward, *n. a.* kwaemu, kwaemu-fãm', beṅkum, kusū-fãm; nord, norde-fãm; G. kō, koyi, koyigbe̱; abe̱kugbe̱.
nose, *n.* e̱fw̆ene; (e̱hwen, e̱hwene ṅhweṅ,); G. gõgõ, gūgõ.
not, *adv.* e̱nyé̱, or : negat. form of the *v.*; G. dšee, or: *neg. v.*
to be–, nye̱, nni (ho̱); G. dšee; be̱.
not only.. but also., e̱nye̱.. ṅkõ, na.. nso;
G. dšee.. ke̱ke̱, ši.. hū.
notch, *v.* koe, koekoe; paruw (w̆iyammo).
note, *v.* kari; hye̱ agyirae; kyere̱w.
note, *n.* dw̆onto mu nẽ agyirae; ṅhõmawa;
G. gbe̱mo̱-okadi; wolo fio.
nothing, *n.* fw̆ē, biribi, *with neg. v.*; G. agã.
it is–, e̱nyé̱ biribi; G. dšee noko.
nothingness, *n.* ne fw̆ē a e̱nye̱, ne hunu a e̱ye̱; G. yaka.
notice, *he gives him–,* oyi no asitiw; G. etſale̱ adafi.
notwithstanding, *adv.* (e̱no te sā de,) nanso..;
G. tše̱, tše̱bele̱; tše̱naso.
nought, *n.* fw̆ē; G. agã, *with neg. v.*
to come to–, ye̱ hunu, ye̱ o̱kwa; G. fe eflo, fe yaka.
nourish, *v.* ye̱ṅ, mã aduaṅ; bo̱ ako̱ṅhama; G. le̱; tšo̱se.
novel, *a.* foforo; G. ehē.
now, *adv.* afei, eyi ansã na.., sesē̱, mpremprеṅ ara; e̱ne̱;
G. agbe̱ne̱, aſene̱.
nudity, *n.* adagyaw; G. yaiyainyiemo̱.
nuisance, *n.* efī, atantanne; ahīde; G. mūdši; tantaṅnii.
number, *n.* dodo̱w, ano, ṅkaṅē, akoṅtā (akontae?);
G. abo̱, bo̱, yibo̱, yikule̱, na.
–v. bu ano, kaṅ, keṅkaṅ; G. bo̱ yi.

numerous, *a.* see *many*, *plenty*.
numerously, *adv.* bebrē, pī, bíribiri, pítipīti, pepe; mãnyã-mãnyã; G. babao, pī.
nuptials, *n. pl.* ayeforohyia; G. yokpemo.
nurse, *v.* yeṅ, gyigye, mã nufu; fw̌e;
G. lē, dšedše; tšose; hã fufo; nyãmo.
nurse, *n.* ogyigyefo, nufumãfo; G. fufohãlo, lelo, tšoselo.
nut, *n.* adw̌e; aba; kokosi; G. ṅme.
–oil, *n.* adw̌e (mu) ṅṅo; G. ṅmemũ.

O.

Oar, *n.* Tw̌i: taboṅ; Gã: wirimotšo, wulotšo, aladša; taboṅ.
oath, *n.* ntam, ntaṅkã, nsew, nsewdi;
G. kitã, kitãkãmo; námo.
obdurate, *v.* mã.. ye deṅ, pirim; G. wa; wadše.
obedience, *n.* asõomerew, asõye, osetie;
G. toibõ, toibã, toihãmo, toifemo.
obey, *v.* te, tie, ye asõ, w̌eṅ asõ; som, bu, di so;
G. nu, bo toi, sa toi, ba toi, fe toi, ye no; bu, wo.
oblige, *v.* hye; G. nyẽ no; sa hĩe.
oblique, *to be–*, kyea; G. kpa afã.
obscurity, *n.* kusũye; G. duṅ; kusũfemo.
observe, *v.* bu, di, di so, dw̌eṅ so; hũ, fw̌e, kari;
G. bu, di no, dfẽṅ, ye no, kwe no; yo.
obsolete, *a.* atetede, dedaw; G. momo; gbonyo.
obstacle, *n.* abew; G. pampī; tšĩmonõ; gbetšĩ.
obstinacy, *n.* anuodeṅ, mpī, mpīye; G. yiwale; hĩewale.
obstruct, *v.* siw kwaṅ, siw ano; G. tšĩ na, tšĩ gbe, tšĩ no.
obtain, *v.* nyã, nsa kã, nsa sõ so; G. ná, nine še no.
obvious, *a.* faṅṅ, fē, pefē; G. fãṅṅ.
to be–, da adi; G. ye faṅṅ.

occident, *n.* atifi, ato̱e, ato̱e-făm; G. anai, anaigbe̱, yiteṅgbe̱.
occiput, *n.* atiko; G. kluklu; yise̱.
occultation, *n.* hintaw, nsiwso; G. temo̱, no̱šiumo̱.
occupy, *v.* fa, di so, de, trã mu, kura, mã adw̆uma,ye̱ adw̆.; G. ye, ye no̱; hī mli; hīe mli.
occur, *v.* hyia, ba, to; to̱ tirim
ocean, *n.* e̱poke̱se, bosonopo; G. nšo̱, nšo̱wulu.
ochre, *red–,* ntw̆oma; G. sū tšuru. *white–,* hyirew; G. ayilo̱.
ocro, (a fruit), ṅkrūma; G. eṅmo̱mi.
ocular, *a.* nea e̱fa aniwa hõ biribi; G. hīeṅme̱iahesane, – nõ.
odd, *a.* nea edi doṅ; (ne tirim ye̱ no) kēsĕrenene; G. ko̱šiko̱ši; sro̱to.
odium, *n.* nitaṅ; G. nyẽ̱, hetšēmo̱, hīehīle̱.
odoriferous, odorous, *a.* hŭãm, hŭãmhŭãm; *to be–,* yi hŭã, ye̱ hŭãm; G. dše ṅma.
of, *prp.*, *v.* fi; *n.* hõ, nti, mu; G. *v.* ke̱-dše̱, ye̱; *n.* he, hewo̱, mli.
offence, *n.* o̱fom; mfomso, bone; hintidua; ahī, abufuw; G. pampī; tšõne, natšõ.
offend, *v.* ye̱ bone, huru bo, hye̱ yamgya; fom, fom so; G. fe efoṅ; wo mli la; tõ m.k. no̱; tšõ tšõne; tšõ m.k. na.
offer, *v.* de..bo̱(obi)abo; de..ko̱mã, de..bo̱ afo̱re; G. wo dšra; ṅõ..hã, ke̱..yahã.
offering, *n.* abobo̱; afo̱re, afo̱rebo̱; tow; G. hedšrawō; afo̱le, afo̱lešã; oniatšumo̱.
office, *n*, dw̆uma, adw̆uma; o̱som; aso̱re; adw̆umadaṅ; asen-nidaṅ. –, *v.* ye̱ (adw̆uma); som.
officer, *n.* (o̱maṅ mu, hye̱ṅ mu, asrāfo mu) panyiṅ, o̱safo-hene, o̱fw̆e̱fo; G. asafotše̱; onukpa; no̱kwe̱lo̱.
oft, often, *adv.* dā; *v.* tā; G. kpitiokpitio, no̱tono̱to; dā.
oh! *int.* ei, ao! G. hā, tšo; ō! ao!
oil, *n.* ṅṉo; G. mū. *European –,* bŭroṅṉo, mmŭroṅo.

old, *a.* dedaw (dada); panyiṅ; tete..;
G. emo, emomo, momo, sase; sa, blema.
to be–, nyiṅ (*perf.*), bo̱ akwakorā, bo̱ aberewa, fuw dw̃eṅ;
G. da, gbo̱, ye onukpa; sũ, gbo̱dšo̱.
–fashioned, atetede; atetekwā; G. blemanõ, tetekwa.
–age, akoraye̱, ṅkwakorābere, mmerewabere; G. gbo̱le̱.
–man, akora, akwakwarā, akwadā; o̱panyiṅ; o̱teteni;
G. numo, onukpa.
–time, tete, tetebere; G. blema, sa.
–woman, aberewa; G. yõmo.

omen, *n.* se̱ṅkyere̱ne; G. okadi.

omit, *v.* gyaw, gyae; G. šĩ.

omnipotent, *a.* otumfoo̱, ade ṅhīnā so tumfoo̱; Tw̃ẽaduampo̱ṅ; G. Ofe.

on, *prp. adv.* so (F. do), hõ, mu; anim; G. no̱, yino̱, hīegbe̱.
–, int. pā so! ko̱ so! duom!

onanism, *n.* G. hešimo̱; fe helo yakayakanii.

once, *adv.* pre̱kõ, pe̱ṅkoro; pe̱ṅ, dabi, dabiho̱;
G. šikome; gbī ko; pe̱ṅ; sa.
at–, pre̱kõ; G. kpa! ṅmũi.
–more, bio (biow, biem'); G. ekoṅ.

one, *num.* e̱kõ, biakõ (bākõ), koro, fua, bafua; bi, obi;
G. ekome, eko; *one by one*, mmiakõ-mmiakõ (mmakõ-m..);
G. ekomekòme.
the–, the other, obi..obi (o̱foforo bi); G. eko..eko (ekroko).
to be – with s. b., o̱-nè no bo̱, bom', ye̱ biakõ, afa o̱yo̱ṅkõ;
G. ke̱ m.k. ye egbo̱, ke̱ m.k. bo̱, fe ekome; bo̱ nanyo.

onion, *n.* soprádā', gyēne, áṅw̃ò; G. sabolá.

only, *a. adv.* koro; ṅkõ, ṅkutõ; G. eflo, ke̱ke̱; dõ, tõ.
– one, biakõ pe̱; G. ekomeflo, ekometõ, ekome ke̱ke̱.

onward, **-s**, *adv.* n'anim, anim kwaṅ; G. hīegbe̱.

open, *v.* bue, bue so, bue mu, hie̱ (hīnī), sāṅ (boā, kotoku ano), tu (tumpaṅ) ano, tew (ṅhōma) ano, tue, tu (tokuru), yi (kwaṅ); pae, tew, pue; G. gble (na, sīna); fēne, fā, fā na, dše (bu, gbe̱), kā, ṅme̱, tiki, tše, fe̱; hā gbe̱.

open, -ly, *a. adv.* fāṅṅ, práṅṅ, fē, pefē, petē, patā, pradadada; G. fāṅṅ, ṅmē̱, kpete, petē, peteple, kpetekplē. *to be—,* e̱hō da ho̱, ano da ho̱, e̱da ho̱ pefē; G. dſere no̱, dſoro no̱, fā; no̱ fō; no̱ gble, gble hie, kā, na fā, na kā.

openness, *n.* ayamyi, nokware; G. gblemo̱, yiṅgblemo̱, yiṅkāmo̱; anokwale.

operate, *v.* ye̱ mu biribi; G. tšō mli, tšu mli nii. — *the bowels,* fa ase; G. tšō musu.

opinion, *n.* tirim, nsusuwi, adwene; G. yiṅ, yitšoṅ, dšeṅgbē; dſeṅmo̱.

opportunity, *n.* (hō) kwaṅ; G. gbe̱, hegbe̱, nagbe̱.

oppose, *v.* di asi, gye akyinnye, tuatua ano; o̱-nè no anyǎ; G. kū na; ši; ke̱ m.k. na.

opposite, *a.* ntenteṅso; G. ṅe̱le̱no̱.

opposition, *n.* akyinnyegye, ntuatuaano; asidifo; G. nakū; nakūlo̱; ṅwanedšē.

oppression, *n.* ṅhye̱so; G. yiwō, yiwale̱; no̱mīamo̱.

opulent, *a.* see *rich, wealthy.*

or, *conj.* ana (anā), anase̱; G. alo, lō.

oracle, *n.* ṅko̱m, -hye̱; G. klamo̱; gbale̱.

orange, *n.* akutu; G. akutu. -*coloured, a.* akutu.

orb, *n.* kontoṅkroṅ, dantabaṅ, ade kurukuruwa, puruw; G. noko kokloŏ; kutruku; bo̱.

order, *n.* ahye̱de, ṅkra; kwaṅso, nsiesiei; G. akpo̱, akpo̱wō; gbe̱dšiano̱tō, samo̱, fāmo̱.

order, *v.* siesie, sesew; hye, pĩa; kăra;
G. to; sa; wo akpo; še; to gbedšiano; fã.

ore, *n.* obo a wonãń a wonyã mu sika, dw̃ete, dade, sûmpĩ n.a.; G. šikasũ, dadesũ &c. ſiemonõ.

organ, *n.* adakabeń; G. sańkũ.
to play the–, hyeń (bo) adakabeń; G. tſa sańkũ.

orgies, *n. pl.* ahofw̃ibo; G. nyeńnyeńtſibō.

orient, *n.* anafo, apuei; G. bokã, nãdšiaši.

origin, *n.* ase, mfiase, abose; G. šišidšē.

originate, *v.* bo ade; fi ase; G. bo ade, dše šiši.

ornament, *n.* ahyehyede; G. wulamo.

orphan, *n.* àyísã; G. awuisã, awisã, ayisã.

ostentation, *n.* ahõkyere, ahõhoahoa; G. hetšõmo; ſãmo.

ostrich, *n.* sohori; G. duguma(?).

other, *a.* obi, ebi, foforo, biakõ no (F. ekoro no), nea okã hõ; oyońkõ; G. ekroko, kroko.

ought, *v.* (ańkã) ese se..; G. sa ake.., dša ake.. (dšikule).

ought, *pron.* biribi; G. noko.

our, *pron.* yeń (yen, yere F. nyere, nhyen nyere); G. wo...
ours, yeń de, yeń dea (yere de &c.); G. wonõ.
ourselves, yeń ara, yeń ańkasa; *obj.* yeńhõ;
G. wodientše; *obj.* wohe.

out, *adv.* adi, *v.* fi.. mu; G. kpo, *v.* dše.. mli.

outcast, *n.* opanyifo; sumăna so ade; adesé;
G. šitſalo; tumu no nii; šitſamo.

out'cry, *n.* ntẽem'; awuosõń-toń; G. womo; blomo; kẽmo.

outdo', *v.* kyeń, seń, buńkam;
G. ho he, ho na; teke no; fe nine.

out'fit, *n.* (hyeń mu) hyehye; G. wulamo; hesamo.

outside, *n. adv.* ehõ, akyi, akyiri, ani, adiwo;
G. he, kpo, agbona, gbese.

outrun, -strip, *v.* tw̌a hõ; G. ho na, ho he, nina.
outward *appearance, –being, –form,* e̱hõ, ani; o̱hõnam anihayi, aniani, anianihayi; G. dše, dšeṅ; hĩe, he.
outweigh, *v.* de̱ṅ so.
oven, *n.* frõnõ, fõnõnõ; G. frõnõ, flõnõ.
over, *prp. adv., n.* e̱so, atifĩ; *v.* tra, tra so, de̱ṅ so, boro so, kye̱ṅ; G. *n.* no̱; yiteṅ; yise̱; *v.* bo̱ no̱, de̱ṅ no̱, teke no̱, fe.
–against, ntenteṅso; G. ṅe̱le̱no̱.
overawe, *v.* yi hũ, yi ahĩ; *pass.* bo̱m, te̱m; G. wo gbeye.
overbearing, *to be–,* ye̱ ahupõ; G. fũ; fã yi, kẽ yi.
overcome, *v.* **fa** so, di so, kã gu, yi do̱m;
G. fã; nyẽ no̱, ye no̱; gbe.
overdo, *v.* (ye̱) mã e̱tra so; G. dše se̱; hã fa tšõ; sale̱.
it is overdone, atabaw.
overflow, *v.* fe hõ. bo̱, yiri, sram so; G. ho, teke, te̱te̱o, yiri.
overgrow, *v.* fuw; G. ho he; fũ; tša.
overlay, *v.* tare (so), dura hõ, dura mu.
overleap, *v.* huruw tra; G. tšõ no̱, teke no̱.
overlook, *v.* ani pa so, ani fa so; yi ani fi so, bu ani gu so;
G. hĩe ho he; dšie hĩe ye̱ n.k. no̱; kũ hĩe fõ no̱.
overpoise, *v.* de̱ṅ so.
overpower, *v.* see *prevail.*
overripe, *to be–,* bere tra so; G. wro̱o; wro̱ke; sa tšõ; sale̱.
overseer, *n.* o̱fw̌e̱fo, e̱so fw̌e̱fo; G. kwe̱lo̱, no̱kwe̱lo̱.
overset, overthrow, overturn, *v.* butuw, kã..butuw;
G. butu; fe butu.
overtake, *v.* to; tua, ba so; tw̌a hõ;
G. gbe m.k. no̱; nina; ti m.k. ši, tua; yere na; ho he (no̱).
owe, *v.* de kaw, mã kaw; G. hĩe nyõmo̱, wo šika.
owl, *n.* patu; G. patu.
own, *a.* aṅkasa de (dea); G. dientše̱ nõ, nientše̱ nõ (nom).

owner, *n.* owura (owira), ọdede; G. tšẹ, nõtšẹ (nomtšẹ).
ox, *n.* nantwi, -nini, -sae; G. tšinanu, tšinanu osai.
oyster, *n.* àdọde, adam, ṅworāboa; G. kakrada; ṅlāi; afani.
-shell, *n.* ṅworā; G. akakrada ṅoṅo; ṅlāi.

P.

Pacification, *n.* Twi: mpata, ọmaṅṅ woee;
Gã: kpātāmọ; dšeṅdšọmọ; maṅdšọmọ.
pacify, *v.* pata, dwudwo; G. kpātā, dšọ he.
pack, *v.* hyẹ (adesoa), siesie (adaka), kyekyere fi, – boā;
G. to (adeka), to dšatšu.
pack, package, packet, *n.* adesoa, efi; boā;
G. dšatšu, ke; kolo.
pad, *n.* káhíri (As. kahire, Akr. kárè); G. tako.
paddle, *n.* taboṅ; G. wiritšo, wulọtšo, taboṅ, tabloṅ.
padlock, *n.* krádòa; G. kradoa.
pagan, *n.* ọbosonsomni; amaṅamaṅmuni;
G. wọṅdšalọ; dšeṅnyo, dšeṅmaṅnyo.
paid, *part.* nea wọatua kaw; G. noni awo nyõmọ.
pail, *n.* tộpo; G. blake, blage.
pain, *n.* ẹyaw, ahõọyaw, ayayade;
G. dọ̄; wā, hewā, hedšramọ, walẹ, nõnā, pīmọ.
pain, *v.* yẹ yaw, keka, beṅ, tutu, haw;
G. dọ; wa he, wa yi; na nõ, pī.
painful, *a.* nea ẹyẹ yaw; yawyáw; G. hedšra, hedšramọ.
paint, *v.* sra hõ, kā hõ aduru; G. tẽ, tẽi, tẽṅ; wo atifọ.
paint, *n.* aduru; G. atifọ; amati; tšofā.
pair, *n.* nta, ade abieṅ, nnipa bānu;
G. nta; nibii enyo, mei enyo.
palace, *n.* abaṅ, ahemfi, ahennaṅ; G. mõ, mõṅ.
palaver, *n.* asẹm, akasadi; G. sane, nõ, asẹmsro.

pale, *a.* fitā, nea ahoa, asĕreṅ fitā; G. fū, hoá, hie hoá.
paleness, *n.* animhoa, sĕreṅ; G. hiehoamo, hieyemo.
pall, *v.* kata hõ; G. ha he.
palm, *n.* (*of the hand*) nsam, nsayam; G. de, koko.
palm, *v.* de nsa kā, kekā; sisi; G. ta he, tra he; šišiu.
palm, -*tree, n.* abe, abedua; adobe, kubé, kyeresia, kokosi; G. tẽi; wietšo; amitšrobitšo; lontšo, sõntšo &c. -*branch,* -*leaf,* popā, berew, daha; G. bleo. -*nut, n.* abe, adwe; befua; (*cluster of palmnuts*: bemú); G. ṅme. -*oil, n.* ṅṅo; G. mūtšuru. -*tree, young* abedwā (abedwewa); *half-grown* obédwo; *fullgrown* obeteṅ. -*wine, n.* nsāfufu (nsúsá, ntétèasá; ntūṅkúm; nsāpá; kókúro, kokūroampoṅ; béṅānò, mfrásá); G. tẽdã, tẽidã, Ad. kotše.
palma christi, see *ricinus.*
palpable, *to be*–, wotumi de nsa kā; G. ti.
palpation, *n.* ehõ kekā; G. hetā.
palpitate, (*of the heart*) *v.* kõma bo pā, bo (a.s. kõma) tutu (a.s. pere) kàtirikatiri; G. tšui tfa, tšui ši.
palsy, *n.* dwoko (oyare a ebubu nipa); G. hegbole, hegbodšomo; kūmo.
palsical, palsied, *a.* obubuafo; G. moni gbodšo, –kūmo, obubuafo.
pane, *n.* afwefwe; G. afefe.
pannier, *n.* kyereṅkye; G. kafu.
pant, *v.* bo tutu, bo pere katirikatiri; fe; G. tšui sū, tšui tfa.
pantaloon, *n.* tros; G. bluku.
panther, *n.* osebo, gyahene; G. kotše, olowo, mlaṅtfi.
pap, *n.* nufu ano; ohu, otõ; dokono a woahono no nè wo afra; mpampá; G. fufona; flada, agẽgẽnu, pampá.
papa, *n.* agya; G. ata; Ad. tšatše.

papaw, pawpaw (a fruit) *papaya*, *n.* bro̱fere, -dua;
G. akpakpa; -tšo.

paper, *n.* ṅhõma, krâtā′, bŏro̱ṅhôma;
G. wolo (wulo), ṅmãwolo.

parable, *n.* e̱be̱, abebu, abebuse̱m; G. abe̱.

parade, *-ground*, *n.* guaso; G. dšano̱.

paralysis, *n.* dw̃ọ̀ko̱; G. hegbo̱dšo̱ṁo̱.

paramour, *n.* ṅw̃ew̃e, mpĕnã.

parasol, *n.* akataw̃ia, asow̃ia; G. akataw̃ia.

parboil, *v.* nõa fã-nè-fã; G. mlemle.

parbreak, *v.* fe; G. fe.

parcel, *n.* siṅ, ṅkyemu; boã; G. kuku, mlidša; ke.

parch, *v.* kyew, hyew; G. šã.

parchment, *n.* ṅhõma, ṅhõmapoe;
G. wolo, koloi ahe wo̩lo ní aṅmã nii ye̱ no̱.

pardon, *v.* de (fa)..firi, de (fa)..kye̱; G. fa, kē.

pardon, *n.* o̱fafiri; G. fã, kē; *to beg–*, pa kye̱w; G. kpa faî.
beg your–, kose̱! tafărakye̱! wo kye̱w ni!
G. kuse̱, taflatše̱.

pare, *v.* hŭaṅ′ (fw̃ané), wae; G. dšie toto.

parent, *n.* o̱wofo, agya, e̱nã;
G. fo̱lo̱, bifo̱lo̱, bii afo̱lo̱, biiatše̱, biianye.

parish, *n.* (aso̱refo) asafo; G. asafo.

parrot, *n.* akō; ọ̀pe̱sare (*gray*); áṅkyẽ, ámfudw̃ùmá; áw̃iri-
kwáw (*green*); akōhene (*red*); G. akō.

parson, *n.* o̱so̱fo, asafo-so-fw̃e̱fo; G. oso̱fo.

part, *n.* o̱fã, afã; siṅ; kye̱fã, de, ade; adw̃uma; fekuw;
G. gbe̱fã, gbe̱fãṅ, gbe̱na; fã, afã.
–of a company, asafokuw; G. asafoku.
I for my part, me de; ka meṅkō a; G. mi le̱; ke̱ ka mi.

part, *v.* pae mu, guae, kye̱, tew mu; di ntetewmu, sim, ko̱; G. fã, gbale mli; tše; gba, gbla mli.
parted, part. (nyimu so); G. yimuyimu.
partake (in, of), *v.* fa mu bi, nyã mu bi.
partner, *n.* o̱hõkãfo; G. hefatalo̱.
partridge, *n.* akoko̱fw̃éré̱w; G. afi, afibe̱.
party, *n.* asafo, fekuw, kuw, yãnom; G. yimu; digbobi; fekū, kū, asafo.
pass, *v.* tw̃am', tw̃a hõ, seṅ; G. foṅ, ho, tšõ mli.
–*away*, tw̃am', seṅ (ko̱), sã, hĩ, to tw̃a; G. ho ke̱-ya, tã.
–*by*, tw̃a hõ, seṅ, mãṅ; G. wyi, ho he.
–*over*, tw̃a, tw̃am', seṅ ko̱; G. fo mli, ho he, ho ya.
–*through* fa (mu), tw̃a (mu); G. tšõ, tšõ mli.
–*the time*, fw̃ere adagyew; G. dšie hĩetšere̱.
pass, *n.* afae, mpo̱tam'; G. gbe̱, mlitšõgbe̱; gbe̱ ní tšõ gõdši ateṅ.
passage, *n.* asutw̃aree; o̱kwaṅ, akwantu; G. fõhe; gbe̱, gbe̱nyiemo̱.
passenger, *n.* o̱kwantemfo, o̱kwantufo; G. gbe̱nyĩelo̱; (in a vessel) nšo̱no̱-nyielo̱.
passion, *n.* anibere, abufuw, mperehõ; amanehunu; G. hĩedo̱, grimo̱; tšuihaomo̱; amanehūlū; dšodšodšo, fĩfĩfĩ.
passionate (person), obufufafo, oniberefo; nea ne bo haw no, o̱ye̱ bo sê, o̱ye̱ o̱tékúm; G. mlilatše̱; tšuihaolo̱; hĩedo̱lo̱.
passover, *n.* tw̃am'; G. heno̱hõ, hehõ.
pastime, *n.* nea wode fw̃ere wo adagyew; G. hĩetšere̱dšiemo̱.
pastor, *n.* oguaṅfw̃e̱fo, o̱fw̃e̱fo, asafo so fw̃e̱fo, o̱so̱fo; G. kwe̱lo̱, no̱kwe̱lo̱; oso̱fo.
pasture, *n.* adidibea, wura fro̱mfro̱m, ye̱mmea; G. dfe̱fo̱, lẽhe.
path, *n.* o̱kwaṅ, o̱sa; o̱tempo̱ṅ; G. gbe̱; tempoṅ.

patience, *n.* boaseto̱, abotŏase; G. tšuišiṅmē̱, tšuišito, yišiṅmē̱.
patient, *to be–,* to̱ bo ase, tā bo; kura mu, mīa ani;
G. ṅme̱ tšui ši; to tšui ši; gbo hīe ši; hīe mli, mīa hīe.
patient, *n.* o̱yarefo; G. helatše̱.
patriarch, *n.* tete agya, agya panyiṅ;
G. blematše̱; tše̱ onukpa.
pauper, *n.* ohīani, o̱bĕre̱fo; G. ohīafo; sisēlo̱.
pavement, *n.* abo-nse̱wē; G. te̱kamo̱.
paw, *n.* to̱te, nsa; G. nine.
pay, *v.* tua, tua kaw; G. wo nyōmo̱.
pay, payment, *n.* akatua;
G. nyōmo̱wō; gbe̱faṅ, gbe̱na; nyoṅdšenii.
pea (*pl.* peas *or* pease), *n.* G. ye̱tre.
peace, *n.* asomdw̌oee, o̱maṅṅw̌oee; ahōdw̌oee, abodw̌o, abo-to̱yam; G. dšo̱, dšo̱le̱, dšo̱mo̱; dšeṅdšo̱le̱; hedšo̱le̱, hīedšo̱le̱, toiṅdšo̱le̱; omanye.
peaceful, *a.* dw̌odw̌o, bere̱ō, komm;
G. hedšo̱lo̱; ble̱ō, ble̱oble̱o; diō.
peacemaker, *n.* o̱patafo, asomdw̌oee ba;
G. dšeṅdšo̱lo̱; kpātālo̱; hedšo̱lo̱.
pearl, *n.* ahene (*prop. coral*), ahenepa; margarite;
G. margarita, adiagba.
pebble, *n.* mmosea; G. fo̱bite̱.
peculiar, *a.* de̱nsow; *v.* e̱sono; G. de̱nso; ekoro; sro̱to.
pedagogue, *n.* mmofra ye̱ṅfo, kyere̱kyere̱fo;
G. tšo̱selo̱, gbekebii akwe̱lo̱; tšōlo̱.
pedestrian, *n.* o̱nantefo; G. gbe̱nyielo̱; nanenonyielo̱.
peel, *v.* hŭaṅ (aburow), gua (bro̱de), wae, w̌e̱re;
G. gumo̱; kpa; kpro̱ke.
peel, peelings, *n.* e̱hono; G. toto.
peep (at), *v.* fw̌e̱; G. fli; kwe̱ no̱.

peer, *n.* tipẹṅ, afẹ, *pl.* mfẹfo; ọdehye; ọmaṅ-panyiṅ; G. tipeṅ; ablade; tšiẹ; onukpa.
peevishness, *n.* mpī, -yẹ, animmuna.
pelican, *n.* pokupoku; G. gọdọ; kpokukpoku.
pell-mell, *adv.* sakasaka; G. futufutu, sakasaka.
pelt, *v.* tow (abo); G. tfa (tẹ); lu.
pen, *n.* pen, ntakara; akokọbuw, pesu; ṅṅuam-maṅ; G. pen, peṅ; wọtšẹrẹ.
-knife, *n.* pen-sekaṅ; G. peṅkakra, penfōkakla, penkini.
pencil, *n.* pensere; G. pensle.
pendant, *n.* nea ẹsẹṅ (asōm); ọfraṅkāwa;
penetrate, *v.* kọ mu, bae mu fa mu, fẇirow mu, tew mu kom'; dọṅ, donnọṅ; G. gbu; tšō mli; bote mli.
people, *n.* ọmaṅ, ṅkurofo, ọmaṅfo; nnipa; G. maṅ; mei; asafo.
pepper, *n.* mako (ntoṅko, nnyerā); yisá; G. šọtọ. *black-*, sesā', G. wyiei, gbọwyiei, anaiwyiei.
peradventure, *adv.* ebia, wonnim nna; anibiannaso so; G. ekolẹ; aleenō.
perambulation, *n.* okyini, ṅkyiṅso; G. šifō; tšomlọmọ.
perceive, *v.* hū, te; G. nu; yo, yọse; na na.
perception, *n.* ohū, ọte; tirim adẇene; G. numọ, yō, yomọ, heyomọ, šišiyomọ; yọsemọ, nanā.
perch, *v.* si, sisi, kotow; G. sō, sōmọ.
perch, perching-stick, *n.* ṅkokọ dua; G. sōmọtšo, wọtšo.
perchance, *adv.* ebia, wonnim nna; mpofirim; anibiannaso so; G. ekólẹ; aleenō.
percolation, *n.* ọsọṅ, nsọṅso; G. hiekpamọ.
perdition, *n.* ọsẹe, ọyera; G. hiekpātāmọ, ladšemọ, fitemọ.
peregrinate, *v.* dom' (=dọ mu, *red.* dodom'); tu kwaṅ (wọ amannọne); G. dọm; fā kẹ-ya.

perfect, *a.* emũ, pe̱, pe̱pe̱; G. mũ, emũ.
to be–, ye̱ pe̱, w̃ie pe̱ ye̱, ye pe̱, ye korā, di mũ, nni de̱m; G. hī ke̱-wula ši; ye emũ; gbe na; hī pe̱.
perforate, *v.* fw̃iro̱w mu, fiti mu; G. gbu, tšu.
perforation, *n.* mfitimú; G. hegbũ, mligbũ, tšũ.
perform, *v.* yè̱, bo̱, w̃ie; G. fe, gbe na.
perfume, *n.* ohŭãm; G. ṅma; tšofā-ke̱-ṅma.
perhaps, *adv.* wonnim nna; ebia, sese̱; G. adši; aleenõ; bene̱; ekole̱.
period, *n.* bere; G. yinɡ be, dšeṅbe.
perish, *v.* se̱e, yera, wu, tw̃am; seṅ ko̱; G. hīe kpàtã, fite; gbo; ladše; bule, wule.
perjure, (one's self), *v.* kā ntaṅhunu.
permeate, *v.* donno̱ṅ; G. do̱do̱o.
permit, *v.* mã, mã o̱kwaṅ, mã hõ kwaṅ, to kwaṅ; G. ṅme̱ he, ṅme̱ gbe̱, hā gbe̱.
pernicious, *a.* bone, nea e̱se̱e; G. efoṅ; musu.
perpetrate, *v.* di (ase̱mmone, atratrase̱m), bo̱ (mmusu), ye̱ (adebone); G. fe, bo̱, tšu.
perpetrator, *n.* o̱ye̱fo, (mmăratôfo); G. tōlo̱, mlatōlo̱.
perplex, *v.* tõtõ; tu bo, ye̱ sakasaka; G. tòtõ; fĩ.
perplexed, to be–, tirim tw̃ētw̃ē no; – kyere no, – ye̱ no ke̱seke̱se *or* kēsĕrenene; n'ani aye̱ krakra, e̱ye̱ no aniani, n'ani ye̱ no ntiréntìré *or* tòto̱to̱; n'ani atu ato̱ ne nsam; bo tu; gyigya, bo̱ nnyinnyaṅ;
G. tõ; yiṅ fe košikoši, fe yeyeye; hīe fe to̱to̱to̱; he hīa m.k.
persecute, *v.* di akyiri, tiw, tā, haw; G. nyie se̱; tiu, tu, tiŭ se̱; wa m.k. yi.
persevere, *v.* trā mu, gyina mu, kye̱; kura mu, mīa ani; G. kā he; gbo hie ši; hīe mli, mīa hīe.

person, *n*. onipa, o̱ba; obi; asíamàsí sè̱ o̱bēntéṅ;
G. mo, gbomo.
perspiration, *n*. fifiri; G. latša, latšatšā.
perspire, *v*. fi fifiri; G. latša tša m.k.
persuade, *v*. dādā, daṅ ti, mā ti da;
G. do̱ko̱ na; laka; tšō yiṅ.
pervert, *v*. sakra, daṅ ani, se̱e, butuw;
G. tšake; fite; laka; tšō hīe.
pestle, *n*. o̱wo̱ma; G. wo̱ma, fufuitšomlibi, wadurutšomlibi.
petition, *v*. pa kye̱w, koto̱, koto̱ sěre̱, sěre̱sěre̱;
G. kpa fai; ba; sīsē̱.
petticoat, *n*. ase atade; G. šišinii.
petty, *a*. akūmā, ketewa, ṅketeṅkete; G. bibio, fio.
pewter, *n*. sānyā́; G. sānyā. -*basin*; G. tasa.
phantastic, *a*. nea esi ani so kwa; G. laṅlaṅ.
philology, *n*. o̱kasa ahorow hō nimdee̱; G. wiemo̱i ahe niilē.
philosophy, *n*. w̌iase nyansa; nyansape̱; G. dšeṅniilē.
phlegm, *n*. hoho̱re; anihaw; berē̱oye̱;
G. fo̱; anihao; ble̱ofemo̱.
phlegmatic, *a*. nā, nāṅṅ; (o̱pātāfo); G. bo̱bo̱kū, bo̱bo̱lī.
physic, *n*. aduru; G. tšofā.
physician, *n*. oduruye̱fo, o̱yaresafo;
G. tšalo̱, hetšalo̱; tšofātše̱.
pick, *v*. wo̱, wo̱w, w̌e, tu, tew; G. ko, kole; ti, titi; yi, tšo̱tše.
-*out*, paw; -*up*, so̱w, kukuru, tase; G. ko̱, ko̱lo̱.
picture, *n*. mfonini; G. mfonini.
piece, *n*. siṅ, gow, (*pl*, asiṅasiṅ, agowagów), atrā; kakra;
G. kuku; yi; kolo.
break to pieces, bu asiṅasiṅ, bo̱, bobo̱; G. kū dukuduku.
pierce, *v*. fw̌irow, wo̱, wo̱w, fiti; G. du, gbu, tšu.
pig, *n*. prako; G. kploko, kplôtṓ.

pigeon, *n.* aborǫnoma (*domestic*), aborǫına, aburuburu (*wild*); G. okpo.

pigmy, *n. a.* akwatia; G. akotia. -*antelope*, adowá; G. adowa.

pile, *n.* ekuw; tănā; -, *v.* bǫ kuw. -*up*, bań.

pilfer, *v.* w̆ia, bẹw, bebẹw; G. dšu; kǫ.

pilgrimage, *to go on a*-, tu kwań, kǫ asǫre wǫ bābi; G. to srēnē ya; ya sǫle yẹ heko.

pillow, *n.* sumī′ (sumiẹ); G. sune.
-*case*, (-*bear*, -*beer*, -*bier*), sumī nnurahō; G. sune hebo.

pimp, *n.* G. brantań.

pimple, *n.* see *pustule*.

pin, *n.* akorotēā; G. aklontia, akontia.

pincers, *n. pl.* aw̆iri; G. abẹle.

pinch, *v.* fẹm, fẹw, peń, tī, tītī; G. bẹ, kole; tšǫtše; kpiti.

pine, *v.* ani kisā; G. tšere; plene.

pine-apple, *n.* abŏrǫbẹ; G. blǫfońmẹ.

pipe, *n.* abua, abŭrobua, tāsẹń; abẹń, atẹntẹbẹń, bǫtǫwa; hâse; G. blẹ; tawa-blẹ; hase.

pipe, *v.* hyẹń a(tẹntẹ)bẹń, -bǫtǫwa; G. kpā blẹ.

piss, *v.* dw̆ensǫ, gu nsu; G. fie nu; šāmǫ.

pistol, *n.* akodiawua, atw̆ẹrewá; G. pitisawa.

pit, *n.* amōa (amăna), tokuru, okū; G. kpākpo; bu; flǫ.

pitch, *n.* amā, amāne; G. amā. -*tree*, amādua; G. amātšo.

pitcher, *n.* nsukuruwa; G. nu-kpulu.

pitiable, pitiful, *a.* mmǫbǫmmǫbǫ; G. mǫbǫmǫbǫ.
to be-, yẹ mmǫbǫ; hū mmǫbǫ, yẹ timǫbǫ; G. fe mǫbǫ; na mǫbǫ.

pity, *n.* mmǫborohunu, ahūmǫbǫ(re), timǫbǫ; ayamhyehye; G. mǫbǫ; mǫbǫnalẹ; musuńtšōlẹ.

pity, *v.* hū mmǫbǫ; yẹ timǫbǫ; yam hyehye no mā obi; *G. na mǫbǫ*; musuń tšō m.k. yẹ m.k. he.

placable, *a.* nea wonyã no apatayé.

place, *n.* fã, afã, okwaṅ; bew, bea, bã, bere; ase, asase; kurow; G. he, gbehe; ši, šiši, šikpoṅ.

place, *v.* see *put*, *v.*

plague, *n.* owuyare, nsaṅyare; ohaw; G. hela, tšeṅemohela, gbelehela.

plain, *a. adv.* fãṅṅ, fẽ, péfē; petē, ketē, ketekete; nea etā ho, patā, pradada; G. dem; fãṅṅ; kplanā, kpokpo.

plain, *n.* asasetaw; tataw (–so, –mu), epaw so (As. apā so); G. ṅã kpātā, ṅã kplanā.

plaint, *n.* nteṅ, ntenyi, ṅkuro, – bo. See *complaint*.

plaintiff, *n.* nea obo obi hõ ṅkuro, ode asem bi to no so; G. nafolo, naflolo; saneyelo.

plait, *v.* bubu; bo hõ; wow (ṅhwĩ mmesã), ṅwene; G. gbo yi.

plane, *n.* apaso; G. hoble; *–iron*, G. hoble-adade.

plane, *v.* pa so; tow (atade) so (dade); G. šo; gbo, gblo.

plant, *n.* dua, mfifii, wura; G. tšo; ba; fie.

plant, *v.* dua (aburow n.a.) fua (ode), sũm (brode, kwadu), tew (mme); G. dũ, fũ ši; teo; hũ.

plantain, *n.* obrode; G. amadã. See also *banana*.
–tree, obrode(dua), *pl.* abrode; G. amadãtšo.

plantation, *n.* afuw (afuo), F. ekwã, Og. ham'; G. kose; ṅmõṅ, abo.
–village, *n.* akurã; G. akrowa.

planter, *n.* okuafo, oduafo, otewfo; afuw wura, odede, odefuo; G. abotše, ṅmõtše, kosenyo, akwafonyo; hũlo, dũlo, teolo.

plaster, *n.* ntaresó, ntarehõ, prâse; akado, dote; G. kalo, sũ, klekalo; plast.

plaster, *v.* de (fa)..mã (odaṅ) hõ, tare hõ, tare so; G. tša; mã he; ta no.

plate, *n.* prête, taforoboto; G. plete; fale.

platform, *n.* abaṅ (o̱daṅ) atifī a e̱so tā; bābi a wo̱amā atā; G. tšu yiteṅ.

play, *v.* go̱ru(go, goro̱); bo̱(sāṅkū), hye̱ṅ (abe̱ṅ); G. fe̱; Ad. fye̱.
–at cards, tow ṅhōma; G. fe̱ aso̱.
–dice, tow sikyi; G. fō ošiki.
–the hypocrite, ye̱ nyātw̃om, tw̃a ṅkontompo; G. ti nsrō.

play, *n.* agoru (ago, agoro̱); G. fe̱mo̱.
play-thing, agode; G. fe̱mo̱nō.

player, *playfollow*, *–mate*, *n.* ogofó (Ak. o̱gofó); G. fe̱bilo̱.

playful, *to be–*, pe̱ agoru (ago, agoro̱); G. ho la.

plea, *n.* ase̱m, aperese̱m; ṅkataso; gyinae; G. sane, kodšomo̱sane.

please, *v.* so̱ ani, ye̱ fe̱, ye̱ de̱; G. sa hie; fe fe̱o.

pleasant, *a.* de̱, de̱w; fe̱, fe̱w; G. fe̱o; *v.* ṅō.

pleasure, *n.* anigye, anikā; aniso̱de; aniso̱; G. fe̱ofemo̱; hīemē̱; ṅōmo̱; plašie.

pledge, *n.* awowa, F. ahoba; ado̱ṅwowa; G. awoba;
to put in–, or –, *v.* si awowa; G. to awoba;
to take a–, gye awowa; G. dše nyōmo̱.

pledget, *n.* G. amanya.

Pleiad(e)s, *n. pl.* akoko̱taṅ nè nemma; G. wo̱ ke̱ ebii.

plentiful, *a.* bebrē, pī, pī pa, pēwa, dodow; dōmāṅkāmā; G. babao.

plenty, *n.* dodow; G. fale̱.

pluck, *v.* tew, paṅ, po̱ṅ, tu, tutu; G. tše, tšere.
–off, *v.* tew, tetew; G. kpo̱, kpo̱ke.

plumb, **plump**, *adv.* pō, bum; G. kpo, gbu; bum; tšiṅmō.

plummet, *n.* tā-hama, kyerebeṅṅye̱-bo, prumo; G. nse̱ninte̱, mligblamo̱te̱.

plunder, *v.* fow, fom, fa dommum, fa asade; G. ha; ṅō nom; fe m.k. fem; ye ofō.

pocket, *n*. kotoku; G. kotoku.
–*handkerchief*, *n*. dúkū′; G. kotokuṅduku.
–*knife*, *n*. o̱pŏnontom'; G. kito.
pod, *n*. (e̱)hono; G. toto.
poem, *n*. dw̃oṁ; G. lala.
point, *n*. ano, fw̃eti; nsiho̱; botae; sibea; adetitiriw, ase̱mti; G. oti; gbe̱he; na, nagbē.
pointed, *a*. fw̃ireṅfw̃ireṅ, fēafēā; G. kotofī; šōšōšō.
poise, *v*. kari; G. da he.
poison, *n*. bo̱re, adutōduru; G. bo̱, ebo̱; tšofā.
–, *v*. tō aduru; G. sū, wo m k. na tšofā.
pole, *n*. dua, abā; G. tšo.
polish, *v*. po̱w hō, hoa (dw̃ete̱, dade) hō; G. ša, ša he.
polite, *a*. aguasoba, oguasém'ní, nea o̱po̱w *or* wapo̱w, onim aguasemde yo̱; G. aguaseṅgbomo, kasegbomo.
–*ness*, aguasém'dé, o̱pó̱w; G. agwaseṅ, kasefemo̱.
poll, *n*. ti (atiko), tikora; nnipa diṅ mmoaano; G. yitšo; gbomo.
pollute, *v*. gu hō fī, ye̱ fī; hura hō; G. tšēṅe; bule.
pond, pool, *n*. o̱tare, e̱ko; baka; abura; asu; dontori; atw̃atā; G. buko; fā; kpakpo.
poor, *to be*–, di hīa, ade hīa (no).
–*man*, o̱bĕre̱fo, ohīani; G. niiahetſialo̱, ohīafo.
poorly, *a. adv*. G. nyāfīnyāfī.
populous, *a*. nea nnipa dō̱sō ho̱; G. kīṅkā; dšukudšuku.
porch, *n*. abrannā, apata; G. ablana, kpata ši.
porcupine, *n*. ko̱to̱ko̱; G. ko̱to̱ko̱. See also *hedgehog*.
pork, *n*. prakonām; G. kplokolo.
port, *n*. hye̱ṅ gyinabea; o̱poṅ, abobow; G. bele, ble; le̱dšiadamo̱he.
portal, *n*. abobow; G. agbo.

porter, *n.* ọpoṅānofw̃ẹfo; ọdosoani, ọdesoafo; potorọ (brọfo-ahai); G. šinasralọ, agbokwẹlọ; dšatšutĕrelọ.
portion, *n.* de (ade), kyẹfã; ṅkyemu; G. gbẹna; mlidšā.
Portugal, *n.* Portugal, Potugēsi; G. Okeš, Okeši.
possess, *v.* de, wọ, kura; di so, yẹ owura;
G. ye nọ; ye nontšọ; yẹ; ná.
possessor, *n.* ọdede, owura; G. tšẹ, nōtšẹ.
possibility, *n.* tumi; wọyẹ a ẹbẹyẹ 'ye; G. nyemọ.
post, *n.* dua a esi họ; gyinabea; dibea; amănãe;
G. tšo ní mã ši; damọhe; mādšemọ.
–*man*, *n.* amănādekurafo; G. wolohīelọ; mādšelọ.
-*master*, *n.* amănãefw̃ẹfo; G. wolomādšemọ-onukpa.
–*office*, *n.* amănãe; G. wolomādšemọ-gbẹhe.
posthumous, *a.* nea n'agya wu akyi wọwoo no; G. gbonyobi.
pot, *n.* ahina, kuku, kutu, ọsẹṅ; ọpọ'dò, oposí, n.a.;
G. gbẹ, kã, kakutu; kulọ, dudọ, botoku &c.
–*ladle*, *n.* bebeta; G. gigintšo.
–*sherd*, *n.* kyẹmfẹre; G. kăko; ṅẹsu.
potter, *n.* okukuṅwemfo, ọṅwemfo; G. šōlọ, gbẹšōlo; kãšōlọ.
–*'s clay*, aṅwemmo; G. kăšōlọ sũ.
–*'s trade*, ṅkukuṅwene; G. šõ, gbẹšõ.
pottery, *n.* ṅkuku nè ṅkaka; ṅkukuṅwene fi; G. šōhe.
poultry, *n.* ṅkokọ, dabodabo, krakum n.a.;
G. wọi, dabọdabọi, krakumi &c.
pounce (upon), *v.* si; G. ši; ti nọ, yi nọ.
pound, *v.* siw, wọw, pọtọw; G. ši. -, *n.* karibo; suru.
pounder, *n.* ọwọmma;
G. baduruntšomlibi, fufuitšomlibi, wọma.
pour(out), *v.* f̃w̃ie, gu, fw̃ie gu, kă gu;
G. f̃ie, fō, fọse, f̃ọte, f̃ie ši; tši..f̃ie.
poverty, *n.* ohīa; G. ohīa.

powder, *n.* mfutuma; aduru a wo̱ayam a.s. wo̱asiw no fékō̱;
atuduru; G. mlu; tšofā, tūtšofā.
barrel, cask, keg of–, akótowa, o̱kwádúm, atentenim`;
G. akotowa, atentenim.
–case, –horn –flask, o̱daṅka.
powdered, *a.* dúkū, dúkuduku; fékō̱, féko̱feko̱;
G. fru, fluflu; dukuduku.
power, *n.* (hō) kwaṅ, ahōo̱deṅ, tumi; do̱m;
G. gbe̱, hegbe̱; hewale̱, wale̱; nyēmo̱, agbodšē, frāmā.
powerful, *a.* otumfo, o̱hōo̱deṅfo, o̱beraṅ;
G. ofe; agbo; hewalo̱; nyēlo̱; oblaṅ.
powerless, *to become–,* wu, ano kum; G. gbo, gbo̱, gbo̱dšo̱.
practice, *n.* adeye̱, dw̌umadi, nyansa;
G. no̱kā, no̱kāmo̱; nōfemo̱; nahomo̱; niifemo̱nii.
practise, *v.* ye̱, di, goru &c. tā nye̱e̱;
G. fe, tšu, bo̱; fe he niitšumo̱; na homo̱ he; fe femo̱.
prairie, *n.* See *grassy plain.*
praise, *v.* kamfo, yi aye̱, bo̱ diṅ (pa);
G. bo, dšie yi, kafo, wo.
prattle, *n.* tw̌a ṅkúrodo; ano ye̱ bĕre̱bĕre̱, be̱te̱be̱te̱, birebire,
kurokuro; kasakasa;
G. to̱kemo̱, triliwiemo̱, wyie̱se̱wiemo̱.
pray, *v.* so̱re, bo̱ mpae, yi mpae, pa kye̱w, kaṅkye;
G. so̱le, ye ṅkpai, kpa fai.
prayer, *n.* aso̱re, mpae, mpaebo̱; G. so̱lemo̱, faikpamo̱.
–meeting, mpaebo̱ ṅhyia, aso̱re; G. so̱lemo̱-kpē.
preach, *v.* so̱re, kā ase̱m;
G. šie̱, so̱le, dšadše, dšadše..tšō; Ad. se̱.
precede, *v.* di kaṅ, di anim; G. bo̱ no̱; ye hīe, tšō hīe.
precentor, *n.* dw̌ontofo, dw̌omfre̱fo; G. lalawolo̱.
precipitate, *v.* wo̱ ako̱mfo; G. nyō; mā yi ši.

precisely, *adv.* pepēpe; G. fitšofitšo.
precocious, *to be*–, ye perepere, ye aperewa, di mperewasem, ye pĕrepĕre; di mpanyinsem;
G. gbī, hīe sa; fe kplekple, wesē; fe abompé.
prefer, *v.* pe, paw, fa (eyi mmom kyeṅ yi);
G. bo no; kpa mli; fā̃.
pregnancy, *n.* afurufa, ninseṅ, yem; G. hohīemo, musunamo.
pregnant, *to be, become*–, ninseṅ, yem, fa afuru, bo duru; ye opemfo; G. ṅõ ho, hīe ho; ná musu.
prepare, *v.* siesie, siesie hõ, sesew, yi kwaṅ;
G. sa, sa he; dšie gbe; fe klalo.
présent, *to be*–, wo ho; G. ye, ye bie.
at present, presently, afei, afei de, sesē de, mpreṅ; nnansā̃ yi; mprempreṅ, sesē ara; G. ȧgbene, gbīi ete ne; biane.
présent, *n.* akyede, adekyede, ayeyede;
G. kē, kēnõ, nõkēnõ.
presént, *v.* (de, fa) kye, ye aye; G. (ṅõ, ke) ke.
preservation, *n.* ogye, ṅkwā̃gye;
G. tō, dšiemo; walaheremo; walanámo, yibamo.
preserve, *v.* gye, gye ṅkwā̃; kyee so, kora, sie;
G. here (yi) wala, ba yi, dšie, to.
press, *v.* mīa, kyere so, pīa, pũa, hye(so), hom so;
G. mīa; bobo, bodo; nēne; ṅā̃; fī; kẽ, nyẽ no.
press, *n.* afiri; adaka; ṅkyeresó; G. tšõne; skao; fīmo.
pretence, *n.* ṅkataso; G. lakpatō, kpatšõ.
pretty, *a.* fe, fefe, few, oso; G. saṅṅ; feo, fefeo; fiṅ.
prevail, *v.* buṅkam so, deṅ so; tumi; fa so, di so, di nīm;
G. tšõ no, ye no; nyē.
prevent, *v.* siw ano, siw kwaṅ; G. tšī na, tšī gbe.
price, *n.* ebo, ano, ti bo, ti ade;
G. dšra, hedšra, hemonii; na; yinii.

price, *v.* kyere ano, bo bo; G. tšõ na, wo hedšra.
prick, *v.* wo, ye henehene, keka; fiti (mu);
G. ti, titi; tšu; tšotše.
prickle, *n.* nsoe; G. ṅmē, ṅmei.
prickly heat, G. gbẽ, gbẽi.
pride, *n.* ahantaṅ, ahõkyere, F. ahom;
G. hekũomo; henámo, henowõ, hewõ, yiwõ; hetšõmo.
priest, *n.* osofo; G. osofo.
prig, *v.* w̃ia; G. dšu.
prince, *n.* ohene, obirempoṅ, bakõma, bapomma; otitiriw;
oheneba; G. lumo; lumobi; maṅtšebi.
principal, *n.* opanyiṅ, owura; G. onukpa; lumo; nontšo.
principle, *n.* gyinae, ti, asentitiriw, nnyinasosem;
G. yi, yitšo; šiši, šišidšẽ; sane titri.
print, *v.* tintim; G. dũmo; printi.
prison, *n.* afiase, duam', nneduadaṅ, apokyerefo fi;
G. fiase, tšu; gboklefoiatšu.
prisoner, *n.* odeduani, opokyereni; G. gboklefonyo, nom.
–of war, dommum; G. nom, nomṅõgbomo.
private, *a.* nea ahintaw a.s. wosiw so; nea enye omaṅ de;
afisem; apapafw̃ekwa; G. temo; ekoro; dientše nõ.
privilege, *n.* hõ kwaṅ a obi nyã kyeṅ binom;
G. gbena, gbefaṅ; hegbe.
privities, *n. pl.* hõnam, adagyaw mu (barima, ānòsó &c.);
G. helo; yaiyaiaṅ (nũnõ, nũtšo, yõnõ, yõhe).
privy, *n.* duadaṅ, dua so;
G. fẽtšu, kona, tšono, tiafi, wamotšu.
privy council, **–counsellors**, ohene agyinamfo;
G. maṅtše adšinafoi.
prize, *v.* bo bo, bu; G. wo dšra; bu. –, *n.* akansi mu akatua.
probe, *v.* fw̃efw̃e mu, so..fw̃e; G. ka..kwe.

proceed, *v.* seṅ, ko̱ so, ko̱ anim, nam so;
G. ho, ya no̱; nyõ; ya hie; fo ši.
procession, *n.* nnipa a wo̱nam w̃uw pere kwaṅ; G. šif
prodigal, *a.* ohofw̃ini, ogyennyentw̃i; G. nyeṅnyeṅtf
prodigality, *n.* ahofw̃i, -bo̱, asikase̱e, nnyennyentw̃i, -
G. ahofi, ahofibo̱, nam.
produce, *v.* yi, yi kyere̱, yi, ba, sow (**aba**), wo;
G. dšie; fe; fo̱, wo; ba; le̱.
profane, *a.* huhuw, ohuhuni; G. holo.
profane, *v.* hura hõ, gu hõ fi, kum (o̱bosom) ano; G. l
profaneness, *n.* ahuhuse̱m; G. holo.
profess, *v.* kã, kã,.kyere̱; G. dšadše; gba mli kpoŏ.
profit, *v.* fa so, nyã mfaso; G. ná se̱; fe he niitšumo̱.
profligate, *a.* ohofw̃ini, ohuhuni;
G. nyeṅnyeṅtfi; atšrele̱felo̱, nyeṅnyeṅtfibo̱lo̱.
profound, *to be–*, emu do̱; G. kwo̱, mli kwo̱.
profuse, -ly, *a. adv.* fũ, bèbrē, pì; (fifiri pram no) w̃ò̱;
G. yā; babao, pī.
progeny, *n.* abusũa, asefo; G. akutšo; weku; sešibii; f
progress, *v.* ko̱ anim, ko̱ so; G. ya hie, ya no̱; fo; fo š
prohibit, *v.* siw kwaṅ, kame, bra, gu; G. gu, bla, tšī
project, *v.* bo̱ tirim (po̱w); G. to yiṅ; susu.
promiscuous, *a.* nea edi afra (afuntumfra); G. futufut
promise, *v.* hye̱ ase, hye̱ bo̱; G. wo ši.
prompt, -ly, *a. adv.* nte̱m, pe̱pē̱pe̱;
G. mramra, mlamla; fitšofitšo.
prone, *to be–*, e̱da no ho̱; G. hīe do̱, hīe do̱ la; kã he.
pronounce, *v.* kã, bo̱; G. wie; wie faṅṅ; ke̱.
–*guilty*, bu fo̱; G. bu fo̱.
proof, *n.* so̱fw̃e̱; ṅfw̃e̱so; G. kā.
[illegible] *v.* waw; G. so̱o; wa, ka.

property, *n.* ade, nnee̱ma, ahõde̱; su, kwaṅso;
G. nõ; gbe̱fãṅ; Ad. nõ, nõm.
prophesy, *v.* hye̱ ṅko̱m, **kã adiyise̱m**; G. gba.
propitiate, *v.* pata; G. **kpãtã.**
proposal, *n.* agyina a wotu obi, kasanyansã a wo̱kyere̱;
G. yiṅtõ, ṅãwõ.
proprietor, *n.* o̱dede, owura;
G. tše̱, nõtše̱; Ad. nomtše̱, nomtšo̱.
prospect, *n.* nea e̱da anim; G. hĩe, noni kã hĩe; oti.
prosper, *v.* kã siade, fa sialẹ, ye̱ yiye, di yiye, ko̱ so, nyã
ṅko̱so, ba anim, fe̱w, fefe̱w; gyina so;
G. fere; ba̱, ba no̱; fi; fe kprõkprõ; he̱he̱; ho; nyõ; ya hie,
ya no̱.
prosperity, *n.* ṅko̱so, yiyedi, o̱fe̱w;
G. no̱ba, niifere̱mo̱; kpo̱omo̱, kprõkprõfemo̱.
prostitute, *n.* ohuhuni; aguamaṅ, o̱beaguamaṅ;
G. adfamaṅ, yõ fe̱lo, gblagbayõ.
prostrate, *a.* to̱tó̱tẽ'; G. fe̱tẽ.
protect, *v.* buw, sra, w̃e̱, pere, gye;
G. sra, kwe̱, bu no, bu he.
proud, *to be—*, ye̱ ahantaṅ, kyere̱ nehõ; G. wo he, wo he no.
—person, o̱hantani, o̱hõkyere̱fo; G. hewolo̱, hetšõlo̱.
proverb, *n.* be̱, abebuse̱m; G. abe̱, abe̱bu.
to use a—, bu be̱; G. bu abe̱.
provide, *v.* siesie akyi, fw̃e̱; siesie hõ; bo̱ ako̱ṅhama;
G. to se̱, kwe̱; sa he; le̱.
providence, *n.* o̱fw̃e̱, o̱fw̃e̱sie; G. kwe̱mo̱, se̱tõ.
province, *n.* o̱mansiṅ.
provision, *n.* o̱fw̃e̱, o̱fw̃e̱sie; aduaṅ; G. no̱kwe̱mo̱nõ, niiyeṁi
provoke, *v.* tw̃a poa, huru bo, yi (abufuw);
G. tfa mpoa; tšõ na; wo mlila.

prowl, *v.* kyini, ye̱ ha, ko̱ afow, fa asade, tw̌a dw̌ow, w̌ia; G. dš̌u, dšu ši; ha nii; tšɑ edšo.

prudence, *n.* anitew, anidaho̱, nimdee̱, nyansã, adw̌empa; G. hīetē, hīešikãmo̱, nilē.

prudent, *to be* –, ani tew, ani kã ase, nim de; G. hīe kã ši, le nii, hīe sa.

–*person*, o̱banyansafo, o̱banimdefo, o̱badw̌emma; G. niilelo̱, ṅãlelo̱.

prudently, *adv.* nyansam, nimdee̱ so; G. ṅã mli.

psalm, *n.* dw̌om, Israel dw̌om, Onyame ṅkurofo dw̌om; G. lala, Dawid lalai.

public, *a.* nnipa ṅhīnã (nny.) anim, pefē; G. mei fē hīe, kpetekplē, pefē.

–*voice*, nea nnipa (nny.) susuw na wo̱kã; G. dšeṅgbē.

publican, *n.* o̱towgyeni; G. ntohelo̱.

publish, *v.* pae, kã wo̱ gua so; tintim ṅhõma to̱ṅ; G. šie̱, gba.

pudding, *n.* abreṅo; fufū; G. abloṅo.

puff *(up)*, *to be puffed up*, *v.* puduw, do̱ w̌uw; G. fū, de̱ fū.

pull, *v.* tw̌ē, fw̌im; tu, tew, paṅ, pempaṅ, po̱ṅ′, ho̱ṅ; kuw; hare, F. kwane; G. ša, šãtã, gbla; wiri.

pulpit, *n.* o̱se̱ṅkãfo agua, ase̱ṅkã-agua; gyinabew; G. damo̱he, šie̱mo̱he.

pulverize, *v.* siw fekō, siw mã efe; G. ši, ši mlumlu.

pump, *n.* afiri a wo̱de tw̌ē (abura mu) nsu; G. pompi.

puncheon, *n.* hâse (gyare 84); G. hase.

pungent, *to be* –, keka, ye̱ hyerehyere; G. na ba la.

punish, *v.* tw̌ē asõ, tua kaw (bone), fw̌e, ḍi kasa, gye sika; po̱nse; mã e̱kã ani; G. gbla toi, wo nyõmo̱, he m.k. nii.

punishment, *n.* asõtw̌ē, akatua (bone); e̱so ade, o̱fw̌e, akasadi, atenyi; G. toigblamo̱; gbe̱na, gbe̱faṅ; niiferemo̱, niihemo̱; nyomo̱wō.

puny, *a.* horǫhorǫ, dõmã, dõmãdõmã, keteketewa; foforo; G. bibiõ, fio, akotia.
purchase, *v.* tǫ, nyã, gye; G. he, ná.
pure, *a.* krońkroń, kurennyeń, gyenennyeneń; *v.* hõ tew, ani gyeń; G. krǫńń, krǫńkrǫń; nitī, ńmīńmī, sǫńń; *v.* tše, he tše. *very* –, tše keńkeń.
purge, *v.* tew mu, tew hõ; fa ase; G. tšū (mli, he); musū tšõ, tšõ musu.
purgative, *purge*, *purging*, *n.* afaaseduru; G. musutšõ-tšofã.
purification, *n.* ahõdw̃ira, aguare, ntewhõ; G. dſramǫ, tšumǫ, hetšumǫ.
purity, *n.* ahõtew; G. tšemǫ, hetšemǫ, hetšẽ.
purloin, *v.* bebẹw, w̃ia; G. šra nii, šrašra nii, dšu nii.
purpose, *n.* tirim pǫw; G. yińtõ, ńãwõ.
purr, *v.* kã menewam; G. hū mli.
purse, *n.* sika kotoku, fotó, ǫsannã; G. šika kotoku; fotro.
purser, *n.* sikakorafo, ǫfotokurafo, ǫsannãni; G. fotrohīelǫ, kotokuhīelǫ.
pursue, *v.* di akyiri, tiw, tã; G. nyie sẹ, tiu, tu sẹ, wa yi.
push, *v.* si, sūm, pia, worǫw; wǫ akǫmfo, wǫ ńkǫnsaw; wǫ atiko, sūm atiko; G. ši, tši, tširẹ; tši sẹ, hẹrẹ, hẹlẹ.
pustule, *n.* mfówa, atõtõe, ntotowe; atápé; G. totropẹ.
put, *v.* de (fa)..to (hǫ); de..si (hyẹ, gu, tã, trã, tw̃eri) bãbi; G. ńmẹ, wo, to; ka; fõ, ſie ši.
–aside, away, by, de..to ńkyẹń, ǫfã, akyiri, bãbi; yi; de..sie; toto ase; G. kẹ..to (afã, sẹ); šẹ..fõ.
–down, bĕrẹ ase, de..si (to) fam; soẹ (adesoa); de..hyẹ (ńhõma) mu; G. to ši.
–in, into, de..hyẹ (to, gu, kǫ) mu; G. hǫ, wo mli, ńmẹ mli.
–off, yi, pa; G. dšie, tši..to.
–on, hyẹ (atade), fura (ntama); G. wo (atale), ha (mama).

–*out*, dum (kanea); tu (aniwa); G. gbe (kane); fã (hieṅmẹi).
–*under*, sũm, sua; G. **họ si**, **họ šiši.**
–*up (at an inn &c.)*, **sọẹ**; **G. gbale.**
–*upon*, de..to so, gu so, **kata so**; G. kẹ..fie no. ṅmẹ nọ.
–*the battle in array*, **bae dọm, tw̌a** mpasũa ; G. gba ta.
–*to flight*, kã gu, pam; G. **wo** foi. –*to shame*, see *shame*, *v.*
putrefy, *v.* porọw, suw; G. kpọtọ; ša, šra.

Q.

Quadruped, *n. living on land*, Tw̌i: atọteboa; *on trees*, ọsoroboa; *in the water*, asuboa.
quail, *n.* Gã: drakọkọ.
quake, *v.* wosow, posow, hõ saw, hõ popo; G. hoso, woso; didã; he dšo, he kpokpo.
quarrel, *v.* kasakasa; di akamekame, ntawntaw, atutuw; ham, kõ, tw̌ẽ mansõ; ọ-nè no anyã; G. bē, blọ; nõ, ta na; kẹ m.k.ná. –, *n.* akasakasa, akamekame, atutuw; ọham; ọkõ, mansõ; G. bẽ, blọmọ.
quarreller, *quarrelsome person*, ọmānefo, otutupẹfo; G. belọ.
quarry, *n.* abo tubea; G. tẹbu. –*v.* pā (pae) abo; G. gba tẹ. –*man*, ọbopaefo; G. tẹgbalọ.
quarter, *n.* ṅkyem-anaṅ; abobow; asoẹe; G. mlidša ní dši edfẹ; akutšo.
queen, *n.* ọhemmea; G. maṅnye.
queer, *a.* ṅwõṅwã; G. srọto.
quench, *v.* dum (gya, kanea), kum (sukọm); G. gbe.
question, *n.* asemmisa; G. bịmọ.
quick, **-ly**, *a. adv.* ntẹm, ntẹmntẹm, ntẹmso, harehare, ọhare-so; bew, fw̌imfw̌im, sorọwsorọw; amonom, mpremprėṅ; w̌ẹ, w̌ẹw̌ẹ, kamkam; *v.* kã nsa, họ pãṅkrãṅ, yẹ ntẹm, yẹ nehõ hare, patuw; G. dšaṅdšaṅdšaṅ, dšraṅdšraṅdšraṅ;

ſiſiſi, ſaſaſa; teretere; kpa, kpakpākpa, kpâkpā, kplokplo, paopáo; oyá, mra, mramra; amrõ; *v.* tši nine, fe oyá, ye oyá; kpatu.

quicksighted *person*, oniferefo; G. moni hīeṅmeii ano tše.
quicksightedness, nifere; G. hīeṅmeiianotšemo.

quiet, -ly, *a. adv.* kómm, démm, díṅṅ, kònī, dw̃ōdw̃ō; G. diṅṅ, diō, koṅṅ, konī, kpō, šō, tō, tōtō.
to be, grow –, dw̃o, hõ dw̃o, mu dw̃o, bo dw̃o, hõ to; ani dw̃o, ani kā ase; ye komm ...; bom, tem *(from fear)*; G. dše dšo, he dšo, mli dšo; hīe dšo, hīe kā ši; fe koṅṅ; sẽ, sẽ konī; ṅme; tšui nyõ ši; he saṅe, he tše m.k.

quiet, *v.* pata, dw̃o ani, dw̃udw̃o; dādā, mā ti da; G. dšo he; laka; fe lulūlu.

quill, *n.* ntakara; pen; G. agūs-tšere; pen.

quit, *v.* gyaw, gyā mu, gu; w̃ie; tua; G. ṅme he, hā gbe; ši, kwa.

quite, *adv.* korā; *v.* w̃ie, sā; G. kwrā; *v.* tā.

R.

Rabbit, *n.* Tw̃i: adaṅko; Gā: kpeṅkplē.

rabid,-*ness,* see *mad, fury.*

race, *n.* abusũa, ase, asefo, mma; nnipabaṅ; mmirikatu, akansi; G. akutšo; foi, foidamo; tšetše.
– *v.* si mmirikatu kane; G. wo foi, da foi.

raff, *v.* pra, prapra, fw̃im, fow; G. ha, kpadša.

rafter, *n.* aparow, damparow; G. akpale.

rag, *n.* ntamagow, agowagow; G. eſei, mamaſe; ſeiſei.

ragamuffin, *n.* kwaterekwa; G. kwatrekwa.

rage, *v.* bo dam, bo gye, gyimi, bo huru; ani do ṅkrāṅ; G. gri, ye seke, mli fũ, hīe do, plam.

ragged, *a.* gow, nea atetew; G. ſei, eſei, ſeiſei, tšeretšerei.

rain, *v.* osu tọ (ṅwésẽṅwẽsẽ, pìbibibi, píbàbababa, táradada); osu tue; G. nẹ, Nyoṅmo nẹ; tue.

rain, *n.* osu, osutọ, F. nyaṅkõm; G. Nyoṅmo nẽ, nẹmọ, nunẹmọ, agbosu. *-bow*, nyaṅkõntọ́ṅ; G. kwabuẹtẹ. *-water*, nyáṅkõnsu; nsunsŭaṅ, nsunsŭansu; G. ṅana; nyoṅmonu.

rainy *season, the first:* asusow, -bere; G. gbiẹna, agbiẹna. *the second*: adom, adommere; G. gbo.

raise, *v.* mã so; si, to; terẹw mu; kãnyãṅ; boa ano; yẹṅ (afie-boa); yi (tow), gyigye (sika); G. te ši. *-troops*, yẹ sa, nõa sa, pọṅ dọm; G. fe ta; bọ apa.

raisins, *n.pl.* asikre-aba; G. sukle(yi)bii.

ram, *n.* odw̃ennini; G. to-agbo; Ad. agbosu.

ram, *v.* poma (ọprẹm, otuo); G. flemtšo.

rammer, ramrod, *n.* tw̃enewa; G. ntſẽi.

ramble, *v.* kyiṅ, kyini; G. tšomlọ.

rapidly, *adv.* fw̃im, fw̃imfw̃im; ntẹm; sorọwsorọw; G. ſim, ſiṅſim.

rare, *to be* -, ẹṅka, ẹhõ yẹ nã, ẹyẹ ọnã.

rash,-ly, *a. adv.* gyìgyagyigya, gyígyiri, kyìkyírikyìkyíri, kàmkam, hyèrebahyereba; G. kakãka, kplakpla, kplokplo; flafla, tšoṅtšoṅtšoṅ.

rashness, *n.* nnam, ntẹm, ntẹmyẹ; agyigyirisẹm; anuọhyew; G. ekã, kãkã, nam, nalabã.

rasp, *n.* tw̃itae; G. raspe.

raspberry, rasberi; G. raspẹ. *-vinegar*, rasberisã; G. raspẹdã, [-asiṅ.

rat, *n.* okisi; G. obiši.

rate, *v.* bọ bo; hyẹ towyi; kã anim, tw̃iw anim; G. fã yi; dšẹ; kẽ yi.

rather, *adv.* mmom, fasã; G. boṅ; mõ, moṅ.

rave, *v.* bo̱ gye, bo̱ dam, gyimi, tirim kã;
G. ye̱ se̱ke̱, gri, dšim, yitšoṅ kã.
raven, *n.* anéné, kwãkwádàbí; G. kwãkwãlabite.
ravine, *n.* o̱bo̱ṅkã, osukã; G. dšo̱ vō, flo̱.
ravish, *v.* tw̃a dw̃ow, yi dw̃ow; tua, tõ mmõnā́; G. tua, to̱ kabona, ye awui.
raw, *a.* amono, mommono;
G. eṅmo̱ṅ, dududūdu, yurududūdu; seblebē; atro.
ray, *n.* nsensaṅe, nsensamma; G. susuma; wuohai, -gblamo̱.
razor, *n.* oyisékáṅ, oyiwáṅ, anséèyí; G. asoi, asoyi.
reach, *v.* du, du hõ, to, sõ (so), nsa kã, nsa sõ, nsa hyia; G. še̱, še̱ he, še̱ ši tã; te̱o; fa; nine bo̱le.
read, *v.* kaṅ (ṅhõma), keṅkaṅ; G. kane (wolo).
ready, *a.* F.krado; G. klalo. *he is–*, waw̃ie, wasiesie nehõ; wate̱m, *pl.* wo̱atente̱m; G. efe klalo, egbe na.
it is–for us, e̱da ye̱ṅ ho̱; G. ekã ši hãwo̱.
to make–, to put in readiness, siesie; G. fe klalo.
real, *a.* pa, pò̱tē̃; *v.* e̱wom, e̱te sã ampa; eye;
G. ekpakpa, akpa; potē; *v.* ye̱, ye̱ mli; hī.
really, *adv. int.* ampa; wóm̀moá, F. wuntw̃a apaw!
G. le̱le̱ṅ, asano̱kwa, kwa, moaṅ, muaṅ; gbã.
reaper, *n.* aw̃itw̃afo; G. niikpalo̱.
rear, *v.* mã so, kãnyãṅ; siesie; ye̱ṅ;
G. wo no̱, te ši, bo̱ apa; le̱.
reason, *n.* ase; ṅhũmu, ti, tirim, adw̃ene, adw̃empa;
G. šiši; yi, yitšo̱ṅ wolo, yiṅ, dfeṅmo̱.
–*v.* yiyi nte̱ṅ; bo̱ ṅkũro, gye akyinnye; pē mu; daṅ ti;
G. yiyi, na yi; bo̱ ṅkulo̱, dše ṅwane, pe̱i mli.
rebel, *n.* mansõtw̃ēfo, otũatewfo;
G. atũatšelo̱, kaniṅkãdšelo̱, mansõtšõlo̱.
rebellion, *n.* mansõ, atũatew; G. mansõ, atũa, kaniṅkãdšē.

recantation, *n*. o̱kãsaṅ, ano̱daṅ; G. natšakemo̱, natšõmo̱, gū.
receive, *v*. gye, gye tom', ye̱ atū; nsa kã, nyã; G. he, here, ṅõ; he to; he atū, here atū, –hīeme̱; ná.
reckon, *v*. bu, –ano, –akontã, ye̱ ak.; susuw; G. bu akonta.
reckoning, n. akontã, –bu; G. akontabū.
recognize, *v*. hū, nim; G. yo, yo he, yo̱se.
recollect, *v*. kae, kãkae; ani ba so; G. kai, hīe ba no̱.
recompense, *v*. hye̱ (si) anaṅmu; tua kaw; G. to nãdšiaṅ; wo nyõmo̱. –*n*. akatua (pa); ṅhye̱anaṅmu; G. nyõmo̱.
reconcile, *v*. pata, kã bom'; G. kpãtã, tšã.
reconvalescence, *n*. ahõninnim, ahõsaṅ; G. hedšo̱, hesaṅemo̱.
recover, *v*. nyã (akyi kwaṅ), nyã bio, saṅ nyã; hõ ninnim; hõ saṅ; G. na se̱gbe̱; saṅe, na hewale̱.
recovery, *n*. ahõsaṅ; G. hetã, hetãle̱, hesaṅemo̱.
recreation, *n*. akwãhõsáṅ; home; G. tšuiwõ, hedšo̱mo̱.
red, *a*. ko̱, ko̱ko̱, ..beṅ (kóbēṅ), F. meṅ, memmeṅ, memmene; ..dam, damãrãmá; adídí; yè̱ṅn, yè̱mme̱ṅn; *v*. bere; do̱ ko̱ (*to be red-hot*); G. tšuru, etšuru, –fã, fē̱; fe̱lī, fe̱lõ, fle̱kū; *v*. tšu, –fle̱kū.
redden, *v*. bere; G. tšu; wo atifo̱ tšuru.
reddish, *a*. G. tšuruo, *v*. tšuo.
redeem, *v*. poṅ, gye; G. kpõ, kpoṅ.
reduction, *n*. ntewso, nyiso, ṅhūaṅso; G. no̱dšē, no̱dšiemo̱.
reduplicate, *v*. bo̱ hõ, bo̱ anim; G. bo̱ he.
reed, *n*. demmere (nn...), kète, mme̱w; G. dfe̱itšo, gãlã; nto.
reel, *v*. him, hiṅhim; to̱ ntintaṅ; G. didã.
reflect, *v*. susuw, dw̃eṅ; G. susu, dfeṅ.
refresh, *v*. mã hõ dw̃o; G. wo tšui; dšo̱ he.
refuge, *n*. hintabea, guaṅko̱bea, guaṅdo̱bea; G. abo, abobã; akata, akatabo̱. See *shelter*, *asylum*.
to seek, take –, guaṅ do̱, guaṅ toa; G. ba abo.

refuse, *v.* kame; pa, po; G. kpoǒ (kpou); kwa, ṅwã.
refuse, *n.* adese, puw; mmẹfẽ. See *dregs*, *trash*.
regain, *v.* poṅ, nyã bio, saṅ fa; G. kpõ; ná ekoṅ, sa ṅõ.
regard, *v.* fw̌ẹ, bu; fa hõ biribi; G. kwẹ, bu, wo.
regent, *n.* ọmaṅ mu panyiṅ; nea osi ọhene anaṅmu.
G. nọyelọ, lumo.
rehearse, *v.* kã tĩ mu; kã kyerẹ; G. šimọ nọ, šimọ sẹ; to nọ.
reign, *v.* di hene, di so; G. ye maṅtšẹ, ye nọ.
– *n.* ahenni, nniso; G. maṅtšẹyeli, nọyeli.
reject, *v.* tow.. kyene; po, pa;
G. tſa..fõ, šẹ..fõ; tšẹ..fõ; kwa, kpoǒ.
rejoice, *v.* ani gye, yẹ fẹ, gye ani, kyekye w̌erẹ;
G. nyá, mĩ šẹ, hĩe mẹ; šẹdše mĩ.
relate, *v.* kã, bọ kaseẹ; mã, momã; G. gba.
relation, relative, -s, *n.* abusũa; obusũani, oni; abusũafo;
G. weku, wekunyo; wekumei.
release, *v.* gya ọkwaṅ, gyã; gye, yi;
G. ṅmẹ he, ṅmẹ gbẹ, kpõ.
religion, *n.* onyamesòm, ọsòm;
G. dšamọ, Nyoṅmo dšamọ, sõomọ.
religious doctrine, onyamesom hõ kyerẹ;
G. dšamọ he tšõmọ.
rely, *v.* de nehõ to so, ani da so, tw̌eri; dàṅ;
G. kã nọ, hĩe kã nọ; daṅ.
remain, *v.* ka, ka akyiri, trã (họ, mu), kyẹ;
G. bọ nọ; hĩ, hĩ ši; tšẹ; ſẹ.
remainder, *n.* ṅkaé, nnekae, nnikae, ntw̌akae; G. ſẹ, ſẹnõ.
remedy, *n.* ano aduru; G. tšofã, na tšofã.
remember, *v.* kae, ani wọ so, ani ba so;
G. hie yẹ nọ, hĩe kã nọ, hĩe ba nọ, kai.
remembrance, *n.* ṅkáé; G. kaimọ.

remnant, see *remainder, rest.*
remonstrate, *v.* yiyi nte̱ṅ; G. yiyi, yiyi ateṅ.
remote, *a.* akyirikyiri; toṅṅ; G. flofłōflo; šoṅṅ; maṅse̱.
remove, *v.* yi (fi) ho̱, yiyi, de (fa).. ko̱; tw̃iw ko̱, tu so; pam, tu; G. dše, dše no̱; ke̱..ya; tši; ya; kpo; fã.
removal, *n.* yiko̱, ntuso; G. tši, ṅōdšē; nādšiaṅdšiemo̱; fã.
rend, *v.* sũane, sunsũane; tew mu, tetew, pae; G. tše, tšere̱, gba, gbla mli; (mãnyã); še̱te. *rent, prt.* gow; G. eſe̱i; ſe̱iſe̱i; *to be–,* he gba, gbla, mli gbla; sũ.
renown, *n.* diṅ, dimpa; G. gbe̱i.
to be of–, wo̱ diṅ; G. ye̱ *or* fe gbe̱i.
repair, *v.* sese̱w, sã, tãtã, tuatua, pompam; ye̱ yiye; hye̱ anaṅmu; G. sa, to nādšiaṅ.
repay, *v.* tua kaw, daṅ mã, hye̱ anaṅmu; G. fe *or* to nādšiaṅ; wo nyōmo̱.
repeat, *v.* (kã) tī mu, saṅ mu, ye̱ bio, saṅ ye̱, saṅ kã; kã sim'; fea, –so; G. ši no̱, ši se̱; tī mli, to no̱.
repeatedly, *adv.* ntoatoaso, ntīmu; G. ke̱ke̱ke̱; no̱tono̱to.
repetition, *n.* ntīmu, o̱kasasaṅmú; G. mlitīle̱, no̱šimo̱, no̱tō.
repent, *v.* nũ nehō, sakra adw̃ene; G. ſa he, tšake tšui, tšake dſeṅmo̱.
reply, *v.* bua, gye so; G. here no̱, to he.
report, *n.* kasee̱, –bo̱, amannee̱; akwaṅmuse̱m, atese̱m, ṅkã; G. me̱lemo̱; še̱; adafitſã; asemsro.
reporter, *n.* o̱bo̱fo, o̱kyeãme; o̱téko̱fó; G. nafolo̱, naflo̱lo̱; nšrōntilo̱; otšãme.
repose, *v.* trã ase, home, da; G. kã ši, dšo̱ he.
reposit, *v.* sie, de..sie, to, hye̱ (bābi); G. sa..to.
representant, *n.* nea ogyina obi anaṅmu, onaṅmusifo, odimãfo; G. nādšiaṅdamo̱lo̱; digbobi.

reprehend, reprimand, reproach, reprove, *v.* kã anim, kã, tw̃iw anim, kasa (obi); G. dše̱, fã yi; kã, kã hīe, wie hīe, gbe hīe. kpãtã hīe; fe m.k. toiṅ sane ko; soso̱; ſa; bo̱ ahora, sopa.
reproof, *n.* ṅkãanim; G. hīegbē, kã, dše̱mo̱, ſamo̱.
republic, *n.* kwasafomáṅ, kwàmãṅmáṅ; G. republika.
reputation, *n.* diṅ, nīdi; G. gbe̱i.
request, *n.* kye̱wpa, adesĕre̱; G. faikpamo̱, bimo̱, ḇamo̱.
rescue, *v.* gye, yi, fw̃im; G. šõ; fã he.
resemble, *v.* se̱, se̱ so, w̃iew̃ie; G. tamo̱.
reservoir, *n.* baka, asubura; korabew; G. abaka, nubu; tohe.
residence, *n.* trãbew, trãbere; ahemfi, aheṅkurow; G. šihīle̱he; maṅtše̱maṅ.
respect, *v.* fe̱re, bu, ani so̱, fw̃e̱ anim; G. še, še gbeye; wo, bu; hīe ſie, hīe so̱, kwe̱ hīena, kwe̱ hietšo no̱.
respecting, *a.* nea e̱fa .. hõ biribi, .. fãm; G. ke̱ ka ..
response, *n.* nnyeso, mmuae; G. no̱heremo̱, hetō.
rest (remainder), *n.* ṅkae, ntw̃akae, siṅ; G. ſe̱.
rest (repose), *n.* o̱ho̱me, hõnam (mu) adagyew; ahõdw̃o; ahomegye; G. dšo̱mo̱, he–, hedšo̱le, toiṅdšo̱le, tšuiwō; hewodšiaṅdekã, niitšumo̱kpamo̱.
rest, *v.* home, soe̱, hõ dw̃o; ka; G. dšo̱, dšo̱ he, to ši; kã no̱.
resting-place, asoe̱e, ahomegyebea; G. šitōhe, hedšo̱mo̱he.
restless, *to be–,* ye̱ petĕrépètĕré, kitikiti; nehõ ṅkã nehõ, o̱nna ho̱ komm; G. fe yoyōyo, fe yeyēye.
–*ness,* *n.* kitikitiye̱; G. adšiṅ, ogagasu; yeyēyefemo̱.
restitution, *n.* anaṅmuhye̱, ahye̱anaṅmu, nsianaṅmu; G. nãdšiantō, dãimo̱; ehēsamo̱.
restore, *v.* si anaṅmu, sese̱w; daṅ′ mã; G. to nãdšiaṅ, sa ekoṅ; dãi.
restrain, *v.* siw ano, siw kwaṅ, dw̃udw̃o, siaṅka; G. wo tšui kpã, tšī na, tși gbe̱.

resurrection, *n.* wusore, wunyaṅ; G. šitē, gbohīašitē.
retain, *v.* so mu, saṅ, siaṅka; G. tšī na, to.
retaliation, *n.* anaṅmuhye; G. nādšiaṅtō.
retribute, *v.* hye anaṅmu, si –; G. fe nādšiaṅ, to –,
return, *v.* saṅ (ba), saṅ n'akyi, saṅ akyiri; daṅ nehō;
G. tšō he, kū se, dāi, kpale, kpoŏ (kpou).
return, *n.* osaṅ, nsaṅakyiri, odaṅmā, akatua, ṅhyeanaṅmu; aseda; mmuae; mḟaso; G. kpalemo, sekū.
reveal, *v.* yi so, yi adi, yi kyere;
G. dšie kpo, dšie ši, dšie.. tšō.
revenge, *v. to take revenge,* to w̌ere, di w̌ere; G. to ow̌ele.
revere, *v.* fere, ani so; G. šē, hīe so.
reverse, *v.* daṅ, sakra, tue, butuw; G. dāi, tšake, kpale, butu.
–, *n.* akyiri, abira; G. se.
revile, *v.* yaw, di atem, sopa; G. dše, fā yi.
revolt, *v.* tew atūa, tw̌ē mansō; G. tše atūa, tše (tšō) mansō.
revolution, *n.* atūatew, mansō, –tw̌ē, omaṅ-anidaṅ, nnaṅ-animansō; G. atūatšemo, mansō, –tšō, dšeṅfitemo.
reward, *v.* tua kaw, tua akatua pa;
G. wo nyōmo, to nādšiaṅ.
rheumatism, *n.* okwáhá, oséṅmù, samē'; G. oblāi, kakao.
rhinoceros, *n.* esono akyi aboa bi a abeṅ si ne fw̌ene so.
rib, *n.* aparow; G. ṅmāwutšo.
ribbon, *n.* (siriki) bĕnā, ntāmábamma; G. bōṅ.
rice, *n.* emō; G. omō.
rich, *to be, grow*–, wo (nyā) ade, w̌o sika, nyā nehō, di tāmu;
G. ye dalei, fe niiatše.
–*man*, odefo, osikani, ohōnyāfo; odw̌etiwani; obirempoṅ;
G. šikatše, terematše, oblempoṅ.
riches, *n. pl.* ade, ahōnyāde, adedodow;
G. kpoomo; nii, niifale.

ricinus (the plant yielding the castor-oil) adedeṅkrũmã.
ride, *v.* trã (te) o̱po̱ṅko̱ so, teasee̱nam so, hamaṅkā mu;
G. ta no̱, ta okpoṅo̱ no̱, ta fili mli, ta al imaṅka mli.
rider, *n.* o̱po̱ṅko̱fo, o̱po̱ṅko̱-so-fo (tefo); G. no̱talo̱.
ridge, *n.* abosam, mmepo̱w kyere̱pe̱ṅ, bepo̱w atifi;
G. kǎ; akofi; gõdši aklempe.
right, *a.* pa, trẽnē, po̱tẽ; *v.* (*to be–*) tẽe̱, ye, se̱, fata; di bem;
G. edšurõ; *v.* dša (gbe̱), hĩ, sa; ye̱; ye bem.
–hand, nifã, nsa nifã; G. nine dšurõ.
right, *n.* bem, bemdi; ade, ase̱de; hõ kwaṅ; ase̱ntrẽnē, adetrẽnē; G. bem, bemyeli; gbe̱fã, gbe̱fãṅ, gbe̱na; hegbe̱;
dšale̱, sale̱; dšale̱some.
righteous, *a.* trẽnē; *n.* o̱trẽnēni; *v.* tẽe̱, di bem;
G. *n.* dšalo̱; *v.* dša, ye bem.
righteousness, *n.* o̱tẽe̱, trẽnē; bemdi; G. dšale̱, bemyeli.
rim, *n.* ano; G. na.
rind, *n.* aboṅ, e̱hono; G. toto.
ring, *v.* wosow, bo̱ (do̱ṅ); gyigye; (asõm) ye̱ yo̱ṅṅ;
G. hoso̱, woso; gbe̱, (toiṅ) fe he̱ṅṅ.
ring, *n.* kā, pe̱tea (to̱ṅko̱kā, nõmãfuru); dantabaṅ, haṅkare, kontoṅkroṅ; G. kpotia; kakra (kakla).
ring-leader, n. o̱ko̱tw̃ẽbre̱fo; G. mo titri, šišidšelo̱.
ring-pad, n. kahiri (kahire, kare); G. kakra.
rinse, *v.* hohoro mu, guare; G. fo̱flo̱, dšale.
riot, *v.* bo̱ ahofw̃i; tew atũa; G. bo̱ nyeṅnyeṅtfi, bo̱ ahofi.
ripe, *a.* ko̱kō̱, nea abeṅ, abere, ahoa, awo, abo̱; G. gbĩṅ, egbĩṅ, etšuru, sa. *to be, grow–,* beṅ, bere, hoa, wo, bo̱;
G. be, gbĩ, sa, wa, tšu, hĩe sa, yitšoṅ sa.
rise, *v.* so̱re, soso; pue, kukuru; ho̱re; (e̱bo) foro; ko̱ soro; ko̱ so; ba; fi mu; tw̃ẽ mansõ; G. te ši; pue; kwo̱; (fā) ba.
n. o̱sore, o̱pue, mfiase̱; G. šitē.

rival, *n.* ọkansifo; oniṅkufo, ọkorafo; osidifo; G. dalọ, awuṅāyelọ.
river, *n.* asu, asubọnteṅ; G. fā; dšọ, nudšọ.
beyond the–, asuogya; G. fāsẹ.
bed, channel of the–, nsukā, osuboṅ; G. dšọ, fādšọ, mukpo.
rivulet, *n.* asuwa, asutemma; G. nudšọ, fā fio.
road, *n.* ọkwaṅ, ṅkwammọe, ọtempọṅ, apọṅkọkwaṅ; G. gbẹ, gbẹdšēgbẹ, tempọṅ, okpoṅogbẹ.
roam (*about*), *v.* kyini, wọ ntw̃ẹtw̃ẹdẹ; G. tšomlọ.
roar, *v.* yẹ hō, bom', bobom' sū̃; G. fe hō, gbō; hū̃; gbẹ; bu.
roast, *v.* tõ, tõtõ, kyew, kisā̃, hū̃; G. šā̃, tšukọ.
rob, *v.* w̃ia, bọ krọṅ, fow, yi dw̃ow, tw̃a adw̃ow; G. dšu, ha nii, ye odšo, tſa odšo.
robber, *n.* ow̃ifo, ọkrọmfo, fowfo, adw̃owtw̃afo, ọkwaṅmukā̃fo; G. odšotſalọ.
robbery, *n.* krọno, akrọmmọ, adw̃ówyí, dw̃owtw̃á, akwaṅmukā̃; G. dšu kẹ fõ, niihā, odšotſā.
rock, *n.* ọbo, ọbotaṅ, abósám, botantim; G. tẹ, tẹsa.
rock, *v.* wosow, posow, pusuw; G. wọkọ, woso, hoso, didā̃.
rocking, part. pòsọpọsọ; G. wọkọwọkọ.
rocket, *n.* ọsramaṅ; G. srawa, osramaṅ.
rod, *n.* dua, abā̃; tw̃enewá; G. tšo, tšonine.
rogue, *n.* ohofw̃ini, ọsesafo, akwākyére, obusufo; G. niiahetſalọ, yakagbomo.
roll, *v.* pirew, yantam; G. koklo (ši); nẽnẽ. –*up*, bobọw.
roll, *n.* puruw; –*of tobacco*, kêsi; G. okeši.
roof, *n.* ọdaṅ atifi, osuhyẹ; G. tšuyiteṅ. –, *v.* kuru (daṅ) so.
room, *n.* ọdaṅ, pia, pumpunu, asa, dampaṅ; ọkwaṅ; G. tšu, pia; gbẹ, gbẹhe.
roomy, *a.* hāhărā̃; *v.* emu gow; G. gblalā, –gblalā; *v.* mli lẹ.

root, *v.* dua ase, ntini, hiṅ; (*cause*) ase; G. fã, šišifã.
–, *v.* gye ntini, gye hiṅ; tim; G. fã, fẽ.
–*out*, –*up*, *v.* tu, tutu; gu ase, tore ase; G. fã, fẽ.
rope, *n.* ntampe, -hama; G. taṅkpe.
rot, *v.* pŏrow, suw; G. su; ša, šra, šãla; tufu.
rotten, *a.* fõ; nea apŏrow, asuw; [proku=nea ne sẽ aprow]; G. ša, eša, šra, šla.
rottenness, *n.* pŏrowẽ; G. kpotofemo, kpotomo; šramo.
rough, *a.* aw̃ereaw̃ere, w̃èw̃erẽ, wòserekã, wùrikyerẽ; *n.* ohupõni; G. glõ, kpoikpoi, sikisaka, wrekesẽ.
–*ly*, *adv.* *to use*–, ye hãehãe, pupuw ani kyere; G. hie m.k. huãihuãi; mãnyã.
round, *a.* puruw, kurukuruwa; korokorowa; G. kokloŏ, tukutuku, kutruku. –*about*, kontoṅkroṅ, dantabaṅ; G. kõtõṅkroṅ, kpla, klaṅma.
to go–, bo kontoṅkroṅ, tw̃a hõ hyia; G. bole.
rouse, *v.* nyãṅ, kãnyãṅ; G. tšie hie, te ši, ta mli.
rout, *v.* pam, tutu, kã gu, yi (dom); G. ſie.
rove, *v.* kyiṅ, kyini; to wuram, bo ko; G. nyõ ṅaṅ, bo ko.
rover, *n.* okwaṅmukãfo, kobofo, kabonnãfo; G. ṅãnyõlo, kobofo, adšotſalo.
row, *n.* kyerepeṅ; ntoatoaso; G. klempẽ.
row, *v.* hare, F. kwane; G. wiri (wyiri).
rower, *n.* okw̃ãmfó; G. wirilo, akwamfonyo.
royal, *a.* ṅea eye ohene dea, ese ohene; G. maṅtše nõ.
–*insignia*, ahenne (ahennee).
rub, *v.* tw̃iw (tw̃uw), tw̃itw̃iw, sra, posa, pow hõ, kwaw; G. šá, šo, fo, ſiſia, kpa, kposa, tšu, tšumo he.
ruffian, *n.* odw̃owtw̃afo, okwaṅmukãfo; G. odšotſalo.
rugged, *a.* hùtũhũtũ; G. kpoikpoi, sakasaka.

ruin, *v.* buruw, dw̌iriw, bo̱, bobo̱, se̱e;
G. tſa, wule, kũ, kũmo̱, fite.

ruin, *n.* abu, oburuw, o̱se̱e, o̱bo̱; afituw, o̱dantuw; *pl.* amamfõ, akurofõ, afabo, agowagow; G. eša, ko, kwo, dſã, wulemo̱, fitemo̱; *pl.* amamfõ, koikoi, kuikui, maṅdoku.

ruinous, *a.* gow; *a–house*, o̱daṅṅów, pấntàntw̌e̱ré.

rule, *v.* di so, di hene, di panyiṅ;
G. ye no̱, ye nontšo̱, fã, fã yi.

rule, *n.* sensaṅdua, susudua; kwaṅso; ṅfw̌e̱so; sodi, ahenni;
G. liamo̱tšo, susumo̱tšo; yeli, no̱–, lumo–, nontšo̱yeli.

ruler, *n.* sodifo, o̱hene, o̱panyiṅ, owura;
G. no̱yelilo̱, no̱yelo̱, onukpa, owurayelo̱.

rum, *n.* mmoro̱sã, nsã (mereken, gyin, kumbraká);
G. blo̱fodã, dã; bo̱bo̱, kũmĩ.

ruminate, *v.* puw w̌esaw; dadw̌eṅ; susuw (ne)tirim.

rumour, *n.* ṅkã, nsise, asese̱m; atese̱m, akwaṅmusem;
G. adafitſã, asemsro, ke̱mo̱.

rump, *n.* akonsiṅ, pã, pãm, sisi; G. suplupu, kuku, ku.

run, *v.* de mmirika, tu (tutu) mmirika, guaṅ;
G. da foi, dšo foi, hĩe foi, ša foi, tšẽ foi, wo foi, bele, ble ši.
–after, tiw, di akyi; G. tiu, tu se̱, nyie se̱.
–aground (*of vessels*), (hye̱ṅ) kotim; bo̱, gu asu; G. ša ši.
–off, guaṅ, tew; G. dšo foi, fole.
–out, w̌ie (mmirikatu); fw̌e̱re, se̱e.
–through, fw̌irow; G. ke̱..tše̱ke̱, gbu, dũ, tšu; fo mli, tšõ mli.

rupture, *n.* mpãpae, abu; G. kũmo̱; laṅmoṅgblu, akronoi.

rush, *v.* tow gu (so), bo̱ ko̱ (daṅ mu), bo̱ (hyia), bo̱ kirididi;
G. kẽ, tšẽ, tšẽrẽ.

rust, *n.* ṅkãnare; G. ṅkanale.
–, *v.* do̱ ṅkãnare, gye–, ye̱–; G. do̱ ṅkanale.

S.

Sabre, *n*. Tw̌i: ṅkrante; Gã: ogãdã, klante; tšī.
sack, *n*. kotoku, atw̌ĕā; G. kotoku.
—*cloth*, atw̌ĕātam, pepe; G. kpekpe.
sacrament, *n*. biribi a ẹhō tew, adekroṅkroṅ, adommănāde (asubọ nè Awurade adidi);
G. noko níhe tše, nokroṅkroṅ, Nontšọ niiyenii.
sacrifice, *v*. bọ afọre; yi mā; G. bọ afọle, fe—.
—*n*. afọre, —bọ; G. afọre, afọle, afọlešā, —bọ.
sad, *to be*—, w̌erẹ ahow, muna, di ṅkọmmọ, yẹ mmọbọmọbọ, yẹ sipiripī; G. fe šikplikpī, hīe tẹtẹo, hīe fe tọtọtọ, w̌erẹ ho, ye ṅkọmọ, fe mọbọmọbọ.
sadness, *n*. aw̌erẹhow, yamgya, ṅkọmmodi, mmọbọmọbọyẹ; G. aw̌erẹho, ṅkọmọyeli, mọbọmọbọfemọ, šikplikpīfemọ.
saddle, *n*. pọṅkọ (so) agua, atẹ; G. okpọṅọnọtramọnō.
safe, *a*. dw̌ŏdw̌ō, tọ́tŏrọtọ̄, sọṅṅ, pintiṅṅ;
G. ſē, ſēſe, ſeſēſe; kpiṅṅ, kpintiṅṅ.
to be—, nyā ṅkwā; G. ná wala, yi ná wala, fe ſeſēſe &c.
sage, *n*. onimdefo, onyansafo; G. niilelọ, ṅālọ.
sail, *n*. abranā; G. abala, abla.
sailor, *n*. ọkwāmfó, ọpofoni, hyeṅmuni, kurûni;
G. akwamfo, —nyo, amlakunyo, nšọṅnyo.
saint, *n*. ọhōtefo, nea ne hō tew, kroṅkroṅ;
G. moni ehe tše, kroṅkroṅ.
sake, *for the —of*, nti; G. hewọ.
salary, *n*. akatua, asranne, afrihyiade;
G. nyōmọ, —wō, nyoṅdšenii.
sale, *n*. ọtọṅ, aguade fi; G. hōmọ.
salt, *n*. ṅkyene; G. ṅō; —*basket*, ṅkyempae; G. ṅō-odi.
—*water*, ṅkyene nsu, brẹkẹsẹ.
salted, **saltish**, **salty**, *a*. ṅkyeneṅkyene; G. yerẹyerẹ, ṅō.

saltpetre, *n.* o̱bo-so-ṅkyene; G. kawe̱.
salutation, *n.* ṅkyia, akyẽmã; akyẽ, amo; G. bimo̱, de̱tamo̱, ṅãmo̱; sramo̱, flamo̱.
salute, *v.* kyia (Ak. dw̃a); mã akyẽ, adw̃o, amo, akwaba n.a. G. bi, fa, fla, ṅã; wie na, sra, ta de̱.
salvation, *n.* ogye, ṅkwãgye; G. dšiemo̱, heremo̱, (yi)walaheremo̱, susumaheremo̱.
salve, *n.* ṅkũ, aduru a wo̱de sra; G. ṅkũ, tšofã, tšofãmũ.
– *v.* sra ṅkũ, –aduru, fo̱w ṅṅo; G. kpa ṅkũ, fifia tšofã, fo̱ mũ.
same, *a.* o̱noara, e̱noara, koro noara, bafua; G. le̱ le̱, le̱ noṅ, le̱dientše̱, dientše̱.
sanctification, *n.* ahõtew, kroṅkroṅye̱, ahõdw̃ira; G. dframo̱, tšũmo̱, hetšumo̱, kroṅkroṅfemo̱.
sand, *n.* ṅhwẽa, F. ahwẽa; G. šia.
–*bank,* ṅhwẽaso; G. olewu, -no̱.
–*stone,* ṅhwẽaṅhwẽabo; G. kafute̱, šiate̱.
sandal, *n.* mpaboá, ntokota; *(of wood)* ṅkurónnùá; G. tokota. –*maker,* mpaboapamfo; G. tokotakpe̱lo̱.
sanguine, *to be*–, ye̱ harehare; G. ye flafla. *to make*–, G. ke̱ šiwo fufu m.k.
sap, *n.* emu nsu, dua mu nsu; G. mli nu.
sash, *n.* aseṅmu dukũ, abomú, ṅkyekyeremu.
satiation, *n.* o̱mẽ; G. tō̱, trō̱, to̱le̱.
satisfaction, *n.* mpata, aniso̱, anikã, ahomekã; bem; G. bem, –hãmo̱, –yeli; nãdšiantō; kpãtãmo̱; hedšo̱mo̱; miše̱.
satisfy, *v.* mẽ; pata, so̱ ani; du, du ano, dō̱sõ; G. hã to̱; kpãtã; še̱ na; fa.
satisfied, to be–, mẽ; ani so̱, ani gye, pene; G. to̱; mumo̱ tã; kplẽ; mī še̱, hie me̱, ná he.

Saturday, *n*. meměneda; G. ho.
sauce, *n*. sōs, srade, ṅkwaṅ; G. saus, fo, wonu.
savage, *a*. *n*. okwaemuni, ohamuni, n'asem aham'sem, n'ani ye hyew; G. hie krãmãkrãmã. See *barbarous*.
save, *v*. gye, yi, gye ṅkwã; kyee (so), kora (so); *pass*. nyã ṅkwã; G. dšie, here, here (yi) wala, ba yi; *pass*. ná wala.
save, *prp*. gye; G. dša.
saviour, *n*. ogyéfo, agyeṅkwã; F. ahũnanyãṅkwã; G. dšielo, herelo, (yi)walaherelo.
saw, *v*. tw̃a, pae, de waṅ tw̃a; G. gba, gbla sao.
saw, *n*. owaṅ, sã; G. sao. –*dust*, dua hõ mporoporowa. –*wrest*, G. legesao, leṅgesao.
sawer, sawyer, *n*. nnuapaefo; G. tšogbalo.
say, *v*. se, kã (kyere); G. ke, keke; Ad. de.
saying, *n*. ose, asem; G. kemo.
scabbard, *n*. boha; G. hebo.
scaffold, *n*. apa, pata; G. tšo; agba; wyietšo.
scale, *n*. aboṅ, hoṅo; nsenĩa kora; antw̃eri, atrapoē; G. toto; susumotšo; atfele, atrakpē.
a pair of scales, nsenĩa; G. nsẽni.
scandal, *n*. aferesem, aniwude, ahohorade.
scandalous, *a*. tantaṅ; nea eye fere, aniwu, ahohora; *n*. ohohorani; G. taṅ, tantaṅ; *n*. ahorafo.
scar, *n*. tw̃ã; G. doku; atšuã.
scarce, *to be*–, ehõ ye nã; G. sẽ.
scarcity, *n*. okom (aduaṅkom, nsukom, tãkom); G. hõmo.
scare, *v*. bo piriw, yi ahĩ, yi hũ; ye hãehãe; G. wo gbeye.
scarf, *n*. koṅmu (aseṅmu) dukũ; G. dukuenyo, kueduku.
scatter, *v*. bo.. petẽ, bo.. gu, fw̃ete (mu); G. gbe, gbe.. fã, dfa .. fã, fã, fõ ši.

scent, *n.* hŭã, ohŭãm, boṅ; G. fũ; šifũ, fũdšẽ. See *smell.*
sweet–, G. ṅmãdšẽ; *strong–*, sã, sãdšẽ; Ad. zã.
–*v.* yi hŭã, boṅ; hũa, hŭãm; G. fũ (ši); dše ṅmã, nu ṅmã.
sceptre, *n.* ahempoma; G. maṅtše̱tšo.
scholar, *n.* osũani, osũafo, ṅhõmam' nimdefo; G. kaselo̱.
school, *n.* sukū, sũabea; G. kasemo̱we, -he, woloṅkwe̱.
scissors, *n.pl.* akape̱; G. sagse, sakse.
scoff, *v.* goru hõ; G. li, ye he fe̱o.
scold, *v.* yaw, kã anim, tw̃iw anim;
G. dše̱, gbe daṅ, šiu daṅ; lomo̱; fã yi.
scoop, *v.* saw, sesaw; pe̱e; seṅ, sinseṅ mu; G. ka; pe̱i mli.
scorch, *v.* hyew, pirim; G. šã.
scorn, *v.* goru hõ, yi ahĩ, sopa; bo̱ ahohora;
G. li, gbe he guo̱, gbe hĩe, sopa, bo̱ ahora.
scorpion, *n.* akekantw̃e̱re; G. nyoṅmoṅkrakro; tetete.
scour, *v.* tw̃iw, po̱w hõ, kwaw; G. šá, šo̱; tšumo̱ he, kwao.
scourge, *n.* mpire, abã; G. kplebii, kpã.
–*v.* kã (obi) mpire, mmã, tw̃om; G. yi m.k. kplebii, kpã.
scrape, *v.* w̃e̱re, w̃ere̱w, tw̃ere̱w, tw̃ere̱tw̃ere̱w, hŭã;
G. fẽ, flẽ; titi; ṅmla he. *–together*, tĩa.
scrapings, *n.pl.* ṅwura; G. dfe̱i, totoi, tutu.
scratch, *v.* w̃ere̱w, tw̃ere̱w, ṅworaṅ, tĩ, tĩtĩ, hŭane;
G. ṅmã, ṅmlã, kpiti; ti, titi, wamo̱.
scream, *v.* boṅ, sũ (denneṅ), bo̱ bĕnã, bo̱ abubuw;
G. kẽ, blo̱; *–at*, kẽ m.k. yi, fã .. yi.
screw, *n.* mfẽ̱wa; G. skru. *–driver*, mfẽ̱wakyimfo; G. skrušĩ.
scribe, *n.* o̱kyere̱wfo; G. woloṅmãlo̱.
scuffle, *v.* kõ ntokwaw; G. wo de̱ṅ.
–*n.* akasakasa; ntokwaw; G. hõfemo̱, bũ; nõmo̱, bẽ.
scum, *n.* ahuru; adesé; G. afũi; tumunoṅõ. –, *v.* pa ani.

sea, *n.* ẹpo, bosonopo; G. nšọ, wušọ; Ad. wō.
  –calf, sukramaṅ; G. nugbe; atī. *–fish*, ponãm, pom'mpatã; G. lo, nšọṅlo. See *fish*. *–lichen*, G. wosúma. *–man*, ọpofoni, hyẹṅmuni; G. wolẹnyo, nšọṅnyo. *–shore*, mpoãno; G. nšọna, šianọ. *–sickness*, po so yare; G. nšọmõmọ.
  –town, mpoãno kurow; G. nšọna maṅ.
  –water, ẹpo (mu)̥nsu; G. nšọnu, nšọ.
seal, *n.* sukramaṅ; nsọãno; G. nugbe; nasọomọ, nasọomọnõ.
  –, *v.* sọ ano; G. sọo na. *sealingwax*, *n.* dagire; G. dagle.
seam, *v.* bu ano; pam; G. lata (na, he).
  –n. anobu, mmuãno; mpāpae; tw̃ã; G. helatamọ.
seamstress, *n.* ọpamfo (bea); yō niikpẹlọ.
search, *v.* fw̃ẹ mu, fw̃efw̃ẹ mu, pē (pēpē) mu, bọre; tasensẹm akyi; tw̃ē; G. kwẹ mli, tao mli, pẹi mli, kpa ši, kpe ši.
season, *n.* bere; G. be. *dry–*, ọpẹ, -bere; G. aharabata.
  rainy–, asusow, asusobere, adom; G. agbiẹna, gbo.
seat, *n* agua (adw̃a), akoṅṅua, abŭrogua; dufuá; mâṅō'; trãbere, trãbew; G. sẽi; gwa, ablogwa; tšoku.
  –, *v.* de..trã ase, mã..trã ase, tẹw, dua, tim; G. hã..ta ši.
second, *a.* nea odi họ, otīa abieṅ, ọto so abieṅ, ọkã hõ; G. moni nyie sẹ, moni dši enyo.
secret, *a. n.* ahintasẹm, asisẹm; G. temọsane.
  in–, kokoam; G. niifīfīiaṅ, temọ mli.
  to do in a–way, nam ase, w̃iaw̃ia nehõ yẹ; G. dšu ši fe.
secretary, *n.* ọkyerẹwfo; G. ṅmãlọ, wolọṅmãlọ.
security, *n.* a[ka]gyinam[di], a[ka]baso[di]; ọmaṅṅw̃oee; dw̃ōdw̃ō; G. akadšinam, mlidamọlọ; maṅdšọlẹ; fefẽfefemọ.
  to stand–, gyina..akyi, di a[ka]gyinam, di a[ka]baso; G. damọ sẹ, damọ mli.
seduce, *v.* gyigye, dãdã; G. laka, šiši.
see, *v.* hũ; ani bọ so, ani tua; G. na, hīe tu, na fufūfu.
  –not well, ani so akata, asẹe; G. hieṅmẹi nọ ha.

seed, *n.* aba, adua, duaba; G. wu, wui, dũmo̱nii.
seek, *v.* fw̃efw̃e̱, pe̱; ani sã; di akyiri; G. tao, di se̱, nyie se̱.
seem, *v.* ye̱ (ani so); G. fe, tamo̱.
seeth, *v.* nõa; huru; G. tſa; ho.
seize, *v.* so mu, kyere, kita, kukuru; G. mõ, mõ mli, kpiti.
select, *v.* paw (mu), yi, yiyi mu, sa mu, fa mu; G. fã (mli), dšie mli, hala (mli), ko̱ mli, kpa mli.
self, *n.a.(prn.)* aṅkasa, ara, ..hõ; G. dientše̱, nientše̱; he, hewo̱. —*-deceit*, *-deception*, *-delusion*, ahõdādā, ahõsisi; G. helakamo̱, hešišimo̱. *-defence*, ahõpere; G. hebũ. *-denial*, ahõakyipa, G. henatšo, hekwamo̱. *-love*, ahõpe̱; G. hesuomo̱. *-pollution*, ahõse̱e; G. hešimo̱, hebulemo̱, hefitemo̱, hešiſiemo̱; *to commit*—, ši he, ſie he ši, fe helo yakayakanii. *-will*, bam, bame, bamdi; G. abam, abamyeli, yitšokwo̱le̱.
selfish, *to be*—, ye̱ ahõpe̱, di ape̱se̱neṅkõnyã; pe̱ nehõ dodo; G. hĩe šã, fe hĩeša; sumo̱ he tšõ.
sell, *v.* to̱ṅ; G. hõ. —*well*, fi gua; G. dše dšra.
send, *v.* mănã; soma, tu (abo̱fo), G. mãdše; tšu. —*off*, gya.. kwaṅ; hye̱ kwaṅ; G. dšie gbe̱, wo gbe̱. —*word*, kra; G. še̱.
senior, *a.n.* o̱panyiṅ; G. onukpa.
sense, *n.* ṅkãte, ṅkãtede, ohũ, o̱te; adw̃ene, adw̃empa, nyansa; ase; G. numo̱, henumo̱, yomo̱.
sentence, *n.* atemmu, atemmuse̱m; asentiã; ose, o̱kasafua.
sentiment, *n.* nsusuwi, adw̃ene; G. susumo̱; dſeṅmo̱.
sentinel, *n.* o̱w̃e̱mfo, o̱srafo; G. hebulo̱, sralo̱.
separate, *v.* pae mu, tew (tetew) mu, bae (mu), guae; tw̃a mu. G. gbla mli, dša mli, tšere̱' mli. *separately*, *adv.* see *apart*.
separation, *n.* ntetewmu; G. mlitšere̱mo̱. *to cause a*—, tw̃a kahiri mu; G. fo tako mli.
sepulchre, *n.* o̱da, o̱damõa; G. fũhe, tohe, bu, gbonyobu; saṅ.
serene, *to be*—, (anim, w̃im, o̱soro) atew; G. gble hĩe, fe he̱ṅṅ.

sergeant, *n.* sadšen; G. sadeṅ.
serpent, *n.* owo, otw̃ẽasee; G. onufu, šinõ, šikpã. See *snake.*
serpentine, *a.* kontokontoṅ (*v.*); G. lokoliki.
servant, *n.* osomfo, abofra, obōni, ogyaaseni, ofinipa; G. tšũlo, tšũlonu, tšuloyo, sõolo.
serve, *v.* som, sore; di abō; G. sõmo; ye aboi.
service, *n.* osom; dw̃uma; mfaso; G. sõomo.
divine –, asore, (onyamesom); G.(Nyoṅmo) dšamo, solemo.
servility, *n.* akotokotow; G. kotokotomo.
servitude, *n.* akoaye, afãnāye, onyãye; G. nyoṅyeli.
session, *n.* asetrã; atemmufo –; guabo, ṅhyiam; asenni, atemmu; asennida; G. šitrãmo; gwabō, kpemo; saneyeli.
set, *v.* de .. si, tã, to, trã, tim (ho); tew; hye, kã, kãnyãṅ; sum, to (afiri); (ow̃ia) to;
G. ke .. mã, ta; dũ, tšõ (tšone); (hũlũ) nyõ ši.
– *down,* de .. si ho, ta ho, trã ase, hye (ṅhõmam);
– *forth,* yi adi, yi kyere, kamfo; – *forth, forward, off, out,* sim', si kwaṅ so, tu kwaṅ; G. yiṅ, yi gbe, fã gbe, ko gbe.
settle, *v.* trã ase; siesie, sesew, pata; hye; di asem; bu nteṅ; G. duna mõ ši; he ši, domo; ye sane, bu ateṅ.
settlement, *n.* trãbea, atutrãfo kurow; G. šihemohe.
settler, *n.* otubrafo, otutrãfo.
seven, *num.* asoṅ, nsoṅ; G. kpawo. *seventeen,* dunsoṅ; G. nyoṅma-ke-kpawo. *seventy,* aduosoṅ; G. nyoṅmai kpawo.
sever, *v.* tew, tew mu, tw̃a; G. gba mli, tše, fo mli.
severe, -ly, *a. adv.* deṅ, denneṅ; G. wã, vevēve; duṅduṅduṅ.
sew, *v.* pam (ade, atade); G. kpe (nii).
shackle, *v.* to mpokyere; G. wo gbokle. See *fetter.*
shade, *n.* oṅw̃ini; G. hõṅ, hõlo, hõno.
shadow, *n.* sunsuma; G. susuma.
shade-tree, gyedua; G. blohũṅtšo, dšanotšo, hoṅtšo.

shadowy, shady, *a.* oṅw̃ini, kusū; G. hõ.
to be–, mã oṅw̃ini, ye̱ kusū; G. wo hõṅ.
shake, *v.* wosow, posow, pusuw; popo, him, hiṅhim; hõ **saw**; bo̱ piriw; G. hoso, woso, wo̱ko̱; mugu; kpokpo, he dšo; bo̱ plu; ṅmiṅmi mõ m.k.
–hands, kyia; Ak. dw̃a; G. ta de̱, ta de̱ṅ, hwãnyã **nine.**
shall, *v.* se̱ se̱.., *imperat. form of the v.* G. **kule̱, dša, sa ake̱.**
sham, *v.* sisi, dādā, di kusum, goru hõ; G. ye fe̱o.
shame, *n.* aniwu, animguase, fe̱re; ahohora; G. hīegbĕle, hīetšule̱, hīetūtſā; skam.
(for) shame! int. kose̱! G. tſa! tſia! tšo! fi! kose̱!
shame, *v.* hye̱ aniwu, kum aniwu, gu anim ase; ani wu, anim gu ase, fe̱re; G. wo hīegbĕle, wo hīe mūdši, gbe hīe, bo̱ ahora; na hiegble.
shamefulness, *v.* aniwudeye̱; G. hīegbedšianiifemo̱.
shameless, *to be–*, ani ṅwu ade, o̱mfe̱re; G. hīe gboo noko.
shape, *n.* su, baṅ, dua; G. heno̱, su, šõmo̱.
shard, sherd, *n.* kye̱mfe̱re; G. gbe̱koi, ṅe̱su.
share, *v.* kye̱ (mu); G. dša mli.
–, *n.* kye̱fã, ṅkyem'; G. mlidša.
shark, *n.* obōdede, F. e̱so̱; tw̃aforobi, fūrefūre (*the young ones*); G. ogbōlele; tšafrobi.
sharp, *a.* nnam, nnamnam; deṅ; fẽafẽā; G. šõšõšõ.
to be–, hyehye, ano ye̱ nam; G. na ba, na ba la, tšo la; wa.
–eyed, –sighted, to be–, ye̱ oniferefo; G. hīeṅme̱i no̱ tše.
sharpen, *v.* sew ano; G. dšo̱ na.
sharpness, *n.* nnam; G. nabā, latšō, nadšo̱mo̱, nam.
shatter, *v.* bo̱, bobo̱; G. kũ, kũmo̱, mli kũ; dſa, dſra.
shave, *v.* yi; G. še̱, še̱ he. *–the forehead*, bu anim, yiyi ṅhwī ano; G. dšie hīena; *–the whole head*, yi ti; G. kpo yi.
shawl, *n.* ṅṅuguso, ṅkatakoṅmu; G. no̱hanõ.

she, *pron.* o̱no, o̱.., o..; o̱bea, o̱bere; G. le̱, e..; yō.
shea-butter, *n.* ṅkũ; G. ṅku.
sheaf, *n.* efĩ, *pl.* afiafĩ; G. dšatšu.
sheath, *n.* boha; G. hebo.
shed, *n.* o̱saṅ, apa, pata, o̱sésé, asesewa; G. agba, akpa.
shed, *v.* fw̃ie, fw̃ie gu, kã gu; petẽ; G. fie, fie ši; tue; yero̱ke.
sheep, *n.* oguaṅ (odw̃ane), oguanteṅ;
G. to, togbanteṅ; gwanteṅ.
sheet, *n.* ntama, gyawurusí; G. lao, lau.
shell, *n.* aboṅ; ṅworã; G. toto; (wa)ṅoṅo; ṅe̱le̱i, ṅle̱i.
shelter, *n.* ṅkõmãnõá; trãbea, asoe̱e. See *refuge.*
shepherd, *n.* oguaṅfw̃e̱fo; G. tokwe̱lo̱, toiale̱lo̱, toiatše̱.
shield, *n.* o̱kye̱m, ṅkataso;
G. bo̱ṅ; hehanõ, no̱hanõ, tšeṅ, so̱omo̱nõ.
shift, *v.* sakra; G. tšake.
shin, –bone, *n.* gyã, gyawa, naṅhiṅ;
G. nanehẽno̱, nanehiṅtšono̱, nanetšo.
shine, *v.* gyigye, hăraṅ, hyere̱ṅ, hoa, pae; (ow̃ia) afi;
G. dšedše, fe gwaṅ, fe he̱ṅṅ, tšo, tše ši, kpe̱.
–, *n.* w̃imtew; hãṅṅ, o̱hăraṅ, o̱hyere̱ṅ;
G. dšedšemo̱, he̱ṅṅfemo̱, tšõ, kpe̱mo̱.
shining, shiny, *a.* hãṅṅ, kãṅṅ, hye̱ṅṅ, hye̱hye̱;
G. ṅulãṅ, haṅṅ, kaṅṅ, kaṅkaṅ, heṅṅ.
ship, *n.* hye̱ṅ, ahye̱mma, obonto; G. le̱le̱, nšo̱ṅle̱le̱; Ad. le̱.
–master, hye̱ṅ wura; G. le̱le̱tše̱. *–wreck,* asugu; G. le̱le̱-dfã. *–wright,* hye̱ṅpamfo; G. le̱le̱kpe̱lo̱.
shirt, *n.* kãmísã'; G. kamisa, se̱ki.
shiver, *v.* bubu; wosow biribiri; hõ popo, hõ saw;
G. tfa, dfa, dfra; fẽ ye m.k.; he kpokpo, he nyie.
shoe, *n.* asepatere; G. asipatere, aspatre.
maker, asepaterepamfo; G. aspatrekpe̱lo̱.

shoot, *v.* tow (bemma, tuo); fifi. fefew; G. tfa oti, tfa tũ; tšẽ, tšẽrẽ (gãi): gba afofro, gba ahwanya.
he shot himself, oboo tuo; G. etfa ehe tũ.

shop, *n.* aguadedaṅ, adetoṅdaṅ, afiase; G. dšraniitšu, niihõmohe, fiase.

shore, *n.* mpoãno, nsuãno, ano; G. na, nuna, nšona; ka.

short, *a.* tiã, akwatia, ketewa, kũmã, kakra; nea eṅkye, eṅware; G. akotia, ateke, ketea, kpitio, fio.
–leg, foot, sĩ (osi sĩ, oye sifó); G. oši.

shorten, *v.* tw̃a so, tw̃a tiã; bu so; G. fo kpitio, fo kuku.

shot, *n.* tuotow; aboba, premmoba, tubo, korabo, mpewá, mpĕnema, hâgire; G. tũtfã; tunte, okplemte; otitfalo.

shoulder, *n.* mmati (abatiri); ekoṅso, akoṅkoṅ; G. kõṅ, kõli.

shout, *v.* bom', bo ose, huro; G. bo, blo, kẽ.

shove (*in*), *v.* de..hye mu; G. ho.

show, *v.* kyere, kã kyere, kyerekyere; pue; G. tšõ.

shower, *v.* to, gu; G. šrãke, yeroke, fie ši, tue. See *rain.*

shrewd, *to be –*,beṅ; G. gbĩ.

shrink, *v.* pompono; ṅweṅ; bo piriw; G. dšitša, here, hele ši; kpokpo; šere, su.

shrub, *n.* dua, duã; G. tšo. *shrubbery, n.* akwaewa, nnuã.

shudder, *v.* hõ dw̃iriw, birikyi; mmaniṅwow gu no so, ayise pini no, ne hõ nyẽnnyãṅ no; G. he fe m.k. ṅmã, he nyie.

shun, *v.* kyi, guaṅ, fere; G. wyi he.

shut, *v.* to mu, hini ano, bua so; dw̃õm, mũa (aniwa, ano), mĩa (ani); G. ṅã, ṅme, ṅme na, ṅme mli; mĩa (hĩeṅmeii);
–in, to..mu; G. ṅme yi, ṅã yi.

shutter, *n.* apomma; G. samflese.

shuttle, *n.* akorokorowa (...korã).

shy, *v.* fere, suro; tew ṅkãnyãṅ; sorow, asõ asorow; G. še, še gbeye. *shyness, n.* osuro, ehũ, ofere; G. šemo.

sick, *a.* be̱tē, sĭãmō; o̱yarefo; *v.* yare, hō nye̱ (no) deṅ; G. vī, blo̱lō̱, blo̱šī, bo̱libo̱li, gbedegbedē, derelē, feṅfeṅ, fũ; helatše̱; *v.* he ye, he dšra, kã ši, gbo̱dšo̱.
sickness, *n.* o̱yare, *pl.* nyarewa; asonokã, ahōo̱mere̱w; G. hela, hedšramo̱.
side, *n.* afã, ṅkye̱ṅ, ṅkye̱ṅmu, mfẽ, mfẽm'; G. afã, mase̱i, ṅō, ṅmawuaṅ.
sigh, *v.* gu ahome, si apini, pene; G. do̱mo̱ ntšo̱i, kẽmo̱.
–, *n.* ahome, –gu, apinisi; G. ntšo̱ido̱mo̱, kẽmo̱.
sight, *n.* ani, anim, aniwa; adehũ, adefw̃e̱; ani-so-ade (hũ); G. hīe; nale̱, niinā, niikwe̱mo̱.
sign, *n.* se̱ṅkyere̱ne, nsow; agyirae; G. okadi.
–, *v.* hye̱ se̱ṅkyere̱ne, –nsow, –agyirae; kari; G. ṅmã (he), [kadi.
signification, *n.* ase; G. šiši; kadimo̱.
silence, *n.* krãnã; kommye̱; G. krãnã, krikri, krikrīkri, diofemo̱. –! *int.* gyae, gyae! múnnyae kasa! mónye̱ komm! G. dšaidšai. –, *v.* tua ano, mũa ano; mã..ye̱ komm, diṅṅ; dādā, mã ti da; G. dšedše; gbe daṅ, šiu daṅ, tſa daṅ; dšo̱ (bi), laka (gbekē), fe diṅṅ, fe diō.
silent, *a.* krãnã, krãnanana, díṅṅ, dḛ́mm, kómm, kònī; *v.* mũa ano; G. diṅṅ, diō; *v.* bu na, mu, mu na. –*ly*, *adv.* kómm; dḛ́ke̱de̱ke̱; G. de̱keke, de̱kede̱ke, mui, muimui.
silk, *n.* seda, sirikyi; G. seda.
silk-cotton, ntentrehu; G. kafo̱te.
silk-cotton tree, onyã, As. onyīna; G. onyiãitšo.
sill, *n.* apoṅṅua ase; G. šinašiši.
silly *person*, o̱kwaseá, ogyímfó, ogyigyirifo, ogyennyentw̃í, tibo̱ṅkó̱sò, o̱tõtõbro̱fó; G. kwašia, bulu.
silver, *n.* dw̃ete̱ (gw̃ete̱); G. dſe̱te̱i. –*coin*, dw̃ete̱bonã, dare; G. šika, dſe̱te̱i-dale; (*small-*) kamfrãtoto.
–*smith*, dw̃ete̱dw̃imfo; G. dſe̱te̱isōlo̱, dſe̱te̱iṅalo̱.

simple, *a.* koro; G. ekoro, koro, kro, kro̱ṅṅ.
sin, *v.* ye̱ bone, fom so, tõ mmăra; G. tõ, tõ no̱, fe eša, fõ.
sin, *n.* bone, adebone, mfomso, mmăratõ; G. eša, nõša, nõšafemo̱, nõfoṅ, nõfoṅfemo̱.
since, *prp. adv.* ntam'; *v.* fi; kye̱; G. tam; *v.* dše̱, ke̱-dše̱; tše̱.
sinful, *a.* bone; G. ša, eša, yakayaka; efoṅ.
sing, *v.* to dw̃om; G. la.
singer, n. odw̃ontoni, dw̃entofo; G. lalatše̱, lalo̱.
singe, *v.* hyew, pirim; G. šã fã-ke̱-fã.
single, *a.* koro, fua, biakõ, –pe̱; G. ekoro, kroṅṅ, kuli. –*cowry*, niwa; G. hīeo. –*palmnut*, befua; G. ṅme. –*person*, obiakõfo; osigyafo, o̱hõkwafo. –*state*, sigyaw.
sink (down), *v.* to̱, fw̃e (ase), duru, si (ase), ko̱ fam, mem, da; G. nyõ(ši), kpleke(ši), yi ši.
sinner, *n.* o̱deboneye̱fo; G. ešafelo̱, nõšafelo̱, efoṅfelo̱.
sip, *v.* fw̃irow, bo̱ fw̃irow; G. mũ.
sir, *n.* owúrà! awurá! G. tšié̱.
sister, *n.* onua, onuabea, onuawa; G. nyebi, awobi, tše̱bi, anyemi, nyemi, nyemiyō; Ad. mami. – -*in-law*, onua yere; o̱yere nuabea; akũmmā'; G. šabi.
sit, *v.* te, trã (tĕnã), –ase; si, tã; buw, butuw (aba so); fata, ko̱ (yiye); G. hī, ta, tra, ta ši; Ad. hī ši. –*down*, buw; trã ase; G. bũ; ta ši, ho ta ši; sõ ši. –*in the sun*, to aw̃ia; G. wyere hũlũ. –*up*, so̱re trã ase, soso; si pe̱.
sitting, *n.* guabo̱, agyinatu; G. gwabo̱, šitramo̱, šibumo̱. –*place*, trãbea, -bere, -bew (tĕnã ..); G. šit[r]amo̱he.
situated, *to be–*, da, gu; G. dſõro, dſere.
situation, *n.* dabea, dibea, asetrã; G. dſoromo̱, dſeremo̱.
six, *num.* asīa, nsīa; G. ekpa. *sixteen*, edunsīa, G. nyoṅmake̱-ekpa. *sixty*, aduosīa; G. nyoṅmai ekpa.

skeleton, *n.* o̱hõnam nnompe a e̱toatoam se̱ e̱te; o̱samaṅ; G. sisa.
skill, *n.* nyansã; G. ṅā, ṅālē, niilē.
skin, *n.* hõ, w̌ere, ṅhōma; hono, kotoku; G. wolo, hewolo; toto.
skip, *v.* huruw, huruhuruw, di ahurusi, tew akrayám'; G. huru, teke. *–over*, huruw tra; gy̌aw.
skirmish, *v.* di bene (benne, *full* e). *–er*, *n.* obenení, *pl.* benefó.
skirt, *n.* ano, mmuāno; o̱hye, tia; G. husu, nagbē, na, kpokpa.
skull, *n.* tikorā (-korawa), nitiri; G. yitšoṅoṅo.
sky, *n.* w̌im, ahuṅmu, o̱soro; G. ṅwei; atatu, oblo̱tu.
skylight, atifī mfe̱nsere; G. lū.
slack, *to be–*, ye̱ hodw̌ohodw̌o, nyã; gow, gono; tw̌ẽtw̌ẽ nehõ; G. fe šõõ; lila ši, šašao ši.
–ness, *n.* ahõtw̌ẽtw̌ẽ; o̱gõm; G. gbo̱dso̱mo̱.
slander, *v.* di nseku, bo̱ nseku, tw̌iri, tw̌a ṅkontompo, tõtõ ano, tw̌a to so, bo̱ to so, ye̱ osusukã; G. wie he, wie se̱; hī; hīe m.k., bo̱ ošeku, tſa lile̱i, sa he.
slanderer, *n.* osekufo, otw̌irifo; G. hewielo̱, lile̱itſalo̱, ošekubo̱lo̱.
slate, *n.* srê̱té; G. tāo.
slaughter, *v.* kum, kuṅkum; dw̌ow gu fam, dw̌ere̱w; G. gbe, plene. –, *n.* okum, okuṅke̱se; G. plene̱mo̱, gbē.
slave, *n.* akoa (*male*), afănā (*female*); ato̱kwā; onyá; ofienipa; o̱somfo; G. nyoṅ (nyoṅnu, nyoṅyo), wenu, weyo, *pl.* webii; tšūlo̱. *–destined for sacrifice*, o̱kăra, o̱kărā; akyere; G. okra, okrawa. *–dealer*, *–trader*, nnipato̱ṅfo, ṅkoato̱ṅfo; G. gbomohōlo̱, nyõdšiahōlo̱.
slavery, *n.* ṅkoaye̱, afănāye̱, onyāye̱; G. nyoṅyeli.
slay, *v.* kum (kū); G. gbe. *to be slain*, to̱; G. nyõ.

sleep, *v.* da, fa mu da; G. wo̱, tšõ mli. *–badly,* ani sare dw̌e; G. wo̱ wo̱ša. *–sweetly,* G. wo̱ adē̱, ade̱i.
–, nna (*a deep–,* nnahō̱); G. wō̱, mlitšõ, wo̱de̱iwō̱.
sleeping-room, dabekyiri, pia; G. wo̱tšu, se̱tšu, pia.
sleepy, *a.* G. sẽgẽ; *to be–,* ani kum, to̱ ṅko; aniwa soa ṅkyene; G. hĩeṅmeii tši, wo̱ ye.
sleepiness, n. anikum, ṅkoto̱; G. wo̱yéli, mlitšõ.
slender, *a.* tenteṅ, tẽã, tẽatẽã, páṅkraṅ; G. godšõ, godšogodšo; legelege, liõ.
slice, *n.* atrã; esiṅ; G. krata, klata.
slide, *v.* patiriw, watiriw; sïane; G. šane.
slight, -ly, *a. adv.* kakra; G. fiõ, he̱re̱bi, he̱re̱bihe̱re̱bi.
slight, -en, *v.* mmu, to hõ mpẽ.
slime, *n.* srade; do̱te po̱tō̱; G. fo̱; ṅmo̱to̱.
slimy, *a.* mã, mãtãmãtã, prãprã, pikãpikã; G. dãlē, drelē, dre̱dre̱, kplelē, seblebē; mãtã, srẽ̱msrẽ̱m, tšotšõtšo; šalošalo.
sling, *n.* héntìá; atãbó; G. afla, akromia.
–, *v.* bo̱ hentia; tow atâbó; G. to afla, ṅmō̱ –; fõ akromia.
slip, *v.* patiriw, watiriw; w̌iaw̌ia nehõ ko̱; G. šane, šrãke; fene; dše. *–off,* pa, siãm; G. foli, fule.
slipper, *n.* o̱daṅmu asepate̱re; G. nyõṅ-aspatre, doflo.
slippery, *a.* pàtoropatoro, toro, torotoro; G. *to be–,* šãmo̱.
slit, *v.* sŭane, pae, bae, guae (mu), tew mu; G. gba.
slope, *v.* kyea; G. kpa.
sloth, *n.* akwadw̌ero̱, anihaw, nyã, –ye̱; o̱gõm; G. hedšõ, –femo̱, šõfemo̱, anihao.
slough, *n.* dontori, ate̱kye̱, de̱ṅkye̱de̱ṅkye̱; G. ṅmiamo̱, ṅmo̱to̱.
sloven, *n,* búru, búrum', obúfo, o̱pãtãfo; G. fõlo̱; bulu, kwatrekwa.
–liness, n. buru, apãtã; G. fõ, anyãgbã, bulufemo̱.

slow, -ly, *a. adv.* berẹ̄ō, nyā̆, dẹkẹdẹkẹ; G. blẹō, blẹōblẹō, sō, nyā, nyānyā. *slowness, n.* nyāyẹ, ọgōm; G. nyānyāfemọ. *slowworm, n.* osunsoṅ; G. titiṅmọto.
sluggard, *n.* ọkwadw̌ofo, onihafo; G. hedšōlọ.
slumber, *v.* tọ ṅko; G. wọ dẹi (adẹi, adẹ̄); wo hīe sẹ. See *sleep.*
sly, *a., n.* onitefo; G. šidšunō; šidšulọ.
small, *a.* ketewa, ṅketeṅkete, kūmā, kakrawa; mfetemfetewa; mehēmehē, mesēmesē, mmiamiā, nnodowa'nodowa; *v.* sŭa, susŭa; G. bibiō, fiō, fiofiō; kpokpao; tonō; bọdọbọdọ, modōmodō; dšẹkẹdšẹkẹdšẹkẹ, yukuyuku; nyegeteo, *pl.* nyegetebii, pẹmpẹo, *pl.* pẹmpẹbii.
small-pox, *n.* mpete; G. kpate.
smash, *v.* bọ, bobọ, pẹtẹw; G. dfa, dfra, ši.
smear, *v.* sra (so, hō, mu), kā, kekā; siām; G. kpa nọ, fọ, fifia.
smell, *v.* hūa, te (hŭā, ṅkā); hŭām tie; yi hŭā, boṅ; G. nu, fū (he); ša; dše fū, dše sā, dše ṅma.
–, *n.* hŭā, ṅkā; G. hefū. *bad*–, fū, fūdšē. *strong*–, sā, sādše.
smelt, *v.* nāṅ (dadebo n.a.). See *mĕlt.*
smile, *v.* serew, tew anim; G. tše hīe; ṅmọ mui.
smite, *v.* bọ, kum, pira, sẹe, fw̌e; G. dī, gba, lu, tfa, yi.
smith, *n.* ọtomfo; G. sōlọ.
smoke, *n.* owusiw (ow̌isie); G. lasū.
–, *v.* fi wusiw, how (nām); G. dše lasū; tšukọ (lo).
–*tobacco*, –*a pipe,* nom tā; nom abua; G. nu tawa; nu blẹ.
smooth, *a.* monommonom, torotoro, torómtorōm, fẹ̀mm, dábō; G. trotro, trōmō; *v.* he kpẹ. *to grow*–, kokwaw, torow.
–, *v.* trōm, trontrōm (hō, mu); pata, dẹfẹdẹfẹ; tow so; G. gbe nii, gbọ, gblọ; kpātā; šọ̄; dšadše; to nọ.
smother, smoulder, *v.* yẹ wusiwusi; G. su, šiki.
smuggle, *v.* di nnukŭrogua.
snail, *n.* ṅwa, ṅwaw; G. wā.

snake, *n.* ọwọ, ọtw̆ẽaseẹ; [*kinds:* ọpantene, nini, ẹbọre (ọnaṅká), ọprămíri, ọkyérebeṅ, ahabammóno, atirenú, asónawọ, ahurutoá, bamiawu, akităosŭã, osuwọ];
G. onufu, šikpã, šinõ.

snap, *v.* sọw; hŭaṅ; G. kpa; tše kpeṅṅ.

snare, *n.* afiri; G. tšõ, natšõ, tšõne.
to lay a –, sum afiri; G. tšõ tšõne.

snatch, *v.* fw̆im; G. ha, ša, šõ, kpadša.

sneak (*away*), *v.* w̆ea, nam dẹkẹdẹkẹ (kọ), w̆iaw̆ia nehõ (kọ); G. dẹke; dšu ši (kẹ-ya); fole.
sneakingly, *adv.* G. mlẹtomlẹto.

sneer (*at*), *v.* yi ahĩ, bu abomfĩã;
G. li he, ye he fẹo; ye ahĩ; nyãfĩ.

sneeze, *v.* ṅwansĩ; G. tšine.

snore, *v.* hŭane ṅkŏrọm; G. hõ ṅklõṅ, hũ ṅklõ.

snot, *n.* fw̆enerọ; G. gũgõ; –, *v.* hem fw̆enem; G. fe gugoṅ.

snout, *n.* ano; G. na.

snow, *n.* nsukyerẹma; G. snõ.

snub, *v.* kã anim; tw̆a so; siw ano; G. heṅ.

snuff, *n.* asra; G. asra, sra. –, *v.* som asra; G. fũ, fũ asra.
–box, *n.* asratoa; G. asratọ.

snuffers, *a pair of –*, ọdabaw; G. abẹle.

snuffle, *v.* hŭãm tie; bọ fw̆ene kasa, kasa fw̆enem; G. fũ he.

so, *adv.* sa, sã, sẽ; G. nẹkẹ, nakai.
so .. as, *as .. so*, sẹnea; sẹ .., sẹ .. (te) neṅ.

soak, *v.* dọṅ, domnọṅ; G. wo nu mli; hã bọbọ; bọbọ; treke.

soap, *n.* sãmĩna, gyare; G. sãmlã.

sober, *to be –*, ani da họ, (ọmmowe); G. hĩe kã ši.

sociable, *to be –*, nim ago; G. ſẹ, le ſẹmọ;
–ness, *n.* agoru; nĩdọyẹ; G. ſẹmọ.

[illegible] *n.* asafo, fekuw; mfẹfo; aguasém̀; G. asafo; agwaseṅ.

sock, *n.* soke; G. kaosu, hausu.
sofa, *n.* sofa; G. kampe.
soft, -ly, *a. adv.* bètē, bètebete; bódō, bódobodo; bòkō, bòkob.; dábō; dèfē; fékō, fékof., múhūmúhū; mmérẹ́w, bĕrèbĕre, bèrēō; nyā̆; dékedeke, dòǹǹ; prokyewa; G. bō, bodo(bodo) bòkō, dšō, fo, fofole, kubo, dolī, kpetekpete, lulūlu, mātā, tšafutšafu; herebī; bleo; *to grow–,* bobo.
soften, v. ye mmerew, dw̌udw̌o. *softener, n.* G. kpolo.
softness, n. mmerew &c. G. mātāfemo.
soil, *n.* fa, fam; asase, F. dāde; dote (nnotee); G. su, šikpoṅ.
–, *v.* biri, kekā mu, ye fī; G. ṅmlā.
soldier, *n.* osrânί (F. osorodâni, osorânί), osafonί, okōfo; G. asrafonyo, tabilo.
sole, *n.* onammoṅ, naṅase; G. naneši.
sole, -ly, *a. adv.* ṅkō, ṅkutō; G. keke, tō.
solid, *to be–,* ye deṅ, ase tim; emu ye duru; di mū; ewom'; G. hīe sa, wa; ye emū; ye mli.
some, *pron.* bi, (e)binom, kakra, kakrābi, ketewābi; G. eko, ekomei; enyoo; fio. *–body, –one,* obi; G. moko. *–thing,* biribi; G. noko. *–times,* etodabi a, nnakoro-nnakoro; G. gbīikomei. *–where,* bābi, Ak. beabi; G. heko.
somerset, *n.* afiribú, afiripatá; G. adadeṅkwa, adeṅkwa.
son, *n.* oba, obabarima, obabaniṅ; G. bi, binū.
son-in-law, obabea kunu, oba; G. šanū.
song, *n.* edw̌om (edw̌om); [*kinds*: ebadw̌om (ṅṅw̌oṅkoro), odakudw̌om, dw̌aedw̌., akorododw̌., onnibiamanedw̌., kwādw̌om, saṅkūdw̌om, agyemannare, antorepira]; G. lāla. *–of praise,* ayeyidw̌om; G. yidšiemolala.
soon, *adv.* ntem, amonom, mprempreṅ; anni dabi; aṅkye, akakūmā; G. amrō, mra.
soothsay, *v.* kănā(krā), hye ṅkom.; G. gba, kla.

sorcerer, *n.* ayeṅ (obaninyeṅ, obāyeṅ), obayifo; okomfo, osumaṅfo, ntafoayifo;
G. aye; domo; kramo, ṅkoṅyăyelo.
sorcery, *n.* bayi, abayigoru, asumansem, ntafoayi;
G. ṅkonyăyeli, afăiyeli.
sore, *n.* ekuru, akisikuru; ṅkuwaṅkúwa; G. asāne; făla, fla.
sore, *to be–,* ye kuru, tu kuru, pira;
G. yi wuaṅ, wule, wo wu, he dšra, pila.
sorrow, *n.* awerehow, amane, amanehunu, ṅkommo;
G. dō, dole; haomo; awerehō, amane, ṅkomo.
–, *v.* were how; G. hao, do; were ho he, ye ṅkomo.
sorry, *to be–,* nu nehõ (wo hõ); eye(no)yaw(yea); G. fa he, do.
sort, *n.* su, baṅ; ahorow; bi, kõ; G. sroto; su, baṅ.
sot, *n.* okwaseá, tiboṅkósò; G. bulu, kwašia.
soul, *n.* okăra, sunsum (hoṅhom); G. susuma.
sound, *v.* gyigye; kā, bo; hyeṅ (abeṅ n.a.); G. dšedše; gbe.
–, gyigye, nnyigyei, gyegyēgye, enē; G. gbē, gbemo.
sound, *a.* pintiṅṅ; *v.* hõ ye, hõ ye deṅ, di mũ;
G. kpintiṅṅ, kpiṅṅ; *v.* he wa, ye emū.
–*ness,* *n.* pintiṅṅye; ahõodeṅ, akwāhõsaṅ, mũdi;
G. kpiṅṅfemo; hewale, emuyeli, sale.
soup, *n.* ṅkwaṅ; *of palmnuts,* mmekwaṅ;
G. wonu, ṅkwaṅ, akokosu.
sour, *a.* nyĩnyãnyĩnyã, yereyerew, yeredede; *v.* nyaṅ, nyane, kaw, pae; G. katekate, nyãnyãnyã; *v.* ša, kpa, gba.
he is a sour, morose fellow, onnim ago; G. elee femo.
soursap, –sop, adukũntũṅkũm; G. aluguntugũ.
source, *n.* nsu-aniwa, nsuti, (asuboṅteṅ) atifĩ; fibea; ase;
G. nubu; dšehe.
south, *n.* epom', po-fām', nifā, -fām, kesē-fām; sud.., sûdí;
G. nšogbe, woyi; ninedšurõgbe.

sow, *n.* prako, –bere, ko̱ko̱tebere, batafo; G. kploko, kplotõ, batafo, beo(?).
sow, *v.* dua, gu (aba), pẽ, petẽ; G. dũ, ſã dũmo̱nii.
spacious, *a.* ke̱se, te̱tere̱, hãhãrã; *v.* emu gow, emu tere̱w, sõ. G. mli le̱, he gbe̱ pĩ yo̱.
spade, *n.* hanspã; G. *id.*
span, *n.* nsãmma; G. krakate (klakate), klo̱.
Spain, Spanish, *n.a.* Spania (Sampãnyã); G. Ameo, Spania.
spar, *n.* aparow, o̱dampare; G. agbale.
spare, *v.* gye (ṅkwã), kye̱e (so); tĩa, bo̱ dw̃etiri; G. ba yi, here (wala); tĩa, bo̱ dſetri.
sparingly, *to use–,* G. kũma, ke̱ *or* ṅõ n.k. kũma.
spark, *n.* (ogya) nturuturuwi; G. (la)srẽmi.
sparrow, *n.* akasanõmã; G. aflimata.
spawn, *n.* apatã ṅkesua; G. ṅmã.
speak, *v.* kasa, kã, kã ase̱m, kã..kyere̱; bu (be̱); G. wie, kã, tã; fa na; fo daṅ; bu (abe̱).
–*against,* kasa tia (hye̱), nũrũ; tutu ano sisi; tua ano; tõtõ ano; G. gu, wie ši, kũ na.
–*for,* kasa mã, yi ano; G. dšie na, fã he.
–*friendly, heartily,* kasa o̱kasapa, –yiye, kã abodw̃oeese̱m; G. dše osre̱ne̱, wie tšui na; wie tšuidšurõ na.
–*ill,* kã ase̱mmone, ano to; G. nyie šiši, wie he.
–*openly,* yi anim kasa; G. kã, wie fãṅṅ.
speaker, *n.* o̱kyẽámé, aséamáṅ; o̱kasafo; G. otšãme; wielo̱.
–*of proverbs,* obebufo; G. abe̱būlo̱.
spear, *n.* peaw, pe̱me̱, F. kama; G. galitšo, akplo̱.
–*v.* wo̱ peaw; G. dũ akplo̱; gbu, tšu.
specie, *n.* asikamono, dare; G. šika, dale.
species, *n.* su, baṅ; ahorow; G. heno̱, su, baṅ, sro̱to.
speckled, *a.* nto̱koántòkoá, ntokontráma; G. ṅwãtãṅwãtã, ṅwẽtẽ̱ṅwẽtẽ̱, tuntrã, damdam. S. spotted.

spurn, *v.* tia, tow anaṅkoti; pa, tow .. kyeue, tow .. gu; to hõ mpẽ; G. ſie; gu, kwa, kpọo; šẹ .. fõ.
spy, *v.* sra, fw̃ẹ; G. sra, kwẹ.
–, *n.* ọsrafo, ọkwansrafo; G. sralọ.
squabble, *v.* kasakasa, hãm; G. wie trilĩ, tọke.
squabbler, *n.* nẽbọ́fó, w̃ẹ́nãfó, yẹ́nãfó, ọmãnefo;
squanderer, *n.* sikasẹefo, ohofw̃ini, ọsatofo; G. niifitelọ.
square, *a.n.* ahiṅanaṅ; adaka; mprama; G. kõdšiedſẹnõ.
squat, *v.* sẹṅ họ, sensẹṅ họ, kotow; G. bu ši, he ši.
squeeze, *v.* fẹm, mĩa, kyĩ (mu), peṅ; G. bẹ, mĩa, tšọkọ, ṅã mli.
squib, *n.* ọsramamma; G. (o)srawa, osramaṅ.
squint, *v.* nyam, bu anikyew, yẹ kyew; G. kọdọ hĩeṅmẹi.
stab, *v.* wọw, fw̃irow; G. du, gbu; tšẹ, tšẹkẹ; tšu.
stable, *n.* mmoadaṅ; G. tšu, kolotšu, koloiatšu.
staff, *n.* dua, poma; G. tšo, dẹṅhĩemọtšo, dẹṅmãtšo.
stag, *n.* ọfrote; G. ofrote.
stagger, *v.* tọ ntintaṅ, him, hiṅhĩm, hima; G. didã, dine; koklo ši.
stain, *v.* kã, kekã (hõ, mu); yẹ fĩ, gu hõ fĩ, hura hõ; G. ka, ka he; tšẽṅe, ṅmã he.
stairs, *n.pl.* ntrapoẽ, antw̃eri; G. atrakpei, atſele.
stake, *n.* dua, odum; G. tšo, nọblemọtšo.
–, *v.* waw; si awowa; de .. to ne nsam, si ne bo; G. ka.
stale, dedaw, mfĩṅ; kùkuradabi (*corn*); ọdáè, kókũró (*palm-wine*); *to grow*–, tabaw (?); G. gọ̃, glõ.
stalk, *n.* dua; (*of maize*) bũrónáṅ; G. tšo; gbetšeli.
stallion, *n.* ọpọṅkonini; G. okpọṅonu.
stammer, *v.* po dódów; G. ha momo.
stamp, *v.* si, siw, tia; tintim so; G. ši, šiši, sọo nọ, kadi.
stanch, *a.* deṅ, denneṅ, pintiṅṅ; pa; ọhõọdeṅfo.

stand, *v.* gyina, si, tã; gyina mu, trã mu; G. damo̱, – ši; mã, – ši.
–fast, firm, tim ho̱, gyina ho̱ pintiṅṅ; anaṅmu ye̱ deṅ; G. fĩ ši, damo̱ ši šiṅṅ, nãdšiaṅ wa.
–security, di a(ka)gyinam, gyina (e̱kaw) ano; G. ye akadšinam, damo̱ mli (hã m.k.), damo̱ (nyõmo̱) na.
–still, gyina, –ho̱; G. wa, damo̱ ši, wa damo̱ ši.
–up, so̱re, so̱re gyina; G. te ši, te ši damo̱ ši.
standing (*-place*), dibea; gyinabea, -bew; G. (ši)damo̱he.
star, *n.* nsoroma; G. ṅũlami.
stare (at), *v.* ani to dw̃eṅ; f̃we̱ hã; G. hĩe lo, lo hĩe, lo hĩeṅme̱ii wo m.k., kwe̱ gã.
start, *v.* (*–up*) bo̱ piriw, bo̱ bìrim, (*-back*) pimpini akyi, pini ṅkyiriṅkyiri; bo̱ bum, -tw̃i, -w̃i; (*–off, set out*) sim', si kwaṅ so; G. dšitša; he̱re (he̱le) ši; yiṅ, yi gbe̱, fã gbe̱.
startle, *v.* bo̱ piriw, –birim; G. he̱le ši.
state, *n.* tebea, dibea; o̱maṅ, o̱mantam; ahõkyere̱; G. he; nõ; dšeṅ; maṅ; no̱yeli.
station, *n.* trãbew, gyinabea; G. he, gbe̱he, (ši)damo̱he.
statue, *n.* ohoni a wo̱aseṅ a.s. wo̱agu; G. amagã.
stay, *v.* gyina ho̱, trã, kye̱, di, di gyina; tw̃e̱ṅ, tw̃entw̃e̱ṅ (naṅ) ase; tw̃eri; saṅ, siaṅka, siw kwaṅ, siw ano; tã bo, pata; waw; G. ka, wa; tšĩ, –gbe̱, –na; so̱o.
stay, *n.* gyina; mũdua, akyidua; G. so̱omo̱nõ, wadšemo̱.
stead, *n.* anaṅmu; G. nãdšiaṅ.
steady, *to be–,* ani kã ase; G. hĩe sa, wa, hĩe wa.
steal, *v.* w̃ia, bo̱ kro̱ṅ; G. dšu. *– away,* w̃iaw̃ia nehõ ko̱.
stealth, *n.* aw̃i, adew̃ia, akro̱mmo̱; G. dšũ, šidšu.
to act by–, nam ase ye̱; G. dšu ši;
to come in by–, w̃iaw̃ia nehõ ba mu; G. dšu mli.
steam, *n.* ahuruhurow, botohuhuw; G. lasũ.
steamer, *n.* owusiwhye̱ṅ; G. lasũle̱le̱.

steel, *n.* apagya-dade; G. stọl. -*pen*, dadepen; G. dadepeṅ.
steep, *a.* kŭroṅkŭroṅ; G. sõmomō, grẽmẽ, gõigõi; groṅṅ.
steer, *v.* kudọ, kyerẹ (hyẹṅ) kwaṅ; G. kudọ.
stem, *n.* dua, dutaṅ; abusũa; G. tšo, tšoku.
–, *v.* siw kwaṅ, siw ano; di asi; G. tšī gbẹ, –na, –sẹ.
stench, *n.* hŭã, pãmpãṅ; G. fũ, –dšẽ; sã, –dšẽ. –, *v.* see *stink*.
step, *v.* tia; nantew, pere (kwaṅ); dọṅ', kyẽa;
G. tšia, nyie dada.
step, *n.* atrapoẽ; ọnammọṅ; G. atrakpe, -kpo.
step-brother, -sister, *n.* agya-ọba, ẹnã-ọba (-barima, -bea);
G. tšẹbi, nyebi (-nu, -yo).
step-child, *n.* okunu ba, ọyere ba; G. wubi, ṅãbi.
steward, *n.* adiakyiri, opiani, oṅiefw̃ẹfo; G. adiatširi, sẹmo.
stick, *v.* wọ, bọ, hyẹ, bata, fãm, tua, si, tĩm, ka (họ);
G. du, ka, tšẹke; tšẽ; kõ, kpẹtẹ.
stick, *n.* dua, poma, abã. G. tšo; dẹṅhĩemọtšo, dẹṅmãtšo.
stiff, *a.* deṅ, kyeṅkyereṅṅ; G. šãkãtã, keketẽ, kwekwẽkwe,
wã; trõmõ. *to grow* –, kyẽṅ, seṅ, sinseṅ; G. šõ; su.
stiffness, n. ọkyẽṅ, oseṅ; G. šõ.
stifle, *v.* siw, siw mene; siw so; G. šiu, šiki.
still, *a.* kómm, díṅṅ, dẹ́mm, kònĩ, krãnã, krắnanana;
G. diõ, diṅṅ, krãnã, kpõ.
to be – from fear, bọm, tẹm; G. sẽ, sẽ konĩ.
–, *v.* pata, dw̃udw̃o, mã ti da; G. laka, dšọ he, kpãtã.
still, *adv.* da so, kọ so; ara, kyẽ́ṅkyẽṅ ara; nanso, ẹyẹ dẹṅ
ara a,..; G. dõ; kẽ, kẽlẹ; koṅṅ, lolo, tšẹ, tšẹkẽ, tšẹbelẹ.
sting, *v.* bọ, wọ, fw̃irow, ka, keka; G. ti, tšẽ, tšẽrẽ.
stink, *v.* (hõ) boṅ, yi hŭã; G. (he) fũ, dše fũ, ša, dše sã.
stinking, kaṅkaṅ; G. bọbọkple, boṅboṅ, fũ, ša, šra.
stipulate, *v.* hyẹ, hyẹ to họ, kã to họ, fua, di fua; G. ye fua.
stipulation, *n.* anodi; ṅkãtohọ; G. apayeli, yeli-kẹ-fuamọ.

stir, *v.* fono, fõntãṅ, hwãnyãṅ mu, kã, kekã, kânyãṅ, nũ (nũnũ) mu, pũa, tane ani; G. futa, lota, ta mli, hao mli.
stir-apple, *n.* G. latšá.
stitch, *v.* wo̱, pam, tā mu; G. lata, tšẽ he, gbu.
stock, *n.* dua, dunsiṅ, dutaṅ, ase; G. tšo, tšoku.
– of money, dw̌etiri, sika akoteṅ; G. dſetri, yi.
stocking, *n.* stokiṅ, F. astagiri; G. kaosu, kausu.
stomach, *n.* nsonoke̱sé, yam' kotoku, yafunum, ofuru; G. kotoku, musuṅ –.
my – aches me, me bo fontaṅ me; G. mitšine no̱ futami; *my – rises,* me bo fono me; G. mitšine lotami.
stone, *n.* o̱bo; adua, aba; fw̌eā; G. te̱.
–, *v.* pa abo, bo̱ abo, siw abo; G. tſa te̱, tſia te̱i.
stony, *a.* aboabo; G. te̱ite̱i; sakasaka.
stool, *n.* agua, akoṅṅua, abrogua, akenteṅṅua, mâṅō'; G. guo̱, ablo̱gwa; sẽi; maṅo.
stoop, *v.* kotow, bo̱ (ne)mu ase, bĕre̱ (ne hõ, ne mu) ase; si; G. do̱ mli, koto ši.
stop, *v.* siw, –kwaṅ, –ano, tua ano; siaṅka; gyina, gyae; soe̱; G. tši, –gbe̱, –na; pia; gbe daṅ.
–! *int.* gyina ho̱! aye̱ yiye! G. ko̱kōko̱! aye̱! damo̱ ši!
stopper, stopple, *n.* ntuaāno; G. plope.
store, *n.* afiase, adekorae, adekoradaṅ; pia, pumpunu, pakusu; G. fiase. *–keeper, n.* ofiepanyiṅ, o̱dekorafo, opiadifo; G. adiatširi, se̱mo.
storm, *n.* ahum, o̱prannā; gyegyēgye; sakasaka; G. ahum.
–, *v.* ahum tu, mframa bo̱ denneṅ; bo̱ dam; toa; G. hu, ahum tſa; fã yi, kẽ yi.
stormy, *a.* hū, hō, kirididi; G. hū.
story, *n.* ase̱m, ase̱ṅkekãe, ase̱mma, anansese̱m, aye̱se̱m; nse̱mso; G. sane; nso̱do, sẽndo.
upper –, abansoro; G. nso̱do enyo, ṅ wei nso̱do.

stout, *a.* ke̱se; deṅ, denneṅ, dùkuduku; *v.* hõ pirim; G. agbo, wulu; *v.* fi.
 –*man*, o̱bĕraṅ, o̱hõo̱deṅfo, o̱tw̃entw̃emfo; G. oblaṅ.
stoutness, *n.* o̱bĕraṅ, ke̱se(ye̱), deṅ(ye̱), ahõo̱deṅ; G. oblaṅdšē, oblaṅgbamo̱, agbodšē; file̱.
stow, *v.* sie, kora; G. to.
straight, *a.* tẽ, trẽnẽ; *v.* tẽe̱, Ak. tene; G. trõmõ; *v.* dša.
 –, –*way*, *adv.* tẽ̄, trẽnenene; (tu) nteṅ; G. tre̱ne̱.
straighten, *v.* tẽe̱, tẽe̱tẽe̱; G. dšadše.
straightness, *n.* o̱tẽe̱, trẽnẽ(ye̱); G. dšale̱, tre̱ne̱femo̱.
strain, *v.* peṅ mu, yere mu; kyĩm; so̱ṅ so; mĩa ani, biri mogya ani; G. do no̱, kpa no̱, tšere no̱.
strait, *n.* ahõhĩa, ahõkyere; mpo̱tam'; G. fĩmo̱.
 he is in a –, ne hõ hĩa no, ne hõ kyere no; n'ani atane; G. efĩle̱, ehe fĩ, ehe hĩale̱.
strange, *a.* adefoforo, ṅwõṅwã; *v.* sono, Ak. sora; G. kpõṅ, gbo̱; sro̱to; ko̱šiko̱ši; *v.* sro, soro.
 –*matter*, aṅwoṅwãse̱m, ase̱m foforo bi; G. asemsro.
stranger, *n.* o̱ho̱ho, o̱nanani, G. mokpõṅ, gbo̱, maṅse̱nyo.
strangle, *v.* se̱ṅ, –mene, siw mene, mĩa ko̱ṅmu kum; G. sẽṅ, mĩa sẽ, šõtõ.
straw, *n.* sare, ṅwura; G. dfe̱i. –*basket*, pirebi; G. ablabutu.
 –*hat*, G. sõṅfai. –*mattras*, pikyi; G. tšatša.
stray, *v.* yera (hăra); wo̱ ntw̃e̱tw̃e̱de̱; kyiṅ, kyini; G. ladše, dũ gbe̱; tšomlo̱.
streak, *v.* sensaṅ. *streaked*, *a.* ṅworaṅworaṅ. See *speckled*.
stream, *n.* asu, asuteṅ, asubo̱nteṅ; G. fa, nsubonteṅ.
street, *n.* bŏro̱ṅ, abo̱nteṅ; G. blohũ.
 –*tree*, gyedua; G. blohũṅtšo.
strength, ahõo̱deṅ, deṅ(ye̱), o̱bĕraṅ(ye̱), mmaninye̱; G. wã, hewã, wale̱, hewale̱, heṅwale̱; kpakpatãfemo̱; oblaṅdšē, oblaṅgbamo̱, timo̱, tũna.

strengthen, *v.* hye deṅ, hye ahōodeṅ;
G. wa, wadše, wo hewale, fĩ se.
strenuous, -ly, *a. adv.* deṅ, pa; mmarimaso.
stretch (forth, out), *v.* tēe, tw̃ē (mu); terew (mu), yere mu, peṅ mu; sã; G. kpã (mli), ble, gbe mli, šia.
strew, *v.* pẽ, petẽ, gu; G. gbe, fã, gbe..fã.
strict, -ly, *a. adv.* deṅ, kętę; G. petē, kpeṅṅ.
to be—, (ani) ye deṅ; G. hie wā; fo mli kpeṅṅ.
stride, *v.* si apoṅkonaṅ; tutu anaṅ; G. tu nane.
strife, *n.* akasakasa, aperepere, —di, okõ, atutuw;
G. bē, bēi, hebē; apleple, —yeli; nõmo; natā.
strike, *v.* bo, boro, fw̃e, pā, tow, to; (*of lightning*) duru, si;
G. dī, lu, yi, gba, gbe, tfa;
—with the hand or fist, bo mē, pā asõm, tow tw̃ere, bo—, bo kuturuku, kuturumõá; G. gba mā, mā atfere.
—down, kā bo fam; G. he ši, lu ši, tfa ši.
—root, gye ntini, ṅhiṅ; G. here (hele) ši, yi fā, dše šišifā.
string, *n.* hama, a—; *of cowries:* obaṅ; G. kpā.
half a string of cowries: tapo; G. tšakpo.
string, *v.* kyekyere, sina, baṅ; G. fĩ, wo kpā.
strip, *v.* pa, gua, woro(w), wore; G. kpla, kproke.
striped, *a.* see *speckled.* *—cotton,* dukudoṅ, abrokyiri-kente; G. konoku, ablotšile-kente.
stripling, *n.* aberantéwá, aberantékwá.
strive, *v.* bo mmodeṅ, pere, perepere, di aperepere; kõ;
G. bo modeṅ, ye apleple, bē, nõ, ta na.
stroke, *n.* obo, asõm pā, mē (tw̃ere, kutruku) a wobo; G. tfā, tfiamo, toigbā, toigblamo, māgblamo, bum, gbo, gbu.
stroke, *v.* srasra, siãm; defedefe; kyī (nufu); G. gbla he.
stroll, *v.* kyini, wo ntw̃etw̃ede, bo ko; G. tšomlo, bo, bo ko.
stroller, *n.* obadueduefo, okobofo; G. tšomlolo, kobofo.

strong, *a.* deṅ, dennéṅ, pintiṅṅ, prìmm, prímprim; G. wā, agbo, anosā, dendeṅ, dendendeṅ, kàkā, kpanā, kpana-kpana, kpiṅṅ, titrī. *to be–*, hõ ye̱ deṅ, hõ ye̱ pintiṅṅ; ye̱ o̱bĕraṅ; o̱ye̱ mũ prìmm, ne hõ primm;
G. wa, he wa; ti; dše oblaṅ, gba oblaṅ.
–*man*, o̱hõo̱deṅfo, o̱tw̃entw̃emfo, o̱beraṅ; G. hewalo̱, oblaṅ.
struggle, *v.* kõ, -ntokwaw, pere; si kane; G. nõ, ple; ši akaṅ.
struma, *n.* G. do̱.
stubborn, *to be–*, ṅweṅ, ye̱ mpī, tew ahī, asõ asorow, ko̱n aseṅ, ani ye̱ deṅ; G. yitšo wa; kue̱ kũ.
study, *v.* sũa ṅhõmam' fè; nẽm adesũa hõ; da dw̃eṅ.
stuff, *n.* ade a wo̱de aye̱ no biribi; ade, –titiriw; afide; ntama.
stumble, *v.* hintìw, Ak. fw̃inti, Kuk. suntī, F. purow;
G. hrãṅ, te̱ (ši), tre̱, tī ši, tšõ no̱. *stumbling-block, -stone*, hintidua, -bo̱; G. pampī, tšõne, šite̱mo̱nõ.
stump, *n.* siṅ; G. ku; –*of a tree*, dunsiṅ; G. tšoku, tšokuku.
stunned, *to be–*, etw̃are no; G. hie di m.k.
stupid, *a., n.* tibo̱ṅkó̱sò, o̱kwasea, kwātḗé; ogyimfo, aboa; *v.* gyimi, nni ti;
G. *a.* melõ; *n.* kwašia, bulu, kolo; *v.* fe ašitũ, yitšo wa.
stupified, *to be–*, hõ dw̃iriw(no); G. he dšõ he; fe ṅwõṅwã.
stutter, *v.* po dodow; G. ha momo.
sty, *n.* prakodaṅ; G. tšu, kplototšu.
subject, *n.* akoa, onipa, *pl.* o̱mamfo, o̱maṅ mma, ṅkurofo; ade a e̱ye̱ a.s. wo̱ye̱ no biribi; ade a wo̱kã hõ ase̱m; G. gbomo, wenyo, šišinyo, dšasefonyo; *pl.* maṅbii, webii, šišibii.
sublime, *a.* ke̱se, kũnini; nea wo̱amã so; G. wulu; *v.* ye̱ gbeye.
submerge, submerse, *v.* mem, do̱ asuko̱, hye̱–; G. mī, šiu.
submit, *v.* bĕre̱ (nehõ) ase, de hye̱ nsa, de (nehõ) mã;
G. ṅme̱, ṅme̱ ši.
[sub]sist, *v.* wo̱ ho̱; te.. so, di, didi; ye̱ṅ; G. ye̱, ye; le̱.

subsistence, *n.* akwaṅhyẹde; akọṅhama; sise. G. sisẹ; niiyenii; lẹ̄; nyoṅdšenii.
substance, *n.* ade; emu ade; adetitiriw; ahõde. G. nõ; nii.
substitution, *n.* anaṅmuhyẹ; G. nādšiaṅto, -yeli.
succeed, *v.* di akyiri, di anaṅmu, di ade; kọ anim, kọ so; nyã siade; G. ye sẹo, ye nādšiaṅ; fere; ya hie, ya nọ.
success, *n.* siade; ṅkọso; G. šade, feremọ, nọyā, hieyā.
succession, *n.* anaṅmudi, adedi; G. nādšiaṅyeli, sẹoyeli.
successor, (*to the throne*), *n.* adiakyiri (ahenniakyiri); ọdedifo; G. (maṅtšẹ) sẹmo.
succumb, *v.* di ṅkõgu; G. tfa na tũ.
such, *pron.* sā, sā .. yi; G. nakai, nẹkẹ .. nẹ.
suck, *v.* few; num nufu; G. fọ, šọ; nu fufọ, ye fufọ.
suckling, *n.* nufunumfo, akokoā; G. fufọnulọ, (gbeke) fufọo, gbeke abifao.
suddenly, *adv.* mpofirim', afrẹso, amonomhọara; G. kpatũ, kpatukpatu. *to do* –, patuw; G. kpatu.
suet, *n.* (asābo hõ) srade; G. (sabai he) fọ.
suffer, *v.* hũ amane, hũ biribi; mia ani hũ; yare; mā ọkwaṅ; G. na nõ, na amane;
–*for*, tua, tua kaw; G. wo nyõmọ.
suffice, *v.* *sufficient, to be* –, sõ, dọ̄sõ; du (ano); G. fa, šẹ (na).
sufficiency, *n.* nea ẹsõ, ẹdọ̄sõ, edu; G. falẹ, šẹ̄, našẹ̄, kplemọ.
suffocate, *v.* siw mene; G. šiki.
suffocation, *n.* menesiw; G. šikimọ; tšuisũ.
sugar, *n.* asikre; G. sukle, -tẹ.
–*cane*, *n.* afw̆erew (afw̆ereẹ); G. sẽ. *wild* –, fw̆erew.
suggest, *v.* hyẹ nyansā, –tirim; G. wo na; –toiṅ, –yiṅ, –ṅā.
suicide, *n.* ahõkum; G. hegbē.
he commits –, odi nehõ dọm; G. egbe ehe, egbe edšeṅ na.
suit, *v.* fata, kọ yiye; G. sa, sa hie.

sullen, *to look*–, muna (kum) anim, anim amuna; G. tũ hīe.
sum, *n.* ano, ntoāno; G. yibo̱, yikule̱.
summer, *n.* ahõhurubere; G. latšabe.
summit, *n.* atifi, –sro̱nsro̱ṅ; G. yiteṅ, –šõšõšõ.
sun, *n.* ow̃ia, aw̃ia; G. hũlũ (hũnũ, hũrũ).
–*down*, –*set*, –*setting*, aw̃iato̱; G. hũlũšinyõ.
–*rise*, –*rising*, aw̃iapue, adekyẽe; G. hũlũšitē.
–*shine*, aw̃ia; G. hũlũtšõ.
Sunday, *n.* kwasida; G. ho̱gba.
supercilious, *he is*–, n'ani tra ne nto̱ṅ.
superficially, *adv.* anianihayi, fã-nè-fã; G. famfam, fã-ke̱-fã.
to cover–, nyinanyinam (ani, so).
superfluity, *n.* mmoroso, ntraso; tāmu;
G. fale̱, (niiaṅ)wūmo̱, no̱tekemo̱.
support, *v.* boa; gyina akyi, tw̃eri, s̱um, waw; hye̱ deṅ;
bo̱ ako̱ṅhama; G. piṅ, wao, so̱o; wa, wadše; le̱.
–, *n.* o̱boa, gyina, akyidua, mũdua; deṅhye̱; ako̱ṅhamabo̱;
G. waomo̱; wadšemo̱; lē̱.
supporter, *n.* o̱boafo, okyigyinafo; G. se̱filo̱, hefatalo̱.
suppose, *v.* susuw; G. kpa ši, to hīe, yi fẽ; susu.
sure, -ly, *a. adv.* nea e̱wom' ampa, wonim ampa, nokware,
ampaara; G. kre̱dē̱, le̱le̱ṅ; ano̱kwa; šiṅṅ; noni ye̱ṅ.
surety, *n.* a(ka)gyinam', –di, a(ka)baso, –di;
G. akadšinam, nādšiaṅdāmo̱, mlidāmo̱.
surf, *n.* asoro̱kye, aworo; G. nsro̱kei.
surface, *n.* ani, so, hõ; nsuani; G. hīe, no̱.
surname, *n.* mmăraṅ, nsābraṅ; G. sablã, sablãṅ.
surpass, *v.* seṅ, kye̱ṅ, boro (so), tra (so) buṅkam (so), de̱ṅ (so);
G. fe, bo̱ no̱, ho na, ho he; ta no̱, teke no̱, fe nine.
surprise, *v.* tow gu so, tua, to, patuw;
G. fie no̱, gbe no̱, ti ši, tua, nina, hīeṅ, kpatu.
–, *n.* ṅwõṅwã; ntua; G. ṅwõṅwã, tuamo̱, kpatumo̱.

surround, *v.* tw̆a hõ hyia, --si, bo̱ hõ kontoṅkroṅ, --dantabaṅ; G. bo̱le, bo̱ klaṅma, sa yi.

survey, *v.* fw̆e̱, gyeṅ, gyeṅ ani fw̆e̱; fw̆e̱ so; susuw (asase); G. kwe̱; ṅõ hīe ka m.k. hīe; susu.

suspect, *v.* susuw (obi) hõ bone; G. susu (m.k.) he efoṅ.
to render (one) suspected, ye̱ (obi hõ) osusukã, ntw̆atoso, mmo̱toso. See *suspicious.*

suspend, *v.* se̱ṅ (so); bo̱ to ho̱; tu so, pem ase; G. tšotšro ši; se̱ṅ ši; tšī gbe̱, tšī se̱, fõ.

suspension, *n.* mmo̱toho̱; akyinyegye; ntuso; G. abo̱, -yeli.

suspicion, *n.* G. hīešã, -dšeṅ, hīeṅme̱iṅšã; šõ.

suspicious, *he is – against him,* oṅhũ (onnim) ne tirim; G. esusu ehe efoṅ. *to render –,* see *suspect.*

sustain, *v.* sum, waw, tw̆eri; di boa; ye̱ṅ, bo̱ ako̱ṅhama; mīa ani hũ (amane); G. he, kpe na; kpe̱te̱ šiši, mīa hīe.

swag, *v.* hodw̆ow, hiṅhim; G. tšotšro ši.

swagger, *v.* hoahoa nehõ, ye̱ ahupõ; G. fã (yaka), fũ he.

swallow, *v.* mene, memmene; G. su, mī.

swallow, *n.* asõmfãnã, asonomfõá; G. nyoṅmobite̱te.

swamp, *n.* ate̱kyé̱, dèṅkye̱de̱ṅkye̱; G. ṅmo̱to̱, ṅmiamo̱.

swampy, *a.* tàkã, tàkataka; G. ṅmo̱to̱ṅmo̱to̱.

sward, *n.* G. wulé.

swarming, *a.* mãnyãmãnyã, pitipiti, pepe; G. yukuyuku, nyãṅãnyãṅã, nyeṅenyeṅenyeṅe.

swear, *v.* kã ntam, kã, di nsew, di abosom; G. kã kitã, kia kitã, na, nana tãṅ. (See *conjure.*)
–by.., kã.., G. na m.k. *–to..,* kã ntam gu..so; G. kã m.k. kitã. *–falsely,* kã ntaṅhunu.
- mutually, di ntammãra.

sweat, *n.* fifiri; G. latša.

sweep, *v.* pra, prapra, popa; G. bẹ.
sweepings, *n.pl.* ṅwura, -dódów; G. dfẹi, bẹmọnii, tumunọ.
sweet, *a.* dẹ, dẹdẹ́, brọ́brọbrọ, dọ̀kọ, dọ̀kọdọkọ, fĕnemm, frẽmfrẽm; hŭãmhŭãm; gyenennyeneṅ; fẹfẹ́; G. dọkọ, dọkọdọkọ, srẽmsrẽm; *v.* dọkọ, ṅõ.
-*heart,* ọdọfo; mpănã, ṅw̃ew̃e; G. hemo.
-*potatoe,* ntọ́mmọ̀; G. atomo. -*scent,* ohŭãm; G. ṅma.
-*things,* nnọkọnọkọwade; G. dọkọdọkọnii.
sweeten, *v.* mã ẹyẹ fremfrem,...; G. dọkọ, wo ṅõmọ.
sweetness, *n.* ọdẹw; ohŭãm; ahõọfẹ, odw̃o, ayamye, animtew; G. dọkọmọ, ṅõmọ, na-, he-.
swell, *v.* hõṅ, pũṅ, pumpuṅ, puduw; yiri, pram; G. fũ, he fũ, fũfũi, tĕre, yiri, plam; fe ṅmọṅmọṅmọ.
swelling, *n.* ọhõṅ; G. hefũmọ; abua, kakao.
swerve, *v.* maṅ; fom (kwaṅ); kyini. See *deviate, wander.*
swift, -ly, *a. adv.* harehare, fw̃imfw̃im, sorọwsorọw; ọhareso, ntẹm; G. flẹflẹ, oyá, mra.
swim, *v.* guare, boro asu; G. sere (sre, sele); wu.
swine, *n.* prako, m-; G. kploto, -i.
swing, *v.* him, tow doṅko; G. ša, ye abọ. -, *n.* odóṅkó.
swinge, *v.* fw̃e, kã mpire; G. yi (kpã).
swish, *n.* fa, dọte; G. sũ. *to work*-, yẹ dọte; G. bọ sũ.
switch, *n.* abã; G. kpã.
swoon, *v.* tọ piti, tọ beraw; ani so biri; G. tọ piti (biti).
-, *n.* pititọ, berawtọ; abiribiriw; G. piti, -tọ, bititọ.
sword, *n.* ṅkrántẹ́, afõa, afŏnã, akõfănã́, tàta; G. klante; agãdã, tši. -*bearer,* ọfõasoafo.
symbol, *n.* sẹṅkyerẹne; gyidikãsẹm; G. okadi.
sympathize, *v.* hũ mã.., te mã..; G. na hã m.k.
sympathy, *n.* mmọborohunu, ahũmọbọ(re), timọbọ; G. nã-kẹ-hãmọ.

T.

Tabernacle, *n.* Tw̌i: ntamadaṅ, ebuw; ọsésé;
Gã: gba, bu; asese.

table, *n.* ọpoṅ, didipoṅ; adw̌umpoṅ; G. okplõ.

tail, *n.* dùa; G. lei.

tailor, *n.* ọpamfo, atadepamfo; G. mamakpẹlọ, niikpẹlọ.

take, *v.* gye, fa; de, kura, kita; so mu, kyere, yi; kukuru, tase; G. he, here, ṅõ; kẹ, kọ, klọ; mõ mli; dše; wo, hole, lo.
–*(a city) by storm,* kõ fa; G. buba, ṅõ.
–*away,* yi, fa, tw̌ẽ, de (fa).. kọ, yi họ; G. kẹ-ya.
–*from,* gye nsam, pa; G. he n.k. yẹ m.k. dẹṅ. –*off,* yi(so), de (fa)..kọ; tew so, tew mu, pa; G. dšie, kẹ-ya, tše(mli).
–*out,* yi (mu), tu, gye; G. dše, dšie(mli, ši), fã (ši), here.
–*up,* gye, mã so, kukuru, tase; G. here, lo, wo, wo nọ.

tale, *n.* asẹm, asẹ̀mma, asẹṅkekãe, anansesẹm; G. kẹmọ, sane, gbalẹ; adesã. –*bearer,* ọtékọfó, ọ(fákọnè)fábafó, ọfátw̌afo, osekufo, kwasíàmaṅkwā́; G. nafolọ, naflọlọ.
–*teller,* anansesẹmtofo; G. adesãtãlọ.

talk, *v.* kasa, bọ ṅkọmmọ, –sẹmọdẹ; G. gba, tọke, wie, –trilĩ.
–, *n.* ọkasa, ṅkọmmọ, sẹmọdẹ, asẹṅkekã, abaṅsosẹm, akwaṅmusẹm; G. tọkemọ, trilĩwiemọ, wyẹsẹwiemọ.

talkative, -ly, *a. adv.* (ano) kurokuro, birebire, berẹberẹ; G. trilĩ.

talker, *n.* ọkasafo; G. tọkelọ, wielọ, trilĩwielọ.

tall, *a.* tenteṅ, páṅfw̌eṅṅ, páṅkraṅ; *v.* ware; G. kakadaṅ, agbo; *v.* kẹ̃.

tallow, *n.* aboróòṅṅũá, srade; G. ablọṅwa, tšinafọ.

tame, *a.* G. kpõ, blẹõ. *to be*–, dw̌o, hõ dw̌o, ani dw̌o; G. dšọ, he dšọ. –, *v.* dw̌udw̌o; G. dšọ, dšọ he.
–*ness, n.* odw̌o, anidw̌o; G. hĩedšọlẹ, hedšọlẹ, mlidšọlẹ.

tan, *v.* hye̱ ṅhõma; G. kpo wolo.
tanner, *n.* ṅhõmahye̱fo; G. wolokpolo̱, wolasalo̱.
tank, *n.* nsu-abura; G. nubu.
tar, *n.* amã; G. amã.
tardy, *a.* bere̱ō, nyã; G. ble̱o, šõ.
tardiness, *n.* ahõtw̆ẽtw̆é, o̱gõm.
target, *n.* o̱kye̱m; botae; G. tšeṅ; oti.
tarnish, *v.* ye̱ fĩ; G. fe mũdši, ṅmã he.
tarry, *v.* kye̱, tw̆e̱ṅ, tw̆entw̆e̱ṅ (naṅ) ase;
G. duna me̱ ši, hahala ši, lila ši, šašao ši.
task, *n.* adw̆uma; G. niitšumo̱.
tassel, *n.* dw̆ow; G. amãnya, aṅmãnya.
taste, *v.* kã fw̆e̱, kã ano, so̱ fw̆e̱, te, tie; G. sa, sa na; nu; ṅõ.
–, *n.* o̱de̱te; G. nasã, naṅõmo̱. *agreeable*–, o̱de̱w; G. tšinebã, ṅõmo̱. *to loose the*–, anom kum; G. daṅ dšo̱.
tasteful, *to be*–, ye̱ de̱, ye̱ ako̱nno̱; G. ṅõ, ba tšine, ye̱ tšine na.
tasteless, *a.* titrĩ, tóbŭrō, tobŭrobō, w̆ó, tów̆ow; G. fe̱te̱, fe̱te̱-fe̱te̱, dududūdu, yurududūdu, mude̱, toblobō.
to become–, tabaw, ye̱ mfĩṅ; G. gbo.
to make the mouth–, kum anom; G. gbe daṅ.
–*ness*, *n.* anomkum; G. daṅgbele, nagbele, nagbō.
tatter, *n.* ntamagow; G. mamaſe̱. –, *v.* supsŭane, tetew.
tattle, *v.* kasa papa; G. to̱ke, wie tšõ, wie trilĩ.
tax, *n.* o̱tow, amanne, akwanne; G. nto, onia.
–*gatherer*, o̱towgyefo; G. ntohelo̱ (ntoyilo̱, oniatšulo̱).
–*payer*, o̱towyifo; G. ntoyilo̱, oniatšulo̱.
tea, *n.* tĩ; G. tē. –*cup*, tĩ-ko̱pe; G. tē-kope.
–*jug*, tĩ-kuruwa; G. tē-kpulu. –*kettle*, tĩ-ketere; G. tē-ke̱tre̱.
teach, *v.* kyere̱, kyere̱kyere̱, kasa kyere̱; G. tšõ, wie .. tšõ.
teacher, *n.* kyere̱kyere̱fo; G. tšõlo̱, wolotšõlo̱.
[illegible]r, *n.* nisu, nusu; G. yafonui, hieṅme̱inu.

tear, *v.* tew, tetew, sŭane, sunsŭane (mu); G. fã, tšere.
–from, pañ, poñ, fw̃im; G. šõ, kproke. *–out,* tu, tutu; G. fã.
tease, teaze, *v.* yi mfẽfẽwa, gyigye; G. tše na, dšedše.
tell, *v.* kã kyere, se; kañ, keñkañ, bu ano;
G. ke, gba, – sane, wo toi no; kane.
teller, *n.* okãfo; okeñkañfo; G. kelo; gbalo, sane–; kanelo.
temper, *to be out of –,* ne bo ahuru, n'ani bere, n'ani ye hyew, onseñ ne w̃erem; G. hĩe do, hĩe do la.
temple, *n.* (*place of worship*) asoredañ, asorefi; (*of the face*) asóntorom'; G. Nyoñmotšu, –we; hĩetšo.
tempt, *v.* so . . fw̃e, gyigye; G. kã; tšõ, – na, wo kã; dšedše.
temptation, *n.* sofw̃e, nnyigye; G. kã, tšõ, natšõ, tšõle, tšõmo.
tempter, *n.* osofw̃efo, ogyigyefo;
G. kalo, (na)tšõlo, tšõnetšõlo.
ten, *num.* edu; G. nyoñma.
tend, *v.* w̃eñ, sra; buw; som; gyigye, fw̃e (so); fw̃efw̃e;
G. sra, wa, kwe (no).
tender, *a.* berew, mmerew; bètẽ, bòdõ, dómã, hòrohoro;
G. bo, bõ, bodo(bodo), dodõdo, doli, dšo, fo, foo, kubo, [šrõmi.
tent, *n.* ebuw, ntamadañ; G. bũ, asese.
tepid, *a.* see *lukewarm.*
terminate, *v.* tw̃a ohye; tw̃a so, tw̃a to; w̃ie; to tw̃a, sã;
G. gbe na, fo kuku; fo se; se fo; fõ, tã; kpa.
termite, *n.* mfote(e); G. fote.
terrible, *to be –,* hõ ye hũ; G. he ye gbeye.
terrify, *v.* yi hũ, yi ahĩ, bo piriw, tu bo; *pass.* bo toyam;
G. wo gbeye, wo ṅmiñmi.
terror, *n.* ehũ, ahõdw̃iriw; ahõde, ahõdw̃iride; G. ṅmiñmi.
test, *v.* so fw̃e; tw̃a(sika) fw̃e; G. kpa na, sa na, ka kwe.
testament, *n.* sãmãnséw; G. sisamla.
testicles, *n.pl.* fw̃eawa; G. gbei.

t[illegible]y, *v.* di adanse; G. ye odase.
testimony, *n.* adanse, –di; G. odaseyeli.
than, *conj., v.* seṅ, kyeṅ; G. fe.
thank, *v.* da ase; hyira; G. da ši; dšo. –, *n.* aseda; G. šidā.
thankful, *to be* –, da ase; hyira, yi aye, wo aye; G. dšo, le šidā.
that, *pron.* no, eno; nea, .. a ..; G. no; ní, moni, noni. –, *conj.* se, nea ebeye na ..; G. ake, akeši, koni.
thatch, *v.* (*a house*) kuru daṅ so, bua (so); G. wo tšu.
the, *art.* no; G. le.
theatre, *n.* afw̌ee, agorufw̌ee; G. adesātāmohe, niikwemohe, ſemohe.
thee, *pron.* wo (*s.t. pronounced* wu, *after* i, u), w'; G. bo, ..o.
theft, *n.* aw̌i, akrommo; G. dšū.
their, *pron.* woṅ, woṅ (wore); *cf. they*; G. ame... *theirs*, woṅ de, woṅ dea; G. amenō.
them, *pron.* woṅ; *cf. they*; G. ame. *themselves*, woṅ ara, woṅ aṅkasa; woṅhō; G. amedientše, amehe.
then, *conj.* afei, eno ansā na, eno na, enna; eno akyi, akyiri no; da no, ebere no, eho no, ehobere no; G. afene, agbene; bele, belekē; beni fe se, fe se le, keke le, mo, no le, no mli le.
there, *adv.* eho, –nom; G. dšei, dšemei, dšeme, Ad. ledšei. –*about*, ehonom; G. dšeiniiaṅ. –*after*, eno akyi, akyiri no; G. fe se le, no se le. –*fore*, enti, eno nti, eyi nti; G. nohewo.
these, *pron.* yi, eyinom; G. ene, enemei.
they, *pron.* woṅ, woṅ (Ab. beṅ, As. Aky. yeṅ, F. hwon, ehwonnom); *prefixed to the v.* wo .., wo .. (be .. w̌e .. ye ..); G. ame.
thick, *a.* pìprī; durudúru, kesé; pìkāpikā; kùsū, kàbī; G. titrī; kusū, kusukusu, busū; kpi; kpitī. *to be, grow* –, bo, pēa, piw, fuw; bua kusū; kyere, da, pirim; G. bu; bu kusū, wo –; kplim, kpoto; ti; fī. –*ly*, see *closely*, *throng*. –*ness*, *n.* pipripí, emu duru, kusū(ye); G. tile, timo.

thicket, *n.* o̱do̱to̱, ahabaṅ, kwae, wura; G. kowyei.
thief, *n.* ow̌ifo, o̱kro̱mfo; G. dšulo̱.
thigh, *n.* sĕre̱, atāso; G. ſio. –*bone,* dw̌oṅku; G. dšoṅku.
thimble, *n.* timere; G. sie̱le̱, sēle.
thin, *a.* fé̱te̱fe̱te̱, hámahama, hátā, hätahata, tšatšā, trátrā; G. bloblo, bloblоǒ, fe̱te̱(fe̱te̱), habahaba, he̱le̱he̱le̱, liō, ṅleṅle, ṅme̱lē̱, tšorotšorō, tšre̱tšre̱, wyiwyīwyi.
to grow–, fo̱ṅ; G. tã lo.
thine, *pron.* wo, wo de, wo dea; G. o.., onõ.
thing, *n.* ade (ade̱e̱), *pl.* ade, nnewa, nne̱e̱ma; ase̱m; G. nõ, *pl.* nii; sane.
a bad, sinful–, adebone, ase̱mmone; G. nõfõṅ, nõša.
think, *v.* dw̌eṅ, susuw (tirim), bo̱ tirim(po̱w); G. dſeṅ, ſie yi, ke̱ hīe to no̱, susu. –*about, of, on,* dw̌eṅ hõ, dw̌eṅ so; kae, ani wo̱ so; G. dſen he, dſeṅ no̱.
thirst, *n.* osuko̱m, nsuko̱m; G. kumai, –yeli.
–, *v. to be thirsty,* osuko̱m de.., .. de suko̱m; menewam w̌o; G. kumai ye.., .. se̱ṅ gbī.
thirteen, *num.* edumiensã; G. nyoṅma-ke̱-ete.
thirty, *num.* aduasã; G. nyonmai ete.
this, *pron.* oyi, eyi; yi; (adī = ade yi; ni = ne yi); G. ene̱, mone̱, mene̱, none̱; le̱, ne̱.
thither, *adv.* e̱ho̱, e̱ho̱nom, –fãm; G. dše̱i, dše̱mei, dše̱igbe̱.
thorn, *n.* nso̱e, kasae, ṅṅuare, ofw̌irom′; G. ṅme, ṅmei, kandó.
thorny, a. nso̱enso̱e; G. ṅmeiṅmei.
thoroughly, *adv.* kórā, pé̱, pe̱pē̱pe, fé, fefēfe; G. tše̱, tše̱bele̱, tše̱naso, tše̱kē, tše̱hũ.
thought, *n.* adw̌ene, tirim, tirimase̱m; nsusuwi; G. dſeṅmo̱, susumo̱, yi, yiṅ, yitšoṅ, yiṅſiemo̱.
thousand, *num.* apem; G. akpe.
thrash, *v.* porow; G. gbe, gble̱, gbe̱le.

thread, *n.* [illegible], a –, asawa; G. kpā, gblo. džidšei.
turkey red –, adídi; *yellow* –, adidisika.
, *v.* (*a needle*), G. tšĕrę abui.

threat, *v.* [illegible]; kokobo;
G. [illegible], gbeyewō; yifāmo, kokobo.

threaten, *v.* [illegible], bo koko, yę hāehāe; G. bo koko, fā (yi),
[illegible]; wo akplo, wo akpoi, wo gbeye.

three, *num.* [illegible], abięsā, mmiensā, bāsā; G. ete.

threshold, *n.* [illegible]-ano; abobow-āno; G. šinašiši.

thrice, *num.* [illegible] abięsā, mprensā; G. šii ete.

thrift, *n.* [illegible]; [illegible], ylyodi. –*iness*, *n.* anikāase; ṅkoso;
G [illegible], tiamo; feremo.

thrive, [illegible] kā [illegible]; kyęe ne nneęma so; G. hie kā ši.
[illegible], G. [illegible]

thrive, [illegible] yiye, [illegible] yiye, few, fefew;
G [illegible].

throat, *n.* [illegible]; G. sē, sēn, sēkpā.

throne, *n.* [illegible]; G. mantšęsēi.

throng, *v.* [illegible] (kotokoto, pepépèpé, pítipiti).
, *n.* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] kwrā.

[illegible] G. fā tša.

[illegible] tši.. fie.

[illegible] fam;

[illegible]

[illegible] See push.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

thunder, *v.* o̱prannā bom', bobom'; G. Nyoṅmo š̌i.
Thursday, *n.* yawda; G. sō.
thus, *adv.* sa, sā, se̱, sē̱; ne sā nti; G. nakai, ne̱ke̱.
thy, *pron.* wo (*s.t. pronounced* wu, *before* i, u .., cf. I), w'; G. o..
thyself, woara, woaṅkasa; wohõ; G. bodientše̱; ohe.
tickle, *v.* nunu, tītī; G. tītī, wo do̱ko̱diki; he flẽ m.k.
tide, *n. the — ebbs, falls, goes out,* e̱po (nsu) hũaṅ, tw̃ẽ; G. nšo̱ fã;
the — is in, e̱po ye̱ mã; G. nšo̱ yi.
tie, *v.* kyekye, kyekyere, kã .. bom'; mantam, sã;
G. ṅmo̱, fī, wo kpã.
tiger, *n. — cat,* see *leopard.* G. mlantſī.
— nut, *n.* atadw̃e; G. adãṅme, atãṅme.
tight, *a., v.* mīa; G. hiahia.
till, *prp. expressed by the verbs* de, G. ke̱, *to have in hands,*
ko̱ *or* ba; G. ya (te) *or* ba, *to go, to come, together with other verbs indicating the stopping, arrival, touching &c. at a certain point;* de-ko̱, de-kosi, .. du, .. pem, .. kã, .. sõ; de-ba,
de-besi, ...; na .. ansã; G. ke̱-ya, ke̱-yaši, ke̱-ba, ke̱-baši,
ke̱-še̱. *till now,* .. praṅṅ yi; G. kpla ne̱.
till, *v.* do̱w (asase, afuw); G. hũ (kō, ṅã).
tiller, *n.* o̱do̱wfo, okuafo; G. hũlo̱, šikpoṅhũlo̱.
timber, *n.* dua, nnua, nnannua, mpuraṅ; G. mplaṅ.
— sow, *n.* ṅhũṅhũnii; G. dſedſēdſe; agblala.
time, *n.* adagye(w); bere, da, do̱ṅ; pe̱ṅ, mpe̱ṅ, ahorow;
G. (a)dekã; be, gbī, ṅme̱le̱, — tſã; ši. See *long, adv.* & *while.*
— of old, of yore, tete, — bere, — bēme, — nteredē; G. blema.
timid *person,* ohũfo; G. tšuifālo̱, gbeyelo̱.
timidity, *n.* ehũ; G. tšuifã, gbeyēšemo̱.
tin, *n.* sãnyã́; G. sãnyã. *— vessel,* kâṅkyẽ́; G. kaṅke, tšins,
tinder, *n.* mfahũ; G. asoso̱. [tšensi.
tingle, tinkle, *v.* gyigye; (asõm) ye̱ yo̱ṅṅ;
G. dšedše; (toin) fe he̱ṅṅ.

tiny, *a.* keteketewa; G. bibiõ. See *little, small, puny.*
tip, *n.* ano, fw̃ẽti; G. na.
tippled, tipsy, *to be, grow–*, bow (nsã), tia bere̱w so; G. to̱ dã, ye glagi, fo̱ hĩe.
tire, *v.* hye̱ o̱bĕre̱, guaṅ hõ, haw; G. to̱, tro̱.
tired, to be, grow–, bĕre̱, to̱, pa abaw, nsa pa; afono (no); G. deṅme̱ mõ m.k., gbo deṅme̱, dše tšine, he hĩa m.k.; (eto̱le̱, etro̱ame̱).
tiredness, n. o̱bĕre̱, abawpa; G. tõ, to̱le̱, tro̱mo̱, deṅme̱gbõ.
tithe, *n.* ntoso du, *pl.* ntotoso du du; G. mlidša nyoṅma.
to, *prp. adv., v.* (de) ko̱, (de) ba .. ṅkye̱ṅ; G. ke̱-ya, ke̱-ba .. ṅõ. *Cf. till. he moves to and fro*, odi ako̱nèabá (ako̱saṅ, aforosĩãṅ, ahyemfiri); G. eyaä ebaä, enyieo̱ ke̱-yaä ke̱-baä.
to-day, -morrow, -night, see *day* &c.
toad, *n.* apõṅkyere̱ṅ; G. kõdõ.
toast, *v.* tõtõ; kyere̱ nsã, mã tri-ṅkwã, pã nsãbraṅ; G. šã.
tobacco, *n.* tawa, tã, ahabantã; asra; G. taba, tawa, tã; asra.
in leaves, tawa ntabaṅ; *in rolls*, kêsi; G. okẽši.
--pipe, abua, aburobua, tãse̱ṅ; G. tawable̱.
–plant, ahuahã.
toe, *n.* nansoã; G. wao, nane wao.
together, *adv.* tw̃ẽm, pre̱kõ; *v.* patã, bom', hyia; G. tſẽm, kwa, šikome; *v.* ke̱-kpe.
toil, *v.* ye̱ (o̱bĕre̱-)adw̃uma, bĕre̱ hõ, biri (ne)mogya ani; G. tšu nii, gbo deṅme̱.
token, *n.* se̱ṅkyere̱ne; G. (o)kadi.
–of remembrance, ṅkae-ade; G. kaimo̱nõ, kaimo̱kadi.
toll, *n.* tow, akwanne; G. nto, onia.
–gatherer, –taker, o̱towgyeni; G. ntohelo̱, oniatšulo̱.
ton, tun, *n.* hâse; ṅkaribo mpennu; G. hase.
tone, *n.* e̱nẽ, gyigye; G. gbẽ.

tongs, *n.pl.* adabaw; G. abe̱le.
tongue, *n.* te̱kre̱ma, Ak. te̱kyere̱ma, F. gyere̱ma; o̱kasa; G. lile̱i; wiemo̱.
too, *adv.* nso, bi, kã hõ; G. hũ. –*much,* dodo, papa; G. tšõ. *to be too much,* dōsõ papa, boro so, tra so, tw̃am'; G. fa tšõ, teke no̱, fo mli.
tool, *n.* ade, adw̃inne, adw̃innade; *pl.* nnade; G. ṅãnõ.
tooth, *n.* e̱sẽ (ado̱ntéṅmùsé, sẽbo̱mmo̱fo, nnyépí); G. nyãnyõṅ; kita; te̱bi. –*ache,* o̱kekaw (o̱kaka), adesẽ; G. kakao.
top, *n.* e̱so, ti, atifĩ, mpampam, nte̱nte̱nnõa, ṅkõá; sro̱nsro̱ṅ; ano; G. no̱, yi, yiteṅ, yiteṅ šõšõšõ.
torch, *n.* ogyate̱ṅ; G. ha, ko̱ti, dšateṅ, pompã. –*thistle,* ákărâte; G. aklate. –*tree,* o̱kantõ; G. hãtšo.
torment, *v.* ye̱ ayayade, aninyãnne, hye̱ ahõo̱yaw; G. wa yi, hao, pĩ. –, *n.* see *torture.*
tornado, *n.* o̱prânnã', ahum; G. ahum (ke̱ nyoṅmošimo̱).
tortoise, *n.* akyekyere, awuru, apohuru; G. akpokplonto, hala. –-*shell,* akyekyere aboṅ; G. halaṅoṅo.
torture, *n.* aninyãnne, o̱haw, ahõo̱yaw-hye̱; G. nõnã, pĩmo̱, haomo̱. –, *v.* see *torment.* –*to death,* de .. goru ato̱pĕre̱.
toss, *v.* tow; sũm; wosow, posow; G. tši se̱, woso.
tottering, *a.* pósoposo, pòso̱po̱so̱; G. wo̱ko̱wo̱ko̱, wosowoso.
toucan, *n.* akyéṅkyènã́.
touch, *v.* (de nsa) kã, so mu; pem, pere̱w; to, du, hyia (*recipr.*); tw̃iw; fa hõ biribi; bo̱ diṅ; G. ta, tra (he); sa (he); ši; ti. –, *n.* o̱kã, ṅkã; o̱kãfw̃e̱, so̱fw̃e̱; tã, tramo̱; hetã, hetramo̱. –*stone,* *n.* tw̃ábó.
tough, *a.* sã, tw̃ã, tw̃ãpã, tw̃ãṅĩ, hŭã̆, hŭânĩ, prãprã, fã̆, fãṅṅ, fãkãfãkã; deṅ, primm; *v.* so̱ hŭã̆; G. šãkãtã̆, tſã, tſãnĩ, tšã, tšã̆ṅ, tšotšõtšo; wã; *v.* he wa; so̱o.
towel, *n.* mpopahõ; G. haṅkle, pampam.

town, *n.* kurow (kŭro), o̱mãn; G. mã, mãṅ.
toy, *n.* agode; G. fe̱mo̱nõ.
trade, *v.* di gua, di bata; G. ye dšra; ye guo̱.
 –, *n.* egua, aguadi, bata, –di; dw̃uma, adw̃uma;
 G. dšra, –yeli, guo̱yeli; ṅã, ṅālē, niitšumo̱.
 trader, o̱batani, oguadini, o̱deto̱ṅfo; G. dšrayelo̱, guo̱yelo̱.
 tradesman, *id.* & odw̃umfo.
 trades folk, *–people, id. pl.*
traffic, see *trade*, *v.*
trail, *v.* tw̃ē, tw̃ētw̃ē (ase).
train, *v.* tw̃ē; (*–up*) ye̱ṅ, kyere̱kyere̱, tēe̱tēe̱; G. kpa, kpla;
 le̱; tšo̱se, tšõ. –, *n.* kyerepe̱ṅ; sántēṅ; akyidifo, do̱m; dùa
traitor, *n.* o̱fátw̃afo, kwasíàmaṅkwā́;
 G. kotompofo, se̱gbe̱tšōlo̱.
tramp, **trample**, *v.* tiatia so; de anaṅ pempem fam;
 G. nana no̱; šimo̱ ši.
tranquil, *a.* komm, diṅṅ, dw̃ōdw̃ō; G. diṅṅ, diō, kpō.
 –lity, *–ness*, *n.* asomdw̃oee, ahōto̱, kommye̱ &c.
 G. diōfemo̱.
transact, *v.* ye̱, di, di ano; G. ye, ye na, fe, tšu.
transaction, *n.* odi, anodi, ase̱m, adw̃uma;
 G. yeli, nayeli; femo̱, niitšumo̱.
transform, *v.* daṅ, sakra; G. tšake.
transgress, *v.* bu so, fom, fom so; tõ (mmăra, ntam);
 G. kũ no̱, tõ, tõ no̱; tõ kitã, bule.
transgression, *n.* o̱fom, mfomso, mmăratõ, boneye̱;
 G. tõmo̱, no̱tõmo̱, mlatõmo̱; bulemo̱; dšū ke̱ fõ.
translate, *v.* kyere̱ ase, daṅ, yi ano; G. tšõ šiši, dšie na.
transplant, *v.* te̱w, tu ko̱te̱w bābi; G. te̱o, fã ke̱-te̱o hekroko.
trap, *n.* afiri, apa; G. tšõ, natšõ, tšõne, wōtšõne, akpa.
 trapper, *n.* ofirisumfo; G. tšõnetšōlo̱, dūlo̱.

trash, *n.* adehunu, ṅwura, wuradodow; ntẹtẹwa; mmẹfẽ; G. dſei, tutu, yakanii.

travail, *v.* haw nehõ, bĕrẹ; kõ awo; G. gba he na; kẽ, kẽmọ, kõ. –, *n.* awokõ; G. nagbamọ; yokẽmọ, yokõmọ.

travel, *v.* nantew, tu kwaṅ; G. nyie gbẹ, fã gbẹ.

–by sea, fa ẹpo ani; G. nyie nšọ hĩe.

traveler, n. ọnantefo, ọkwantemfo; G. nyielọ, gbẹ–, gbẹfãlọ.

traveling bag, akwantu-bọtọwa; G. gbẹnyiemọ-kotoku.

–basket, apakaṅ; G. akpakãi.

traverse, *v.* de..bea mu, tw̃a mu, ṅwŏnã; siw kwaṅ.

treacherous, *a.* See *traitor.* **treachery,** *n.* ṅkontompo.

tread, *v.* tia, tiatia(so); si; nam, nantew; G. na (ši), naṅa(si).

treasure, *n.* akorade, adaṅmude; ahũ; G. ahũ; dſetri.

to find a–, tu ahũ.

treasurer, *v,* ọfotosãṅfo, ọsannãni, sikakorafo; G. fotrohĩelọ.

treasury, *n.* adekorae, adekoradaṅ; G. tohe, tohetšu.

treat, *v.* di, yẹ, kura; yẹ họho, tow poṅ; mõmã hõ; G. ye, hĩe; fe gbọ; ṅmẹ okplõ.

treatment, *n.* odi; ahọhoyẹ, apontow; G. yeli; gbọfemọ, okplõṅmẹ.

treaty, *n.* apãm, mmom', anodi; G. kpãṅmọ, apãm, nayeli.

tree, *n.* duá (As.F. eduya?); G. tšo.

tremble, *v.* popo, hõ–, wosow, posow, him, hõ saw; G. kpokpo, he–, woso, he dšo.

trembling, n. ahõpopo; G. hekpokpomọ.

trench, *n.* ọkã, amõa (amănã); G. dšọ, nudšọ.

trespass, *v.* fom, fom so; nsa pa hõ; G. tõ, tõ nọ.

–, *n.* ọfõm, mfomso, mmăratõ; G. tõmọ, nọtõmọ.

trial, *n.* sọfw̃ẹ; asenni, atemmu; G. kã; kodšomọ.

tribe, *n.* abusũakuw; ọmaṅ, ọmansiṅ; G. akutšo, tšẹkũ; maṅ.

tribulation, *n.* ọhaw, ọtã; amanehunu; G. haomọ.

tribute, *n.* tow, apeatow; G. onia, nto.

tricks, *n.pl.* ṅkwada(wa)sẹm; G. ṅā, ṅānii, natšõnii.
trifle, *v.* goru (hõ), toto ase; G. fẹ, hīe yẹ flẹflẹ.
trim, *v.* hyehyẹ, kekā, wura, baṅ ano; G. wuľa **na.**
tripe, *n.* ayamde; G. mlinii.
triumph, *n.* nīm, ṅkõnim; G. nyámọ; kõnim, –yeli.
–, *v.* di nīm, di ṅkõnim; di ahurusi; G. nyá, ye kõnim.
troll, *v.* pirew, kyiṅ; G. koklo.
troop, *n.* asafo, –kuw, fekuw; G. kutū, asafokū.
troth, *n.* nokware, –di; G. anọkwale, anọkwayeli.
trouble, *v.* haw, guaṅ hõ, hīa hõ, F. fõnā; G. gba na, hao, ye, dše la wo m.k. he, dšedše, tĕre; wo hedšramọ; tše na.
to be troubled, hõ hīa no, –guaṅ no, –kyere no, di ṅkọmmọ; G. he hīa m.k., he fe m.k. nii, tšui ye, mli ye.
trouble, *n.* amane, –hunu, ahõntọwoso, ọhaw, F. ẹfõnā; ahõkyere, ahõhīa, ahõguaṅ, ṅkọmmọ, aw̃erẹhosẹm; G. amane, amanehūlū, ahūntō, haomọ, nagbamọ, fimọ, tšuiyeli, yeli. *to be in–*, hõ hīa no, hū amane; G. fe yeyēye, hao(he).
troubler, *n.* ọhawfo, ọhõguaṅfo; G. nagbalọ, haolọ.
troublesome, *to be* –, haw; G. fe yẹrẹdẹ; fe yeyēye.
trowsers, *n.pl.* trọs, ntw̃ontw̃o, wono; G. bluku, wonoṅ.
truant, *n.a.* ọkwadw̃ofo, onihafo; w̃erehunu; G. hedšõlọ, anihaolọ.
truck, *v.* di nsesāgua; G. tšake.
true, *to be*–, wom' (wọ mu), yẹ nokware; di nokware; G. yẹ, yẹṅ, yẹ mli. *true! truly! int.* see *truth.*
trumpet, *n.* (to)torobẹnto, aborọbẹṅ; G. biglo, tẹtrẹmantrẹ.
trumpeter, *n.* torobẹntohyẹṅfo; G. tẹtrẹmantrẹflilọ, –kpālọ.
trunk, *n.* dunsiṅ, duasiṅ; akonsiṅ; (ṅhõma-)adaka; G. tšo, tšoku, gbomotšo. *–of an elephant,* fare; G. munum.
trust, *v.* de ani to..so, de nehõ to..so; ani da so; dàṅ, tw̃eri, bata, gyina so; G. ṅõ hīe fõ..nọ; hīe kā no; ka hā ..
, *n.* anidaso; G. hīenọkāmọ, hīe kẹ nọfõ.

trustworthy, trusty (person), o̱nokwáfo; G. ano̱kwafo.
truth, *n.* nokware, nokwase̱m; G. ano̱kwa, ano̱kwale.
–! *by my–, in–, of a–!* ampá! nokwáre! wóm'moá! F. wún'tw̃á apáw! kórā! G. ampa, le̱le̱ṅ, ano̱kwa, asano̱kwa, kẽ, kwrā, gbã, ye̱ṅ! omalee!
try, *v.* so̱..fw̃e̱, kã..fw̃e̱, ye̱..fw̃e̱, kyere̱, kekare (n'anim); G. ka, ke̱.. ka, fo hīe, sa, šo̱ he, tšõ, tšõ na.
tsetse (a fly), *n.* G. ofo̱i.
tub, *n.* tô̱po, korow; G. blage, blake.
Tuesday, *n.* bĕnāda; G. dšufo̱.
tug, *v.* tw̃ẽ, tw̃ẽtw̃ẽ, tu, tutu; pere; G. kpla; ša, šata.
tuft (of hair), *n.* mpe̱se̱, *pl.* mpe̱se̱mpé̱se̱; G. yitšo̱i kutša.
tuition, *n.* o̱ye̱ṅ, o̱kyere̱; ṅfw̃e̱so; G. tšo̱semo̱, tšõmo̱.
tumble, *v.* fw̃e(ase), pirew, yantam; G. wule, lu ši, gbeši; kũ.
tumbler, *n.* ṅko̱ṅko̱.
tumultuous, *to be–,* ye̱ hõ, ye̱ hobo̱bo̱bo̱, bo̱ w̃i; G. fe hõ, bũ.
tun, *ton, n.* hâse; ṅkaribo mpennu; G. hase.
tune, *n.* dw̃om, dw̃ontobea; gyigye; G. lala, gbē, lalagbē.
turkey, *n.* krakum; G. klakũnũ, klakuṅ.
Turkey-red (cotton-yarn), adídí.
turn, *v.* daṅ, daṅ.. kyere̱, de.. kyere̱..so; tõtõ, kisã, saṅ, bu, sakra; tw̃a nehõ dafã; daṅ n'ani, tw̃a n'ani;
G. kpale; kũ; tšõ, tšõ he, tšõ no̱; tšõ hīe, wyie hīe.
–*about,* tw̃a nehõ, daṅ n'ani; G. bo̱ kontoṅkroṅ.
–*aside,* mãṅ; G. gba, gbale. –*back,* daṅ akyiri, daṅ n'akyi, saṅ, pini n'akyi; G. tšõ se̱, kũ se̱, kpale.
–*down,* daṅ kyere̱ fam, butuw; G. tšõ ši, butu.
turn, *n.* adannaṅ, –di, dibea, ye̱bea. *it is my –,* adu me so.
turtle, –*dove,* –*pigeon, n.* aburuburu; G. kose̱-okpo.
turtle, *sea–, n.* sukyekyere, suhuru, apohuru, súpurupù; G. hala. *Cf. tortoise.*

tusk (of a wild boar), *n.* batafosẽ; G. tšọ.
tweak, *v.* ti, titi, fẹm; G. tšọtše, tītī.
twelfth, *num.* odumienu, dumieṅ; G. nyoṅma-kẹ-enyo.
twelve, *num.* aduonu; G. nyoṅmai enyo.
twenty, *num.* mpẹṅ abieṅ, mpĕrennu; G. šii enyo.
twice, *adv.* duabasa, dubã, mfefẹwe, abã; G. tšonine.
twig, *n.* baw amane; G. dũ amã.
—, *v.* ade rekyẽ a anim baebae, –boeboe, –bue, –yẹ
twilight, *n.* ṅwãniṅwãni, sesasesa, w̃ẹ; ade sã a anim yẹ
fṅutafṅontãṅ, ṅwãniṅwãni; anadw̃ofã fọmm; G. hĩe futẹfutẹ, hĩe mãtã-
mãtã, dšotšẹremọ; dšenamọ; hĩe tũtũ;
to be, grow–, ade sã; G. dše na.
twin, *n.* ata (*male*), atã′ (*female*); *pl.* nta;
Ata panyiṅ, Ata kũmã, obiwom'; Atã;
G. hãdši; Akuẹte & Akuẹtẹ, Akuele & Akuọkọ; nta.
twine, *v.* kyĩm, fira; ṅwene; G. ſa, tšẽ, nyene kpã.
—, *n.* hama, mfiriwa, dọw; G. kpã.
twinge, *v.* titĩ, fẹm; G. tšọtše.
twinkle, *v.* bu (bubu) ani, di aniwabubu; G. tſã hĩeṅmẹi.
twist, *v.* kyĩm, fira, ṅwene; G. ſa, nyene, tšõ.
two, *num.* enu (nnu), abieṅ, mmienu; G. enyo.
type, *n.* ṅfw̃ẹso, nsẹso, sẹnnahọ; ntintimĩ;
G. henọ, kwẽmọnõ; okadi; ṅmlamọnõ, woloṅkadinõ.

U.

udder, *n.* Tw̃i: nufu; Gã: fufọ.
ugly, *a.* taṅ, tantáṅ; G. taṅ, tantaṅ.
ulcer, *n.* ekuru, akisikuru; G. asãne, fla, fafale.
—, *v.* tu kuru; G. fã fla.

umbrella, *n.* akataw̌ia, asow̌ia; G. akataiw̌ia.
–large, katamánsò, bamkyĩnii (kyĩnie̱); G. akatamanso.
umpire, *n.* o̱temmuni; G. ateṅyelo̱, ateṅbulo̱.
unadulterated, *a.* kroṅkroṅ; G. *id.*
unadvisedly, *adv.* mpasompaso, sese̱kwã; G. afũnyãm, yimũ.
unappeasable, *a.* nea ontie mpata;
G. kpatakple, moni kplẽẽ kpãtãmo̱.
unaware(s) *adv.* mpaso, mpaase, mpofirim.
unbelief, *n.* ogye a wonnye nni; G. hemo̱ ní ahee yee.
unboiled, *a.* amono, momono; G. eṅmo̱ṅ.
unbound, *to be–,* e̱hõ da ho̱, o̱kwaṅ da(no) ho̱; G. he kã.
uncertainty, *n.* akyinnye; G. ṅwane, –dšẽ.
unchastity, *n.* efĩ, efĩ adeye̱;
G. yakayaka niitšumo̱, mũdšinii.
uncle, *n. mother's brother:* wo̱fa; *father's brother:* agya(kũmã);
G. tše̱kwẽ.
unclean, *a.* buru, burum, fĩ, fifĩ, nea ne hõ ye̱ fĩ;
G. fõ, mũdšimũdši, tantaṅ. *–ness, n.* efĩ, mpebebé, apãtá;
G. mũdšiniitšumo̱, kplokoniitšumo̱.
uncovered, *a.* (o̱daṅ) ṅkáṅṅũãṅ; *to be–,* e̱so da ho̱; G. he kã.
under, *prp. adv.* ase; G. šiši, ši.
undercloth, –garment, *n.* amõase; Ak. o̱tam, dánta;
G. *male:* te̱kle; *female:* boi, boitše̱.
understand, *v.* hũ, te, hũ ase, hũ mu, te ase;
G. hĩe tu, na šiši, na na, nu, yo se̱.
hard to be understood, ase ye̱ deṅ, ye̱ hũ nã; G. šiši wa.
understanding, *n.* nimdee̱, ṅhũase, ṅhũmu, ṅhũãno; ti, tirim,
tipá; G. lẽ, niilẽ, nanã, šišilẽ, šišina; yi, yiṅ, yitšoṅ.
undertake, *v.* see *attempt, venture.*
undress, *v.* yi atade, pa ntama; G. dšie atade, –mama,
uneasiness, *n.* ahõhĩa; G. hehĩamo̱, tšuiyeli, haomo̱.

unemployed, *a.* kwa; G. yaka.
uneven, *a.* aw̃ereaw̃ere, apowapow, aboṅkyīaboṅkyī; G. kōdōṅ, kpoikpoi, sakasaka.
unexpected, *a.* nea woaṅfw̃e okwaṅ; *–trouble*, see *urgency*. *–ly*, *adv.* mpofirim, mpaase, putúpŭrú; G. wrao, kpatukpatu. *to do* or *happen–*, *v.* patuw (ye, ba..); G. kpatu.
unfortunate, *to be–*, hũ amane; G. na amane. *–day*, dabone; G. musugbī.
unfriendliness, *n.* animmuna; G. hīe(ṅmei)ša; nyãfīmo; fīnyãfīnyã.
unfruitful, *a.* patā; boniṅ; G. kpetē; kene.
ungrateful *person*, nea oyi amõ, omoyifo; G. otrumu, trumufelo. *–ness*, *n.* bonniaye; G. trumufemo.
unhappiness, *n.* ahõyeraw.
unicorn, *n.* okō; G. ṅmaṅma.
union, *n.* biakõye, mmom'; G. gbekpãmo, ekomefemo, nanyobō.
unite, *v.* ye biakõ, bom', (mã) ano ko beṅ korom'; G. fe ekome, ye egbo, bom, tša.
unjust, *a.* nea ontēe, entēe; ateṅkyew; G. noni edšaa.
unkind, *a.* oyamoṅwenefo; G. gbo; *to be–*, hīe wa, mli wa.
unleavened bread, apiti; G. akpiti.
unless, *conj.* gye se, se gye; G. dša, dša ake.
unload, *v.* soe.
unloose, *v.* sãṅ; G. fēne.
unmanly, *a.* G. yeiabinõ.
unmarried, *a.* osigyafo, ohõkafo; G. ošidšafo. *to be–*, di sigyaw.
unmeaning, *a.* hunu; G. eflo.
unmingled, *a.* kroṅkroṅ, kurennyeṅ; G. kroṅkroṅ.
unparalleled, *a.* biakõ, nea eso bi nni; G. ekōme.

unpleasant, *a.* nea e̱nye̱ fe̱, – de̱, e̱nso̱ ani; G. tań, tantań; noni saa hĩe.

unprepared, *a.* amono, momono, futuru; nea wansiesie nehõ, nea wonnyã nsiesiei e̱; G. eńmo̱ń; moni esako, noni asako.

unquiet, *a.* petĕrépètĕré, harehare; pere̱pere̱. G. fidšitefidšite, krukru, kple̱kple̱.

unreasonable *person*, ogyigyirifo. See *silly*.

unrighteous, *he is* –, o̱ntẽe̱, odi fo̱; G. eye fo̱. See *unjust*.
– *ness*, *n.* o̱tẽe̱ a obi ntẽe̱; nte̱ńkyew; amim, ńkontompo, ńko̱ńko̱nsa; G. ateńtšeo, amim, kõtõmpoyeli.

unripe, *a.* buń, nea e̱mmĕree e̱, e̱mmo̱e e̱; abuntw̃e̱re, akyeńkyeń; G. brubru, fo̱; ńmlikiti.

unroot, *v.* tu, tu ase; G. fã, fã šiši.

unruly, *a.* kitikiti, kurokuro, kyikyírikyìkyíri; *v.* tew ahĩ; G. fidšitefidšite, flafla, gidi(gidi), krukru, kple̱kple̱, mãmãmã; *v.* fe gidigidi, ye̱ flafla, dše adšiń, dše ogagasu, dše ši, tše ši, flegedše.

unseal, *v.* tew ano; G. tše na.

unsociable, *he is* –, onnim ago; G. eke̱ m.k. fe̱e̱.

unstable, unstaid, unsteady, -ly, *a. adv.* See *unquiet*, *unruly*. G. kpańle.

untie, *v.* sãń; G. fẽne.

until, unto, *prp.* see *till*, *to*.

untouched, *a.* emũ, nea wo̱ańkã no de̱kyé̱, enni de̱m, edi mu; G. (e)mũ, noni atako he.

untrue, *to be* –, ennim', ennim' sa; woboa! G. be̱ mli.

unused, *a.* nea e̱da ho̱ kwa, wo̱nye̱e̱ hõ biribi e̱, wo̱ntã nye̱, [– ńkã.

unwind, *v.* G. yĕro̱ke.

up, *prp. adv.* so, soro; *v.* forō; G. no̱, ńwei.

upper *part*, – *region*, -*side*, e̱so, o̱soro; ti, atifĩ, atifĩ-fãm; G. no̱, ńweigbe̱.

upon, *prp.* so, atifi, ani; G. no̱, yiteṅ, hie.
upright, *a.* trēnē, kyerebeṅṅ; G. klomlo; dšalo̱; trõmõ.
uproar, *n.* hō, atũatew, mansõtw̃ẽ, sakasaka, ntanani; G. hō. *to make an –,* ye̱ hō, tew atũa, tane o̱maṅ no ani; G. fe hō, bu.
upset, *v.* butuw; G. butu.
upside down, *to lie, stand, turn–,* butuw; G. butu.
upstairs, *adv.* abansoro; G. ṅwei, tšuyiteṅ.
upward, -s, *adv.* (nea e̱kyere̱) o̱soro; akyiri; *v.* boro; G. ṅweigbe̱; no̱; *v.* fe.
urge, *v.* pia, pũa, sũm atiko, haw, kãnyãṅ; G. tši (tšire̱) yise̱, fã yi.
urgency, *n.* o̱hõnto̱woso; ohia, ahõkyere; G. ahũntō, fĩmo̱.
urgent, *to be–,* hia; pia, pũa; G. fe ahũntō; fĩ.
urine, *n.* dw̃enso̱; G. šãmo̱.
us, *pron.* ye̱ṅ (F. hye̱n, e̱hye̱nnom); G. ..wo̱ (*suffixed to the v.*).
use, *v.* de, kura, de..ye̱ biribi, ye̱ hõ biribi, di (sika n.a.); G. hie, fe he noko; ye. *–up,* f̃were, di, se̱e; G. fite, ye.
use, *n.* e̱hõ adeye̱, ne di, ne ye̱bea; ne kãbea; G. heniitšumo̱, no̱ka, nokamo̱; yeli.
useless, -ly, *a. adv.* hunu, kwa, teta; huhuw, funu, ..fõ; nea e̱mfra, wo̱mfa nye̱ fw̃ẽ; G. yaka(yaka), yakatfã; gbonyo. *quite–,* e̱mfra korã; G. yakatfã po.
usurper, *n.* G. no̱kpalo̱.
usury, *n. to lend upon, to practise–,* huruw sika, hye̱ hurufe̱m; G. he hekpa (agẽfo̱agẽ).
utter, *a.* (nea e̱wo̱) akyiri; G. (noni yo̱) se̱, se̱gbe̱.
utmost, uttermost, *a.* korã; akyirikyiri, ano noho̱ to̱ṅṅ; G. fo̱flo̱o, šoṅṅ, nagbē.
utter, *v.* kã, kã ase̱m; efi n'ano; G. ke̱, wie; dše na, dše daṅ.
utterance, *n.* ase̱m; G. se̱ṅtfã, daṅdšē, nadšē, wiemo̱, ke̱mo̱.

V.

Vagabond, *a. n.* Tw̌i: kobọfo, kabonnāfo, ọbadueduefo; Gā: kobọfo, ṅānyōlọ, niiahetſalọ.
to be a –, bọ ko, tọ wuram; G. bọ ko, nyō ṅā.
–life, akobọ; G. kobọdšeṅ.
vagina, *n. obsc.* tw̌ẹ; G. yohe, yonō; *obsc.* sō̤, gbemi (gbebi).
vain, *a. adv.* hunu, huhuw, kwa; F. gyan, gyennyan; G. eflo, yaka(yaka), yakatſā.
it is in –, ẹntetam; wosom' a enso; G. efe yaka.
–act, deed, matter, ahuhusẹm, aseṅhuhuw, ahuhude; G. yakasane, yakayakanō, yakayakaniifemọ.
– glory, – show, ahōkyerẹ hunu, anuonyaṅhunupẹ.
vale, valley, *n.* oboṅ, osuboṅ, oboṅkā; G. dšọ, nudšọ, flọ.
valiant (*man*), ọsabarímá, ọkatakyí (kwatakyi); G. kpanā, kpanaku; ekālọ, kākālọ.
valour, *n.* nnam, mmaninyẹ; G. ekā, nam; nūfemọ, hīaniifemọ.
van, vanguard, *n.* tw̌afo; G. asafokaṅ; ntſa, –yeli.
vanish *(away)*, *v.* yera (hăra), tu yera, seṅ kọ, tw̌am'; G. ho ya, tu yarabasa, ladše. Ad. la.
vanity, *n.* ahuhude, ahuhusẹm, adehuhuw; agọhunu. F. agyennyanne; G. yaka, –nō.
vapour, *n.* ahohow, ahuhuw, huruhurow; G. afua, lamọ.
variable, *a.* nea ẹsakra(sakra), edi adannaṅ.
variance, *n.* nsakrae; mansō, atutuw; G. bē.
variation, *n.* nsakrae, adannaṅ, nsonee, nsonsonee.
variegated, *a.* see *speckled, spotted.*
various, *a.* horow (*a.*), ahorow (*n.*), sono, sonsono (*v.*); G. srọto.
vehement, -ly, *a. adv.* denneṅ, pī, bebrē, kẹse, sē̤, bam; G. wā, pī, bam, bambambam.

veil, *n.* ṅkataanim; G. hīehanō.
vein, *n.* ntini; G. fā̆.
velvet, *n.* seda, ago; (*yellow*) bofua; G. agobofū̆, flonto.
venison, *n.* hanām; G. mĭlelo.
venom, *n.* bore, owo-bore; G. bo, ebo, onufubo.
venture, *v.* so..fw̆e, kekare(anim), si bo ye;
G. ka, ka hīe, šo he; ši tšitši fe.
–, *n.* abosi; G. kā, tšitšišimo; ekā.
to do at (for) a– tow asunsumabo.
veranda, *n.* abrânnā'; G. ablana.
verdigrise, *n.* kôbere hō bore, ṅkânare;
G. bo, ebo, obohīma; ṅkanale.
verily, *adv.* ampa, nokware; G. leleṅ, anokwa, asanokwa.
verity, *n.* nokware; G. anokwale.
vertex, *n.* atifī, mpampam; G. yiteṅ, pampaso.
very, *a.* pa, pòtē, trēnē; ara; –, *adv.* *–much*, sê, se birībi,
papa, dodo, kese, pī, bebrē, yiye, katabaṅṅ, ketẹ, pām,
bum, butū; G. naakpa, tšō, tūtu; dukuduku, sukusuku,
gbogbōgbo; tam, pam, pampampam, pī, fe noko.
vessel, *n.* ade; hyeṅ, korow; G. nō; lele, Ad. le.
vex, *v.* haw, guaṅ hō, gyigye, yi mfĕfĕwa;
G. hao, gba na, fe niiseniiani, fe anuanuanii.
vice, *n.* bone, –ye, amumoye, ànómmane;
G. esa, efoṅfemo, musu, bulemo.
victor, *n.* ṅkōnimdifo; G. kōnimye(li)lo, noyelo.
victory, *n.* ṅkōnim; G. kōnim, –yeli, tanagbē.
to gain the–, } di (ṅkō)nīm, kum *or* pam *or* yi dom, fa so,
victorious, *to be–*, } di so; G. ye kōnim, gbe ta na, ye no.
vie, *v.* si kane; G. da, da he, ši akaṅ.
view, *v.* fw̆e; hū; G. kwe.
–, *n.* ofw̆e, adefw̆e; nea obi susuw wo brb. hō; ṅhūmu.

vigour, *n.* ahõo̱deṅ, tumi, nnam, mmarimase̱m, mmaninye̱; G. hewale̱, nyẽmo̱, ekã, nam, nūfemo̱.
village, *n.* kurow, akurowa, akurā, –ase; G. akrowa.
villain, *n.* ohuhuni, onipahuhuw, onipabone, omumoye̱fo; G. yakayakagbomo, gbomofoṅ.
vinegar, *n.* mfinegar; G. aši͘ṅ.
violence, *n.* ahõo̱dense̱m, anuo̱dense̱m, akokobírise̱m, akakabénsé̱m, asénníni, ntíntimànsé̱m; G. hewa, hewale̱, hīewale̱, yiwale̱, ahom, kakabã.
violent, *a.* kekã; o̱kekãfo; G. blabla; kãkãlo̱.
a –death, o̱patuwu, owusiṅ; G. plenemo̱, kpatumo̱.
–ly, *adv.* akakabéṅsò, akokobírisò, aporiso, o̱beraṅso; G. hewale̱ na.
violin, *n.* o̱sãṅkũ; G. saṅkũ.
viper, *n.* o̱wo̱, ahurutoa; G. onufu, šinõ, šikpã.
virgin, *n.* abábã′, o̱bábuṅ; G. oblayō, –mū.
–ity, *n.* mmabābere, mũdi; G. oblayeiaṅ, emuyeli, hetšemo̱.
visage, *n.* anim; G. hīe.
visible, *a.* nea wohũ; G, noni anaä.
visit, *n.* fw̃e̱, be̱fw̃e̱, ko̱fw̃e̱, kyia; G. sra, ṅã.
vocable, *n.* asemfua; G. wiemo̱.
vocabulary, *n.* o̱kasa mu nsemfua mmoaāno; nse̱m-asekyere̱-ṅhõmã; G. wiemo̱-wolo; wiemo̱i-ašišitšõmo̱-wolo.
voice, *n.* e̱nẽ; G. gbẽ; *loud–*, e̱nẽ ke̱se; G. gbẽ wā.
void, *a.* hunu; patā; G. eflo; kplanā.
Volta, *pr. n. of a river*, Firaw; G. ſirao, ſilao.
vomit, *v.* fe; G. ſe. *inclination to–*, abofono, yam fõntãṅ; G. tšine no̱ futamo̱, –lotamo̱.
vow, *v.* hye̱ bo̱, hye̱ ase; G. wo ši.
vulture, *n.* opété, akrampã, kokosakyi, borebiṅ; G. akpaṅa.

W.

Wag, *v.* Twi: him, hinhim, wosow; Gã: wọkọ, hoso.
wage, *v.* sọ..fwẹ; kyia; si bo; G. ka.
wage, *n.* awowa; *pl.* akatua, apābọde, asranne, afrihyiade; G. awoba; *pl.* gbẹna, nyōmọ, –wō, apabọnii, nyoṅdšenii.
wag(g)on, *n.* teaseẹnam; G. fili.
waggoner, *n.* teaseẹnam-kăfo; G. filigblalọ; *(ursa major, the greater bear)* nsoromasoṅ; G. dšeṅkpawo.
waist, *n.* aseṅmu; G. mliteṅ. –*coat*, G. wes.
wait, *v.* twẹṅ, fwẹ ọkwaṅ, wẹṅ; kyẹ; tẹw, buw; di abọ̄, som; G. mẹ̄; kwẹ gbẹ; tšẹ; tẹo; sōmọ.
waiter, *n.* abofra, ọbōni, ọsomfo; G. tšulọ, sōolọ, bage.
wake, waken, *v.* ani so da họ, si pẹ; nyaṅ, kănyăṅ; G. hieṅmẹi dfere nọ; hie tšẽ; tšiẹ (hie). **wake**, *n.* pesi.
wakefulness, *n.* ani a ẹso da họ, ani a eṅkum; pesi; G. hietẽdšemọ, hietšẽ.
walk, *v.* nam, nantew, fa; pase; G. nyie, tšō; šĕra ši.
–*about*, nantenantew, duedue; G. nyie he, –hewọ.
–*affectedly*, dọṅ', kyēa; G. tšia; šere. –*after*, di..akyi, di akyiri; G. nyie sẹ. –*along*, pere (abọnteṅ), nam ano ano;
–*around*, twa hō hyia; G. bọle. [G. nyie na.
–*backward*, saṅ n'akyi, pini n'akyi; G. nyie sẹsẹ.
–*before*, di anim, di kaṅ; G. nyie hāmọ, hie. –*over*, fa so;
–*in procession*, wuw; G. fo, foṅ, fo ši. [G. tšō nọ.
–*proudly*, kyēa; G. tšia.
walk, *n.* ọnantew; ọkwaṅ, ọkwanferene; bra, abrabọ, amammu; G. yā, nyiemọ, šišeramọ; gbẹ; dšeṅ.
to take a–, kọpase, pasepase, kọ apase, –apasaw; neunam; gye mframa, –mfare; G. šera ši, ya šišeramọ.
walking-staff, poma; G. dẹṅhiemọtšo, dẹṅmātšo.
wall, *n.* ọfasu, fabaṅ; G. gbogbo, afabaṅ.

wallow, *v.* (pirew) yantam; G. kokro (koklo), wu.

wander, *v.* nantew, tu kwaṅ, dom', dodom'; kyiṅ(kyini), nantenantew; G. bo̱, fã, tšomlo̱; kpa ši, lo̱go̱ he.

wandering, *n.* akwantu; o̱fom, mfomso; G. gbe̱dũ; kobo̱; tšomlo̱mo̱; šikpā.

want, *v.* fw̃efw̃e̱, pe̱, gye; G. tao, ye̱ n.k. he niitšumo̱.
he wants, is wanting, ehīa no.., aka no.., onni.., ..hõ hīa no; G. n.k. (he) hīale̱.
it is wanted (very) much, e̱hõ hīa (sê̱); G. he hīa naakpa.

want, *n.* ohīa, o̱ko̱m; G. fe̱, ohīa, hīamo̱, heniitšumo̱, kpa, ona, taomo̱. *he is in –*, odi hīa. *he is in – of*, see *he wants*.
– of breath, ahometew; G. tšuisũ.

wanton, *to be –*, bo̱ ahofw̃i; G. ho la.
–person, ohofw̃ini; G. laholo̱, hīefle̱fle̱tše̱.
– ness, *n.* ahofw̃i; G. lahō, obla, hīefle̱fle̱, ahofi.

war, *n.* o̱sa, o̱kõ, akõdi, e̱do̱m, do̱ṅkõe, nno̱ṅkõe; G. ta.
– chief, o̱sahene, o̱safohene, o̱do̱mmaniṅ; G. tatše̱, asafoatše̱.
–cry, (–song), ose; G. oše. *to raise (sing) a –*, bo̱ ose; G. bo̱ ose. *–dance*, asrayere(di); G. asayere.

war, *v.* kõ, tu sa, ko̱ o̱sa, di do̱m, di akõ; G. wu, wu ta.

ward *(off)*, *v. (a blow)* gye, so̱w ano.

ware, *n.* –s, *pl.* ade, aguade; G. dšra(yeli)nii, guo̱nii.
earthen ware, ṅkuku nè ṅkaka. *warehouse*, afiase. S. *shop*.

warm, *a.* o̱hyew, hyewhyew, hyerehyere; *v.* hõ huru; G. hereṅ. –, *v.* kã hyew; how gya; G. kã ohyeo.
–one's self, to gya, to aw̃ia; G. wyere (hũlũ), gbomo̱ he.

warn, *v.* bo̱ ko̱ko̱, yi apra; tia.. naṅ so; tu fo, kasa kyere̱; hye̱ nyansa; yi asitiw; G. bo̱ ko̱ko̱; wie tšõ; wo ṅã.

warp, *v.* kontoṅ, pono, kyea; G. kõdõ.

warrior, *n.* (o̱kõfo,) o̱kõfoní, o̱safoní, o̱srâní; G. tabilo̱, tawulo̱, wulo̱, asrafonyo.

wash, *v.* guare (*the whole body*); horo, hoho (nsa, nañ, anim, anom), hohoro (mu, kuruwa mu, tirim); G. dšu (he), fọ (he); dšale; ša; ya fa, wu fa, wu nšọ. –*clothes*, horo *or* si *or* posa ntade, ntama; G. fọ atade he, nii ahe; kposa.
–*with seawater*, *soap*, *lemons*, guare po, samina, añkā; G. dšu nšọ, samla, abonua.
wash-basin, -*bowl*, -*pot*, *n.* aguasẹñ; G. waskefa, kulo.
washing-room, *n.* aguaredañ; G. (he)dšutšu.

washer, -*man*, -*woman*, *n.* ọtamahorofo, ọtamasifo; G. fọlọ, niiahefọlọ, kposalọ, šalọ.

'**wasp**, *n.* kotokúrɔ̀dú, agyénnare, mpennā′ (apemnèadā′); G. adšanali, asāgbā.

waste, *v.* sẹe, fw̌ere, yẹ dw̌erẹbē, franam; G. fite, kpātā hie, šẹ..fō. –*place*, ñkyerekyerā(so); amamfō, akurofō; G. olẹñlẹnọ, he kpatā, amamfō.

watch, *v.* w̌ẹñ, sra, fw̌ẹ, buw; si pẹ; G. bu (he), ši kpe, kwẹ, sra; wọ (he).
–, *n.* ọw̌ẹñ, pesi; ọw̌ẹmfo; aw̌ẹñē; ẹdọñ, anyansâdọñ; G. bū, kpeši; (he)bulọ; hū.
–*house*, ọw̌ẹmfo dañ; G. wọmọtšu.
–*man*, ọw̌ẹmfo; G. bulọ, sralọ, (he)wọlọ, wọñ.

water, *n.* nsu; asu; dw̌ensọ; G. nu; baba (*child. lang.*); Ad. nyu.
cold–, nsuoñw̌ini; G. nuhō; *hot*–, nsuọhyew; G. nula.
to make–, gu nsu, dw̌ensọ; G. šāmọ, fie nu.
–*carrier*, –*drawer*, nsusawfo, nsutowfo; G. nuyẹlọ.
– -*frog*, apọtorọ, atw̌ẹre; G. amlẹbo. -*melon*, ánɔ̀wátère;
-*pit*, asubura, nsu-amōa; G. bukwọ, nubu. [G. (ano)watẹre.
-*pot*, ahina, atáhína; G. (nu)gbẹ, dudọ, botoku.
-*snake*, osuwọ.

water, *v.* gu so nsu; G. wo nu, fa nọ nu.

watery, *a* fɔ̀sō, fọsọfọsọ; G. frōfrō, tšorotšorō, tšrẹtšrẹ.

wave, *n.* sorǫkyé; G. (a)mlemle, amimírim, nukē, nšǫkē, nšrǫkē. –, *v.* him, tow; nyama; pa, po, tow .. kyene.
waver, *v.* hiṅhim, gyigya, tǫ ntintaṅ; G. didā, dine, dšidša.
way, *n.* ǫkwaṅ, ǫsa, ǫtempǫṅ, brǫṅ, nnantam', akwammā; G. gbe̜, gbe̜he, hegbe̜; Ad. blǫ.
in the –, middle of the –, ǫkwaṅmu, akwantemfī; G. gbe̜teṅ.
– side, ǫkwaṅkye̜ṅ; G. gbe̜teṅ, gbe̜na, gbe̜faṅ.
to lose the –, yera, tō (fom) kwaṅ; G. ladše (gbe̜), dū gbe̜.
to make a –, yi (*or* bǫ) kwaṅ; G. dše gbe̜.
waylay, *v.* te̜w, buw; G. wo kā.
we, *pron*, ye̜ṅ, yeṅ (F. nye̜, e̜hye̜u, -nom, *cf. our*); ye̜.., ye..; G. wǫ, ǫ...
weak, -ly, *a. adv.* m̄méréw, běrèw, bètē, be̜te̜be̜te̜, bǫ̀kǭ, bǫ̀kǫbǫkǫ, bǒrǫ̀kǭ, bǒrǫ̀gǭ, gòrǭw, dufudufu, fèfā, fétefe̜te̜, hòdŵō, hodŵohodŵo, horǫ̀horǫ, nā̀, nī̀, nyámō, siàmō; pósoposo, pǫ̀sǫpǫsǫ; G. biē̜, be̜dē̜, be̜de̜be̜de̜, bǫdǫ(bǫdǫ), bobokū; dǫlī, fe̜te̜(fe̜te̜), gbedē, gbedegbedē, kpe̜te̜kpe̜te̜, šrōbī, vī, wudǫ(wudǫ), yǫbǫ(yǫbǫ).
to be, grow –, gow, gurow, hodŵow; G. dǫdǫ, gbede, gbǫ, gbǫdšǫ; (hewodšiaṅ fē) fe dǫkǫ, wa he.
weaken, *v.* gow (mu), gurow; G. dǫdǫ.
wealth, *n.* ade, ahōnyāde, tāmudi; G. nii, niifale̜.
wealthy, *to be –,* nyā(wǫ) ade, nyā nehō, di tāmu.
a – man, ǫdefo, osikani, ǫhōnyāfo, obire̜mpǫṅ; G. niiatše̜.
weapon, *n.* akōde, dade, ṅkrante;
G. tawunō, (a)dade, klante.
wear, *v.* hye̜ (atade, kye̜, asepatere, pe̜tea), fura (ntama), sē (kotoku), siane (afōa), bǫ (abotiri, abǫso);
G. wo (atade, ga), bu (mama), ha (bō).
weariness, *n.* ǫběre̜; G. deṅme̜; tǭ, tǫle̜, dšinedšē.

weary, *to be–*, bĕre, pa abaw; G. to, *(he is–*, etole).
–, *v.* hye bĕre, pa abaw; G. to, hã to m.k.
weather, *n.* w̌im'; G. dše, dšeṅ.
weave, *v.* ṅwene; G. lo. *weaver*, *n.* o(tama)ṅwemfo;
G. (mama)lolo. *weaversshuttle*, *n.* akorokorowa; G. kloklo.
wed, *v.* hyia (oyere, ayeforo), ware;
G. kpe (ṅõ *or* wye) yō; gbã; hã gblã; bote gblã mli.
wedding, *n.* ayeforohyia;
G. ayemforokpemo, yōkpemo, yōwye, yōṅõ, gblã.
–*guest*, ayeforohyia mma *(pl.)*; G. bialo, *pl.* yokpemobii.
wedlock, *n.* aware; G. yokpemo(kpo?).
wedge, *n.* nnamē; G. kpeme, tšili.
Wednesday, *n.* wukuda; G. šo.
weed, *n.* wúrá, ṅwúrá, -dodow; G. dſei.
–, *v.* tu ṅwura; ṅwane, dow; G. fã dſei, hũ.
week, *n.* dapeṅ, nnaawotw̌e; G. otši.
weep, *v.* sũ, nusu gu no, –tere no; G. fo (he), fo yafonui;
hīe fe tototo; –*for*, sũ, gyam; G. fo m.k.
weigh, *v.* kari; G. ṅme.
weight, *n.* ṅkarii, duru; bo, abrammo; G. tšīmo.
welcome, *v.* kyia, gye tom'; G. fla, dšuro; here atū, -hīeme.
(be)–! *int.* abō! akwaba! akwabō!
well, *a. adv. int.* yiye; papa; ampa; yiw, yie, w̌ie, ayō! [yō;
G. ampa, dšogba, odšogbaṅ; kpakpa; naakpa, saṅṅ; yiu,
to be–, hõ ye, (hõ) te yiye (pésē); berēo; G. ye dšogbã; bleō!
to be– again, hõ asaṅ, hõ ato(no), hõ aye(no) deṅ,
yare agyae, asã; G. he dšo, he tã, he wa.
well done! aye (woayeno) yiye! mo! woaye ade!
G. ahekō! anyehekō; ofē!
well, *n.* abura, asubura, nsuti, nsu-aniwa; mmasu;
G. bu. See *spring*.

wench, *n.* o̱beawa; afãnã; mpãnã, o̱beaguãmãn; G. blakpayō.
west, *n.* (*-erly*, *-ern*, *-ward*, *a.*) atifi, ato̱e(fâm);
G. anai(gbe̱), yiteṅgbe̱, aši(gbe̱).
wet, *a.* fõnonono, fo̱kyē, fo̱so̱; G. flanō, do̱do̱, do̱do̱li.
to be, (very)–, fo̱w (dòtō, do̱to̱); G. fo̱ (bo̱bo̱li).
–, *v.* fo̱w; G. fã no̱, fo̱, yi.
whale, *n.* bònsu; G. bonsu.
what, *pron.* de̱ṅ (Ak. se̱ṅ)? e̱de̱ṅ? dee̱be̱ṅ? e̱be̱ṅ ade? ..be̱ṅ?
nea, dekōde a..; G. mē? mēni? nē? noni.
– *ever*, biribiara a..; G. nofēno ní...
wheat, *n.* aw̌i; G. ṅmã. *wheaten bread*, pânō′; G. akpanō.
wheel, *n.* teasee̱nam-naṅ, ṅkyīmī′, ntw̌ahōnaṅ; F. katraka;
G. lonto, kokrolonto, agolo, filinane. – -*barrow*, kudō;
G. bo̱, filibo̱. – -*wright*, nteasee̱nam-ye̱fo; G. filifelo̱.
–, *v.* tw̌a nehõ; G. fo he, tšõ he.
when, *conj.* e̱bere a.., da kō a..; G. beni.
whence, *adv.* fi hē? nea..fi; G. nēgbe̱..dše̱? heni dše̱.
where, *adv.* e̱hē (e̱hene)? nea..ho̱; G. nē, nègbe̱? heni.
–*fore*, *adv.* e̱de̱nntia? nea enti; G. mēhewo̱? nohewo̱ ní.
whether, *conj.* se̱; G. ake̱.
whether.. or, se̱..anase̱.., ..ō, ..ō; G. ake̱..lo; ..dšio..dšio.
whet, *v.* sew ano; G. dšo̱ na. –*stone*, o̱serebo; G. nadšo̱mo̱te̱.
which, *pron.* be̱ṅ? nea o̱.., nea e̱..; G. mē? nē? ní, noni.
while, *n.* bere; G. be.
a good (great, long) – *(ago)*, akye̱; G. etše̱; dšeeṅmo̱ bēbe,
momosa. *for a*–, *for some*–, kakra (ansã); G. fio (dã).
a – *after*, e̱kye̱e kakra no; G. beni etše̱ fio le̱.
whip, *n.* abã, mpire, apo̱ṅko̱bã, sikafe̱re;
G. kpã, kplebii, o̱kpo̱ṅo̱kpã, šikafe̱le̱.
–, *v.* kã mmã (mpire, tw̌om); G. yi kpã. See *flog*.
whirlwind, *n.* atw̌asiframa, kyiṅhyia-mframa; G. lasũogble.

whiskers, *n.pl.* bogyeseputu; G. dahetšo̱i.
whisky, *n.* nsã, mmŏro̱sã bi; G. dã, blo̱fodã.
whisper, *v.* tu asu; G. wo toiṅ.
whistle, *v.* bo̱ fŵirema, hye̱ṅ bo̱to̱wa, ate̱nte̱be̱ṅ;
G. fli, kpã ble̱.
white, *a.* fufu, fitã, furubaṅ, hye̱ṅṅ; *v.* hoa, sere̱ṅ;
G. falefale, fitã(fitã), futã, fufu, eye̱ṅ, ye̱ṅ; *v.* ye̱, gba fũ.
very—, (hoa) fitafitã, fufufufufitã; G. ye̱ fitã, futafutã.
—ants, mfo̱te(e̱); G. fo̱te. *—clay*, hyirew; G. ayelo̱.
—man, obŭroni; G. blo̱foṅyo. *—oil*, abróòṅṅuá; G. abloṅwa̱.
—ness, *n.* fitã, fufu, hoae; G. yē.
whiten, *v.* hoa (hõ); G. ye̱, ša he.
whitewash, *v.* sra hõ hyirew, akado; G. ša, wo kalo.
whitish, *a.* fufu; *v.* hoa, sere̱ṅ; G. eye̱ṅo, ye̱ṅo; *v.* ye̱o.
whither, *adv.* e̱hẽ? e̱hẽfã? nea..ho̱; G. nẽ? nẽgbe̱? heni.
who, *pron.* e̱hena (Ak. F. hwana, ṅhwãe, hona)? e̱henanom?
e̱hẽfo? nea o̱..; G. namo? moni.., ní.
whole, *a.* emũ; ne nnyĩnã, ṅka-ṅhĩnã; G. emũ, mũ, so̱ke.
to be—, di mũ; G. ye emũ. *—ly*, *adv.* korã, pe̱; G. kwrã.
whore, *n.* aguãmãṅ, o̱beaguamaṅ; G. adſamaṅ, ašifo (*obsc.*),
gblakpayo, yo ſe̱lo̱. —, *v.* bo̱ aguamaṅ; tŵẽ mpănã;
G. bo̱ adſamaṅ. *—dom*, aguamammo̱; G. adſamaṅbo̱.
—master, *—monger*, oguamammo̱fo;
G. adſamaṅbo̱lo̱, ašifo, yotše̱lo̱.
whose, *pron.* hena (hwana) de? nea ne..;
G. namo nõ? monõ ní.
why, *adv.* e̱de̱ṅ? e̱de̱ṅ ntia? nea enti;
G. me̱ba? mẽhewo̱? nõ hewo̱ ní...
wick, *n.* asawa; G. odonti.
wicked, *a.* bone; G. efoṅ. *to be—*, mŭo̱, ye̱bone, di ase̱mmo̱ne;
G. fõ, tšo la. *—ness*, *n.* bone, abonefose̱m, amumoye̱;
G. *fõ*, *fõmo̱*, efoṅfemo̱, niifõdšianii, dšũ ke̱ fõ, latšo.

wicker, *n.* abā, hama.
 – *basket, n.* kẹntẹ́ṅ, kyerẹṅkyẹ; G. kenteṅ.
wicket, *n.* berapae, abobow.
wide, *a.* bàyā, bayabáyà, tèterẹ̄, tẹterẹtẹ́, hàhărā, hāhărāhá; *v.* (mu)terẹw; G. bayā, gblalā(gblalā),hatō, kplẹlẹ̄, kuyō, lẹkẹtẹ, ṅmẹ, tẹtrẹ̄, wuyā; *v.* (mli)lẹ.
widen, *v.* terẹw mu; G. lẹ mli.
widow, widower, *n.* okunafo (okunafo bea, ok. barima, *or:* ọbea kunafo, ọbarima k.); G. (o)kulafo, –yō, –nū.
 widowhood, n. kuna, kunayẹ; G. okulá, –femọ.
wife, *n.* ọyére, Ak. ọye; G. aṅā, ṅā.
wild, *a.* kekā, kitikiti, krāmâkrāmā, krāṅṅ; G. gidi(gidi), kakāka, klāmâklāmā; *to be* –, gyimi, ani bere, ani yẹ hyew, –yẹ dennēnneṅ, –yẹ krāmākrāmā, –dọ ṅkrāṅ; G. dšim, hīe dọ la, ho la, ye *or* fe gidigidi.
 –*beast,* ahaboa. –*boar,* batafo, kọkọte; G. batafo, beo.
 –*dog,* odompo, hatw̃éa, odemerefũa, sakramaṅ; G. ṅāṅgbe. –*fig,* ọdọma; G. agbami, agbọmi.
 –*horse,* saresopọṅkọ; G. ṅānọkpọṅo.
 –*man, person,* ọkekāfo; ọhamuni, n'asẹm ahamsẹm; G. hīedọlọ; kōnyo. –*yam,* ahabáyerẹ.
wildness, *n.* kekā, anibere, anuọhyew; G. hīedọ, hīekrāmâkrāmā.
wilderness, *n.* sare(sẹrẹ), sarem', sareso, ṅhwēaso, ẹpawso (apāso), sare pradadada, sare patā; ṅkyerekyerẹwa (..kyerā); kwae, kwaberentuw; ẹham', ahabaṅ; wuram; G. ṅā, ṅānọ, ṅākpatā, kohayi.
will, *v.* pẹ, fw̃ẹ, fw̃efw̃ẹ; G. sumọ. –, *n.* ọpẹ, nea wọpẹ; samansew; G. suomọ, nōsuomọnō, taomọ.
willingly, *adv.* ọpẹ-so, ayamyi-so; G. suomọ na.
win, *v.* nyā, fa, fa so; di ṅkōnim; dādā.

wind, *n.* mframa, mfare; G. ko̱yo̱.
wind, *v.* huw, hye̱ṅ (abe̱ṅ); (*–about*) bare, bebare hõ, fefa hõ; bo̱, bobo̱w; daṅ, dannaṅ; G. hu, fli, kpã; tšõ.
windlace, windlass, *n.* G. fufo̱ohewale̱.
window, *n.* mfe̱nsere, tokuru; G. samfle̱.
–frame, mfe̱nsere dua, –agua; G. fleṅtšo.
–glass, –pane, mf. afw̌efw̌e̱; G. samfle̱ afſfe̱.
wine, *n.* nsã, bobesã; F. win; G. dã, wein.
wing, *n.* ntabaṅ; ṅkye̱ṅmu; (e̱do̱m bi) nifã a.s. beṅkum.
winged creature, ntakaraboa, ntubo̱a; G. fidšiatše̱.
wink, *v.* bu..ani; G. be̱ hīeṅme̱ii. *–at,* bu (kã) ani gu so; G. dšie hie ye̱ no̱, kũ hīe fõ no̱. –, *n.* aniwabu(bu).
winnow, *v.* huw so, po so; G. ša.
winter, *n.* awo̱wbere; G. fẽibe.
wipe, *v.* pa, popa, pra, prapra, tw̌iw, tw̌itw̌iw; siãm; G. tšumo̱.
wisdom, *n.* nyansã, nimde̱e; G. ṅã, ṅãlē, lē, niilē.
wise, *to be–,* ṇim nyansã, hũ nimde̱e; ani tew, ani da ho̱, ani kã ase; G. le ṅã, le nii; hīe tẽ, hīe kã ši; ṅa.
–person, onyansafo, onimdefo; G. ṅãlo̱, niilelo̱.
wish, *v.* pe̱, fw̌efw̌e̱; fw̌e̱; G. sumo̱, tao. –, *n.* o̱pe̱, nea obi pe̱, nea o̱fw̌efw̌e̱; G. suomo̱, nõsuomo̱nõ, taomo̱.
wit, *n.* ase̱ṅkwã; G. lē; fe̱oyeli.
witch, *n.* aye̱ṅ, o̱bãye̱ṅ, o̱bayifo; G. aye̱. –, *v.* de̱w bayi.
–craft, *n.* bayi, abayigoru; G. aye̱kpe̱mo̱, –femo̱.
with, *prp.* nè; ṅkye̱ṅ; *v.* de; G. ṅõ; *v.* ke̱.
withal, *adv.* nso, bi; sãara; *v.* kã hõ; G. hũ, nakai noṅ.
within, *prp. adv., n.* mu, emu-fãm'; G. mli, mligbe̱.
without, *prp. adv., n.* adi, adiwo; hõ, akyi, akyiri; *v.* kwati, gyaw, nnim'; G. *n.* he, se̱; *v.* ši, be̱ mli.

withdraw, *v.* yi, tw̃ẽ ko̱, tw̃ẽ(nehõ); saṅ; ko̱, ko̱da; w̃iaw̃ia nehõ ko̱; G. dšie; gbla; gbla he.
wither, *v.* guàṅ, nyãm, kisã, bow, botow, kagyaw, monom; G. kpe̱, gbī. *withered, a.* guaṅṅŭaṅ, guṅṅŭaṅ.
withhold, *v.* kame, siw kwaṅ.
withstand, *v.* siw ano, siw kwaṅ, di asi.
witness, *n.* adanse, -di; o̱dansefo; G. odase, -yeli; odasefo. *false-*, adansekrum; o̱dansekrumfo; G. odase kõďõṅ, amale-odase. -, *v.* di adanse; G. ye odase.
wizard, *n.* aye̱ṅ, o̱baninye̱ṅ, o̱bayifo, osumaṅfo.
woe, *n.* e̱yaw, amane, mmusu; G. haomo̱, nõnã, musu.
-, *int.* ai! aī! due! (mínnue! ónnue!) G. ao!
woman, *n.* o̱bea, o̱bã, o̱(bã)basia; G. yõ.
-with child, o̱pemfo; G. yõho̱lo̱, yõho̱ro̱.
women's sickness, mmea yare, bra, asabu; G. yei ahela.
womb, *n.* yafunu, awotw̃eã; G. fo̱mo̱he.
wonder, *v.* ye̱ ṅwoṅwã, ani so ye̱ yã; G. hīe fe yã, na kpe̱ he, he dšõ he, fe ṅwoṅwã.
-,*n.*ṅwoṅwã, ahõbow, ṅkonyã, aṅwoṅwãde, ahõdw̃iriwde; G. yã, (hīe)yãfemo̱, nakpe̱, ṅwoṅwã, ahubõ.
-tree, see *ricinus*.
wood, *n.* (*forest*) wura; kwae, ha, ham', ahabaṅ; (*substance of trees*) dua; (*fuel*) ogya, nnyentia; G. kõ; tšo; la, lai. *to go for-*, ko̱ anyaṅ. *-beetle*, ṅhuṅhunii; G. dſedſẽdſe.
-chopper, -cleaver, nnuapaefo; G. tšogbalo̱.
-cutter, nnuatowfo, nnuatw̃afo; G. tšofolo̱, tšotolo̱.
-culver, -dove, -pigeon, aboro̱mã, aburuburu.
-hen, akoko̱fw̃erew, asamante.
-(s-) man, o̱bo̱mmo̱fo; G. gbo̱bilo̱.
-fretter, -worm, ṅhuṅhunii; G. dſedſẽdſe, tſetſẽtſe.
wool, *n.* oguanteṅ hõ ṅhwī; kuntŭ; G. gwanteṅhetšo̱i; tohetšo̱i.

word, *n.* asem, asemfua; okasa, ose, kasee, amannee; ṅkra; G. gbē; wiemo, kemo, sane.
work, *v.* ye (ade), ye adw̃uma, di dw̃uma; G. tšu (nii).
–for hire, di pā; G. ye apa.
–together, di nnoboa; G. bo mpaṅ.
–, *n.* adw̃uma, –ye, dw̃uma, –di; G. tšumo, niitšumo.
artificial–, adw̃iṅ, adw̃inni.
worker, workman, *n.* odw̃umayefo, opāni; G. tšulo, niitšulo, apayelo, apafonyo.
workshop, *n.* adw̃umayebew; G. niitšumohe.
world, *n.* ew̃iase, w̃im, w̃iasefo; ade, ade nnyinā (ṅh.); bra; abrabu, amammui; aguasem, –de; nnipa; G. dše, dšeṅ.
the nether–, abode of the dead, asamaṅ; G. gbohīadše.
–ling, w̃iaseni, *pl.* w̃iasefo; G. dšeṅnyo, *pl.* dšeṅbii.
–ly life, w̃iasetrã, w̃iase amammui; G. dšeṅšihīle.
worm, *n.* osunsoṅ, obannyā′, aboā (aboawa), ṅhuṅhunii; G. gõgõmi. *to produce–*, do mmoawa; G. wo gõgõmi.
to be worm-eaten, hunu (*perf.*).
worry, *v.* haw, guaṅ hõ; hye bere.
worship, *v.* kotow, sore, som, gyaw; di nī; G. dša, sõmo, sole.
worth, *n.* ebo; papa, yiye; nīdi, animduru; G. dšra; našimo.
worthiness, *n.* mfataso, animduru, papa, mmaninye; G. sale.
worthless, *a.* nea emfra, huhuw, hunu; G. aklo; yaka, eflo.
worthy, *to be–*; se, fata, so ani, wo bo; G. sa.
wound, *v.* pira, pirapira; bo fe, bobo afe; G. pila, ye awui.
–, *n.* opira, ekuru, pirakuru, ofe; G. pilamo, fla.
to be wounded, get a wound, pira, tu kuru, tutu akuru; G. pila, fã fla.
a person full of wounds, opirafo, okufo; G. fadšiatše.

wrap, *v.* bobow (hõ), dura (hõ); G. bla he.
wrapper, *wrappage*, *wrapping*, nnurahõ; kotoku.
wrath, *n.* abufuw, abohuru, anibere, yamgya; G. mlifũ, mlila, grimo.
-ful, *a.* obufufafo (*n.*); G. glinī; mlilatše, mlifũlo.
wreath, *n.* ṅhabamma a woakyekye; G. (a)kekre, nyanyera.
wreath(e), *v.* kyekye(re), ṅwene, hyehye.
wreck, *v.* gu asu; G. ša ši.
wrest, *v.* (*a saw*) G. leṅge, lege.
wrestle, *v.* tam, tam abotiri, sũa ntokwaw, kõ, pere; si kane, di aguma, di ayénsiṅ; G. fõ abotiri, nõ, na, plehe, ši akaṅ.
wrestler, *n.* okõfo, ogumadifo; G. nõlo, abotiri(fõ)lo.
wretch, *n.* mmoboroni; akyere; ohuhuni.
wrinkle, *v.* pono, pompono, mõṅkyẽm; G. kũa.
wrinkled, *wrinkly*, *a.* G. kũakũa, sukusuku, susui.
wrinkle(s), *n.* (*pl.*) mpomponee; G. hīekũamo.
wrist, *n.* bakoṅ; G. nineši.
write, *v.* kyerew (ṅhõma)); kurukyerew; G. ṅmã (wolo).
writer, *n.* okyerewfo; G. (wolo)ṅmãlo.
writing, *n.* ṅhõma-kyerew; G. ṅmã, ṅmãmo.
-desk, kyerew-poṅ; G. woloṅmã-okplõ.
-paper, see *paper*.
writhe, *v.* kyīm, fira; daṅ.
wrong, *a.* bone; nea enye, entẽe, akyea; nea woboa; nteṅkyew; G. efoṅ, atſeṅtſeṅ, ateṅtšeo.
he is-, n'asem nye de.
-, *n.* bone, amim, mfomso; G. efoṅ, amim, tõmo.
-, *v.* ye bone, di amim;
G. fe efoṅ, ye amim, ye hīe, sa he, tõ no.
wry, *a.* kontoṅkye; G. kõdõṅ; *to be-*, kyea; G. kõdõ.

Y.

Yam, *n.* Twi: ode, Ak. odee, F. edwo; [*kinds*: gyawú, àkwako, krúkrupà, ṅkantámi, díká, mãde..; ṅkaní, bàyére, kókóra, pepeá; afaséw, afasékàní, afasetuntúm, ménsá, ṅkámfó, n.a.]; G. yere (yele), dšawu, afaseo &c. –*crop*, –*harvest*, odetu; mmotokrõmá (*the first*), mpow (*the second*); G. yeredšiemo, yerefã, –fãmo. –*custom*, odwira. –*planting*, odefua; G. yeredũmo.

yard, *n.* adiwo, abaṅnua; abasamfã; G. kpo, kpo no, agbo na; yale.

yawn, *v.* yeram Ak. hãram; emu bae; tẽ ano bàyã; G. haku.

yaws, *n.pl.* gyato; G. adšato.
sick of the –, ogyatofo; G. adšatofo, –yelo.

ye, *pron.* mo (hom); G. nye. See *you*.

yea, *adv.* yiw, ampa; mpo, mmom.

year, *n.* afe, afrihyia (Ab. afirihyiae); G. afi.

yearn, *v.* (ne)yam hyehye(no); fe, ani gyina; G. mli tšõ, musuṅ tšõ (m.k. ye m.k. he); mli dšo, tšui šã; fe.

yellow, *a.* kõ, kokõ, aṅkãhono, bofua (odubẽṅ), adidisika; G. fũ, etšuru; gũfa, gulfa, abonua, akutu.
to be –, bere aṅkãhono; G. fe fũ, tšu akutu &c.

yes, *int.* yiw! ẽ! ehẽ! G. ẽ! hẽ! yõ!

yesterday, *adv.* 'nera (= ene da; 'nara, 'nora); G. nye.
the day before –, nennansã; G. nyese.

yet, *adv. conj.*, *v.* da so; *adv.* kyeṅkyeṅara, ara; G. lolo, kẽ, kẽle. *nor* –, ṅkãntom'; *not* –, *v.* nnyã *with neg. v.*

yield, *v.* yi, mã, yi mã, pene, mã okwaṅ; G. fere, hã gbe, ṅme gbe, kplẽ, wo, bo, ba.

yoke, *n.* koṅdua; mpamhõ.

yolk, *n.* (ṅkesuam') kokroboto.

yon, yond, yonder, *a. adv.* no, eho no, no ho, nohŏã (Ak. dohã), agya noho, anim noho.

yore, *of—, adv.* tete, tete nteredē, tetebere so; G. blema, momosa.

you, *pron.* mo, Ak. F. hom (ehomnom); G. nye. (See also: *thou &c.*)

your, mo, hom; G. nye...

yours, mo de, mo dea, Ak. hom dee, F. hom dze, G. nyenõ.

yourselves, moara, moankasa; *obj.* mohõ; G. nyedientše(mei); *obj.* nyehe.

young, *a.* ..foro; oba, abofra, kũmã; G. foo, bi.

—child, abotafowa, akokoã; G. gbekẽ abifao, fufoo.

—people, mmofra, 'nemma; G. gbekẽbii.

—man, aberante, akwankwã'; G. oblanyo.

—woman, abábã'; G. oblayo.

youngest child, oposie, opopayam.

youth, *n.* mmofraase, mmerantebere, mmabãbere, mmere; abofra, aberante(wa), akwankwã; obábuń, obàbuń; mmofra, mmerante, mmabã; G. oblanyo; gbekẽbii; oblahĩ, oblayei.

youthful, *a.* onipamóno kànwẽ.

—ness, n. mmeranteye, bereye; mmere; G. (o)bla, oblanyofemo.

Z.

Zeal, *n.* Twi: anibere; mmoden, mmodenbo; Gã: he do, hĩedo, moden, modenbo.

zealous, *to be—,* bo mmoden; G. bo moden, hĩe do.

zenith, *n.* atifĩ (wo osoro); G. yiteń.

zink, *n.* sãnyã; G. sãnyã.